TUTTLE

INCLUDES ALL 2,136 OFFICIAL JŌYŌ KANJI

Japanese Kanji and Kana

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE JAPANESE WRITING SYSTEM

THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE, FEATURING:

- All 2,136 official Jōyō kanji with readings and meanings.
- Characters presented in brush, pen, and printed forms. Up to 5 useful compounds for each kanji.
- 19 convenient tables summarizing key info about the language.
- Easy access to all kanji via 3 indexes: by radical, stroke count, and readings.

WOLFGANG HADAMITZKY & MARK SPAHN

Table 1. The Syllabaries

Hiragana

ん n	わ wa	ら ra	や ya	ま ma	は ha	な na	た ta	さ sa	か ka	あ a
		り ri		み mi	ひ hi	に ni	ち chi	し shi	き ki	い i
		る ru	ゆ yu	む mu	ふ fu	ぬ nu	つ tsu	す su	く ku	う u
		れ re		め me	へ he	ね ne	て te	せ se	け ke	え e
	を o	ろ ro	よ yo	も mo	ほ ho	の no	と to	そ so	こ ko	お o

Katakana

ン n	ワ wa	ラ ra	ヤ ya	マ ma	ハ ha	ナ na	タ ta	サ sa	カ ka	ア a
		リ ri		ミ mi	ヒ hi	ニ ni	チ chi	シ shi	キ ki	イ i
		ル ru	ユ yu	ム mu	フ fu	ヌ nu	ツ tsu	ス su	ク ku	ウ u
		レ re		メ me	ヘ he	ネ ne	テ te	セ se	ケ ke	エ e
	ヲ o	ロ ro	ヨ yo	モ mo	ホ ho	ノ no	ト to	ソ so	コ ko	オ o

Table 2. Basic Rules for Writing by Hand

Stroke direction

1.	Horizontal strokes from left to right	一
2.	Vertical or slanting strokes from top to bottom	丨 ㇏ ノ く し
3.	A stroke may change direction several times	㇆ ㇋ 了 ㇗ ㇜ 辶 そ

Stroke order

a.	From top to bottom	二 工 こ テ
b.	From left to right	川 竹 い ル
c.	Middle stroke before short flanking side-strokes	小 当 水
d.	Horizontal stroke before intersecting vertical stroke	十 土 七 ま ナ
e.	X-forming strokes: from upper right to lower left, then from upper left to lower right	文 父 攵
f.	Piercing vertical stroke last	中 申 車 半 聿 平 手
	If the vertical middle stroke does not protrude, upper part, then middle stroke, then lower part	里 里
g.	Piercing horizontal stroke last	女 子 母 舟

These handwriting rules for the stroke direction and order apply to kana as well as kanji. For a more-detailed explanation of kanji writing rules, see the summary on pages 46–48.

Japanese Kanji and Kana

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE JAPANESE WRITING SYSTEM

WOLFGANG HADAMITZKY & MARK SPAHN

TUTTLE Publishing

Tokyo | Rutland, Vermont | Singapore

The Tuttle Story: "Books to Span the East and West"



Most people are surprised to learn that the world's largest publisher of books on Asia had its beginnings in the tiny American state of Vermont. The company's founder, Charles E. Tuttle, belonged to a New England family steeped in publishing. And his first love was naturally books—especially old and rare editions.

Immediately after WW II, serving in Tokyo under General Douglas MacArthur, Tuttle was tasked with reviving the Japanese publishing industry, and founded the Charles E. Tuttle Publishing Company, which thrives today as one of the world's leading independent publishers.

Though a westerner, Charles was hugely instrumental in bringing a knowledge of Japan and Asia to a world hungry for information about the East. By the time of his death in 1993, Tuttle had published over 6,000 books on Asian culture, history and art—a legacy honored by the Japanese emperor with the "Order of the Sacred Treasure," the highest tribute Japan can bestow upon a non-Japanese.

With a backlist of 1,500 titles, Tuttle Publishing is more active today than at any time in its past—inspired by Charles' core mission to publish fine books to span the East and West and provide a greater understanding of each.

Published by Tuttle Publishing, an imprint of Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.

www.tuttlepublishing.com

Third edition, 2011
Second edition, 1997
First edition, 1981
German language edition published in 1979 by Verlag Enderle GmbH, Tokyo; in 1980 by Langenscheidt KG, Berlin and Munich

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data for this title is available.

ISBN: 978-1-4629-1018-2 (ebook)

Third edition
15 14 13 12 11 5 4 3 2 1 1111MP

Printed in Singapore

Distributed by

North America, Latin America & Europe
Tuttle Publishing
364 Innovation Drive
North Clarendon, VT 05759-9436 U.S.A.
Tel: 1 (802) 773-8930
Fax: 1 (802) 773-6993
info@tuttlepublishing.com
www.tuttlepublishing.com

Japan
Tuttle Publishing
Yaekari Building, 3rd Floor, 5-4-12 Osaki
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 0032
Tel: (81) 3 5437-0171
Fax: (81) 3 5437-0755
sales@tuttle.co.jp
www.tuttle.co.jp

Asia Pacific
Berkeley Books Pte. Ltd.
61 Tai Seng Avenue #02-12
Singapore 534167
Tel: (65) 6280-1330
Fax: (65) 6280-6290
inquiries@periplus.com.sg
www.periplus.com

Table of Contents

List of Tables

Preface

Fourteen years after it was last revised, this standard work of the Japanese writing system has been expanded and completely updated. The main part of the book now lists 2,141 kanji (formerly 1,945). In addition, with its 19 tables, it presents a fresh, modern design.

A feature of this handbook is its double usefulness as both a textbook and a reference work. It serves beginners as well as those who want to look up individual kanji via the three indexes. And the many tables provide a quick overview of all important aspects of the Japanese writing system.

The information is so organized and presented – the pronunciation of each character is spelled out in roman letters – as to allow easy entry into the Japanese writing system for beginners and those who are learning on their own, providing the background anyone needs to know to become able to read Japanese without constantly looking up one kanji after another.

All the information about the hiragana and katakana syllabaries and the kanji is based on the official orthography rules of the Japanese government. The 2,141 kanji listed in the main part of this book include the 2,136 characters of the "Revised List of Kanji for General Use" (改定常用漢字表, 2010) as well as five further kanji that were dropped from the official list that was in effect up to 2010.

This work is divided into three parts:

1. Introductory chapters
A general introduction to transliteration is followed by a presentation of the two sets of phonetic characters, the hiragana and the katakana (called collectively the kana). Then comes a section devoted to punctuation. Next is a general introduction to the world of the ideographic characters, the kanji: how they arose, how they are put together, how to write them, how to read (pronounce) them, what they mean, how to find them in a character dictionary, and tips for how to learn them effectively.

2. List of the 2,136 Jōyō Kanji
The bulk of the book is made up of the official list of the 2,136 Jōyō Kanji. The order of presentation is based on pedagogical principles, proceeding from simple, frequent kanji to those that are more complex and occur less often. Within this general framework, characters that are graphically similar are presented together in order to call attention to their similarities and differences in form, reading, and meaning.
Each head-kanji is set in a modern, appealing font, and is accompanied by: its running identification number from 1 to 2141, how it is written (stroke by stroke) and its stroke-count; its readings and corresponding meanings; its handwritten form and variants; its structure and graphic components; its radical; and its location in more-comprehensive character dictionaries.
Under each head-kanji are listed up to five important compounds with reading and meaning. These compounds are made up of earlier-listed characters having lower identification numbers

(with only a few exceptions). So working through the kanji in the order they are presented in this book will make it easier for you to build up a vocabulary while reviewing what you have learned before. Each compound is labeled with the numbers of its constituent kanji, for quick review lookup.
In all, the kanji list and compounds contain a basic Japanese vocabulary of over 12,000 words.

3. Indexes
Each of the 2,141 characters in the kanji list can be looked up via three indexes at the end of the book: by reading, by stroke-count, and by radical.

Acknowledgments
The revision of this book is owed primarily to Mr. and Mrs. Rainer and Seiko Weihs, who prepared and proofed all the data in their usual competent, patient, detailed way and produced the typographically complex work you hold in your hands. The quality of the data was considerably improved by the many additional suggestions of Mrs. Vera Rathje and Mrs. Violaine Mochizuki. To all of them we express our heartfelt thanks.

Buckow, Germany, August 2011 — Wolfgang Hadamitzky
www.hadamitzky.de
West Seneca, New York, USA, August 2011 — Mark Spahn

Further study aids and dictionaries by the authors on the Japanese writing system

A Guide to Writing Japanese Kanji & Kana. Books 1, 2. 1991
Writing templates for the kana syllabaries and the kanji 1 to 1945.

Kanji in Motion. (KiM) 2011
Game and tutorial program. Trains the user for rapidly recognizing and reading all kana and Jōyō Kanji.

KanjiVision. (KV) 2012
Web-based Japanese-English character dictionary. Contains about 6,000 head-kanji and 48,000 multi-kanji compound words. Search options: by grapheme (up to six per character), reading (in romanization or kana), meaning, stroke-count, and kanji (copied from other sources).

Introduction

Japanese is written in a mixture (called *kanji-kana majiri*) of three types of symbols, each with its own function:

1. **Kanji**
   These ideographic characters, adopted from the Chinese language, are used for conceptual words (mainly nouns, verbs, and adjectives) and for Japanese and Chinese proper names.

2. **Hiragana**
   Written with hiragana are the inflectional endings of conceptual words as well as all words, mostly of grammatical function, that are not written in kanji.

3. **Katakana**
   Katakana are used to write foreign names and other words of foreign origin, and to emphasize individual words.

Besides kanji, hiragana, and katakana, one often finds in Japanese texts the same roman letters and Hindu-Arabic numerals as in English; for example, the semigovernmental radio and television broadcasting corporation 日本放送協会 *Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai* is abbreviated *NHK* (the letters are pronounced as in English), and in horizontal writing, numbers are usually written with Hindu-Arabic numerals rather than with kanji.

There has never been an independent, purely Japanese system of writing. Around the seventh century the attempt was first made to use Chinese characters to represent Japanese speech. In the ninth century the Japanese simplified the complex Chinese ideographs into what are now the two sets of kana (hiragana and katakana). Each of these kana syllabaries encompasses all the syllables that occur Japanese, so it is quite possible to write exclusively in kana, just as it would be possible to write Japanese exclusively in romanization. In practice, however, this would hamper communication due to the large number of words that are pronounced alike but have different meanings; these homophones are distinguished from each other by being written with different kanji.

Japanese today is written either in vertical columns proceeding from right to left or in horizontal lines which are read from left to right. The traditional vertical style is seen mostly in literary works. The horizontal European style, recommended by the government, is found more in scientific and technical literature. Newspapers use both styles: most articles are written vertically, headlines and advertisements appear in both styles, and radio and television program listings are laid out horizontally.

Handwritten Japanese may be written either vertically or horizontally. For writing practice it is recommended that the beginner use either manuscript paper *(genkō yōshi)*, which has space for either 200 or 400 characters per page, or the practice manuals that accompany this text. There, each kana, and each kanji from 1 to 1945, is presented twice in gray for tracing over, followed by empty spaces for free writing.

Whether handwritten or printed, the individual characters are written separately one after another; the characters of a single word are not strung together, nor are any blank spaces left between words. Here the conventions governing the use of kanji and kana for different types of words aid the reader in determining where one word ends and the next begins.

All the characters within a text are written in the same size; there is no distinction analogous to that between capital and lowercase letters.

As with roman letters, there are a few differences between the printed and handwritten forms, which sometimes makes character recognition difficult for the beginner. In order to familiarize the student with these differences, each of the 2,141 kanji presented in the main section of this book and in the practice manuals appears in three ways: in brush form, in a model handwritten form, and in printed form. Within the printed forms of kanji, there are various typefaces, but the differences between them are usually insignificant.

In handwriting (with brush or pen), three styles are distinguished:

1. The standard style *(kaisho)*, which is taught as the norm in school and is practically identical to the printed form. All the handwritten characters in this volume are given in the standard style.
2. The semicursive style *(gyōsho)*, a simplification of the standard style that allows one to write more flowingly and rapidly.
3. The cursive style or "grass hand" *(sōsho)*, which is a kind of calligraphic shorthand resulting from extreme simplification according to esthetic standards.



Kaisho *Gyōsho* *Sōsho*

And in practice, several frequently occurring characters are sometimes used in greatly simplified forms which are not officially recognized; for example, the characte 門 is sometimes simplified to 门, 曜 to 旺, and 第 to 才.

And let it be noted that there is also a Japanese shorthand intended for purely practical rather than artistic purposes.

Since the 1980s Japanese has been written less often by brush, pencil, and pen, and more often by keyboard. But even if your goal is simply to be able to read, and the need to eventually write Japanese by hand seems slight, writing practice is still worthwhile, because it familiarizes you with the characters, fixes them in your mind, and gets you to notice details that can help in recognizing characters and being able to look them up in a character dictionary. And perhaps writing practice will stimulate an interest in calligraphy, one of the oldest of the Japanese arts.

Romanization

Writing Japanese with the same roman letters as in English presents no problems; the Japanese language can easily be transliterated using only 22 roman letters and two diacritical marks.

So why haven't the Japanese adopted such an alphabet to replace a system of writing which even they find difficult? The answer lies in the large number of homophones, especially in the written language: even in context it is frequently impossible to uniquely determine the sense of a word without knowing the characters it is written with. Other rational as well as more emotional considerations, including a certain inertia, make it very unlikely that the Japanese writing system will undergo such a thorough overhaul.

In 1952 the Japanese government issued recommendations for the transliteration of Japanese into roman letters. Two tables (on pages 12 and 13) summarize the two recommended systems of romanization, which are both in use today and differ only slightly from each other:

1. **The *kunrei-shiki rōmaji* system**
   Patterned after the Fifty-Sounds Table in which the kana syllables are arranged, the initial consonant sound of all five syllable in each row is represented uniformly with the same roman letter, regardless of any phonetic variation associated with the different vowel sounds.

2. **The *Hebon-shiki rōmaji* system**
   This romanization system too follows the kana characters. The *Hebon-shiki* was developed by a commission of Japanese and foreign scholars in 1885 and was widely disseminated a year later through its use in a Japanese-English dictionary compiled by the American missionary and philologist James Curtis Hepburn (in Japanese: *Hebon*). In Hepburn romanization the consonant sounds are spelled as in English, and the vowel sounds as in Italian.

The Japanese government romanization recommendations of 1952 favor *kunrei-shiki rōmaji,* but explicitly allow the use of *Hebon-shiki rōmaji,* especially in texts for foreigners. The Hepburn system allows an English speaker to approximate the original Japanese pronunciation without the need to remember any unfamiliar pronunciation rules, and is therefore less likely to lead a non-Japanese into mispronunciation. A good illustration of this is the name of Japan's sacred mountain, which is spelled *Fuji* in the Hepburn system but misleadingly as *Huzi* in the *kunrei* system. That is why the transliterations in this book are spelled with Hepburn romanization.

The following transliteration rules are taken from the official recommendations. The examples as well as the remarks in parentheses have been added.

1. The end-of-syllable sound ん is always written *n* (even when it appears before the labials *b, p,* or *m* and is phonetically assimilated to *m*: *ko**n**ban, ka**n**pai, ka**n**muri*).
2. When needed to prevent mispronunciation, an apostrophe ['] is inserted to separate the end-of-syllable sound *n* from a following vowel or *y*: *man'ichi, kon'yaku*.

3. Assimilated, or "stretched," sounds *(soku-on)* are represented (as in Italian) by double consonants: *mi**kk**a, ma**ss**ugu, ha**tt**en, ki**pp**u: sh* becomes *ssh, ch* become *tch,* and *ts* becomes *tts*: *re**ssh**a, bo**tch**an, mi**tts**u.*
4. Long vowels are marked with a circumflex [^] (this does not correspond to the kana orthography), and if a long vowel is capitalized, it may be doubled instead. (In practice the simpler macron [¯] has become prevalent: *m**ā**, y**ū**jin, d**ō**zo.* The lengthening of *i* and (in words of Chinese origin) of *e* is indicated by appending an *i*: *on**ii**san*, *m**ei**shi* (but: *on**ē**san*). In foreign words and names written in katakana, the long vowels *i* and *e* are written with a macron if in the original Japanese they are represented by a lengthening stroke [一]: ビール *b**ī**ru,* メートル *m**ē**toru,* ベートーベン *B**ē**t**ō**ben* (but: スペイン *Supein,* エイト *eito.*)
5. For the representation of certain sounds there are no binding rules. (Short, sudden broken-off vowels at the end of a word or syllable – glottal stops, or *soku-on* – are denoted in this book by adding an apostrophe: *a', are', ji'.*)
6. Proper names and the first word of every sentence are capitalized. The capitalization of substantives is optional: ***O**genki desu ka? **N**ippon, **T**ōkyō, **T**anaka, **G**enji **M**onogatari, **K**anji* or ***k**anji*.

The only real problem in romanizing Japanese text, in which there are no spaces between words, is in deciding where one word ends and the next begins. Basically, it is recommended that independent units thought of as words should be written separately: *Hon o sagashite iru n desu.* Hyphens serve clarity by separating word units without running them together in a single word: *Tōkyō-to, Minato-ku, Tanaka-san*. For sake of legibility, compounds made up of four or more kanji should be partitioned into units of two or three kanji each: 源氏物語 *Genji Monogatari*, 海外旅行 *kaigai ryokō*, 民主主義 *minshu shugi*.

But we will refrain from any further discussion of proper romanization, which in any case is just a side-issue in a work whose aim is to get the learner as soon as possible to the passive and active mastery of the original Japanese text.

Table 3. Transliteration (Hepburn romanization)

	Fifty-Sounds Table				
	あ ア a	い イ i	う ウ u	え エ e	お オ o
k	か カ ka	き キ ki	く ク ku	け ケ ke	こ コ ko
s	さ サ sa	し シ shi/si	す ス su	せ セ se	そ ソ so
t	た タ ta	ち チ chi/ti	つ ツ tsu/tu	て テ te	と ト to
n	な ナ na	に ニ ni	ぬ ヌ nu	ね ネ ne	の ノ no
h	は ハ ha (wa)	ひ ヒ hi	ふ フ fu/hu	へ ヘ he (e)	ほ ホ ho
m	ま マ ma	み ミ mi	む ム mu	め メ me	も モ mo
y	や ヤ ya	—	ゆ ユ yu	—	よ ヨ yo
r	ら ラ ra	り リ ri	る ル ru	れ レ re	ろ ロ ro
w	わ ワ wa	ゐ*ヰ* i	—	ゑ*ヱ* e	を ヲ wo
	*obsolete				ん ン n
g	が ガ ga	ぎ ギ gi	ぐ グ gu	げ ゲ ge	ご ゴ go
z	ざ ザ za	じ ジ ji/zi	ず ズ zu	ぜ ゼ ze	ぞ ゾ zo
d	だ ダ da	ぢ ヂ ji/zi	づ ヅ zu	で デ de	ど ド do
b	ば バ ba	び ビ bi	ぶ ブ bu	べ ベ be	ぼ ボ bo
p	ぱ パ pa	ぴ ピ pi	ぷ プ pu	ぺ ペ pe	ぽ ポ po
	a	i	u	e	o

Supplementary Table		
—	—	—
きゃ キャ kya	きゃ キャ kyu	きょ キョ kyo
しゃ シャ cha/sya	しゅ シュ shu/syu	しょ ショ sho/syo
ちゃ チャ cha/tya	ちゅ チュ chu/tyu	ちょ チョ cho/tyo
にゃ ニャ nya	にゅ ニュ nyu	にょ ニョ nyo
ひゃ ヒャ hya	ひゅ ヒュ hyu	ひょ ヒョ hyo
みゃ ミャ mya	みゅ ミュ myu	みょ ミョ myo
—	—	—
りゃ リャ rya	りゅ リュ ryu	りょ リョ ryo
—	—	—
ぎゃ ギャ gya	ぎゅ ギュ gyu	ぎょ ギョ gyo
じゃ ジャ ja/zya	じゅ ジュ ju/zyu	じょ ジョ jo/zyo
—	—	—
びゃ ビャ bya	びゅ ビュ byu	びょ ビョ byo
ぴゃ ピャ pya	ぴゅ ピュ pyu	ぴょ ピョ pyo
ya	yu	yo

The Kana Syllabaries
Origin

The characters (kanji) in Chinese texts brought into Japan via Korea beginning in the fourth century gradually came to be adopted by the Japanese for writing their own language, for which there was no native system of writing. The characters were used phonetically to represent similar-sounding Japanese syllables; the meanings of the characters were ignored. In this way one could represent the sound of any Japanese word. But since each Chinese character corresponded to only one syllable, in order to write a single multisyllabic Japanese word one had to write several kanji, which frequently consist of a large number of strokes.

Hiragana
To simplify this bothersome process, instead of the full angular style *(kaisho)* of the kanji, a cursive, simplified, derivative style *(sōsho)* was used. In addition, the flowing and expressive lines of the *sōsho* style were felt to be better suited for literary notation. Toward the end of the Nara period (710–794) and during the Heian period (794–1185) these symbols underwent a further simplification, in which esthetic considerations played a part, resulting in a stock of phonetic symbols which was extensive enough to represent all the sounds of the Japanese language. This was the decisive step in the formation of a purely phonetic system for representing syllables. These simple syllable-symbols, today known as hiragana, were formerly referred to as *onna-de*, "ladies' hand," since they were first used in letters and literary writing by courtly women of the Heian period, who were ignorant of the exclusively male domain of Chinese learning and literature and the use of Chinese characters. But the hiragana gradually came to prevail as a standard syllabary.

The hiragana syllabary in use today was laid down in the year 1900 in a decree for elementary schools. Two obsolete characters were dropped as part of orthographic reforms made shortly after World War II. As a result, today there are 46 officially recognized hiragana.

The now-obsolete kana that were dropped by the above decree, and which were derived from different kanji, are called *hentai-gana* (deviant-form kana).

Katakana
The katakana symbols were developed only a little later than the hiragana. While listening to lectures on the classics of Buddhism, students wrote in their text notations on the pronunciation or meaning of unfamiliar characters, and sometimes wrote commentaries between the lines of certain passages. Doing so required a kind of note-taking shorthand.

This practice resulted in the development of a new phonetic script based on Chinese characters, the katakana syllabary. Each katakana is taken from one component of a *kaisho*-style Chinese character corresponding to a particular syllable. This makes the katakana more angular than the hiragana, which are cursive simplifications of entire kanji. In a few cases the katakana is only a slight alteration of a simple kanji: チ (千), ハ (八), ミ (三).

Since katakana were closely associated with science and learning, for a long time these angular phonetic symbols were used only by men.

As with the hiragana, the final form of the katakana in use today was prescribed in 1900 in a decree for elementary schools. And the number officially recognized katakana is today 46, the same as for hiragana.

A kana takes on not just the form of the kanji from which it is derived, but also its adopted Chinese pronunciation, called its *on* reading. Three kana are exceptions: in チ (千 *chi*), ミ (三 *mittsu*), and と/ト (止 *tomaru*), the pronunciation comes not from the *on* reading of the kanji, but from the first syllable of its native-Japanese *kun* reading.

The pronunciation of a word written in kanji that the reader might not know how to read can be specified by marking the kanji with little kana, usually hiragana. These annotation kana for indicating pronunciation are called *furigana*. In horizontal writing they are written above the kanji, and in vertical writing they are written to the right of the kanji (for examples, see page 32).

The derivation tables on the following two pages show which kanji each kana is derived from.

Table 4. Hiragana Derivations

あ 安 a 105	い 以 i 46	う 宇 u 1027	え 衣 e 690	お 於 o 4h4.2
か 加 ka 722	き 幾 ki 897	く 久 ku 1273	け 計 ke 340	こ 己 ko 371
さ 左 sa 75	し 之 shi 0a2.9	す 寸 su 2070	せ 世 se 252	そ 曽 so 1450
た 太 ta 639	ち 知 chi 214	つ 川 tsu 33	て 天 te 141	と 止 to 485
な 奈 na 947	に 仁 ni 1727	ぬ 奴 nu 2118	ね 祢 ne 4e14.1	の 乃 no 0a2.10
は 波 ha 677	ひ 比 hi 812	ふ 不 fu 94	へ 部 he 86	ほ 保 ho 498
ま 末 ma 305	み 美 mi 405	む 武 mu 1071	め 女 me 102	も 毛 mo 287
や 也 ya 0a3.29		ゆ 由 yu 364		よ 与 yo 548
ら 良 ra 321	り 利 ri 329	る 留 ru 774	れ 礼 re 630	ろ 呂 ro 1396
わ 和 wa 124	ゐ 為 i 1881		ゑ 恵 e 1282	を 遠 o 453
ん 无 n 0a4.24				

The number or (for non-Jōyō-Kanji) descriptor below each kanji tells where its entry can be found in this book or in the kanji dictionaries by Spahn/Hadamitzky.

Table 5. Katakana Derivations

ア a	阿 2d5.6	イ i	伊 2a4.6	ウ u	宇 1027	エ e	江 840	オ o	於 4h4.2
カ ka	加 722	キ ki	幾 897	ク ku	久 1273	ケ ke	箇 1570	コ ko	己 371
サ sa	散 781	シ shi	之 0a2.9	ス su	須 1531	セ se	世 252	ソ so	曽 1450
タ ta	多 229	チ chi	千 15	ツ tsu	川 33	テ te	天 141	ト to	止 485
ナ na	奈 947	ニ ni	仁 1727	ヌ nu	奴 2118	ネ ne	祢 4e14.1	ノ no	乃 0a2.10
ハ ha	八 10	ヒ hi	比 812	フ fu	不 94	ヘ he	部 86	ホ ho	保 498
マ ma	末 305	ミ mi	三 4	ム mu	牟 4g2.2	メ me	女 102	モ mo	毛 287
ヤ ya	也 0a3.29			ユ yu	由 364			ヨ yo	與 548
ラ ra	良 321	リ ri	利 329	ル ru	流 247	レ re	礼 630	ロ ro	呂 1396
ワ wa	和 124	ヰ i	井 1255			ヱ e	恵 1282	ヲ o	乎 0a5.17
ン n	尓 0a14.3								

The number or (for non-Jōyō-Kanji) descriptor below each kanji tells where its entry can be found in this book or in the kanji dictionaries by Spahn/Hadamitzky.

Order

Table 1 (inside the front cover) shows the usual "alphabetical" order of the hiragana and katakana syllable-characters. It is based on Indian alphabets which, like the Devanagari alphabet today, order their syllables according to their articulatory phonetics. Around the year 1000 people in Japan began to arrange the Japanese syllables and syllable-characters, which had been in use since early in the Heian period, into a sequence according to their pronunciation following the Indian example. The result was the so-called Fifty-Sounds Table *(gojū-on-zu)*, a syllabary in which every syllable is assigned a character. Of the 46 characters in all, 40 are arranged in groups of five each that belong together phonetically; five are arranged in corresponding slots in this arrangement, and one lies outside this arrangement. The table appears in two formats: with the named groups arranged either in vertical columns (Table 1), or in horizontal rows (Tables 4 and 5, pages 16 and 17).

In the vertical arrangement, the characters in the Fifty-Sounds Table begin with the right column and are read from top to bottom. Thus the Japanese syllable alphabet begins *a, i, u, e, o*; *ka, ki, ku, ke, ko,* …. The five characters in each column *(dan)* are arranged according to their vowel sounds, in the order *a-i-u-e-o*, and the ten characters in each row *(gyō)* are arranged according to their initial consonant sound, in the order *ø k s t n h m y r w*. (This is sometimes memorized as *a-ka-sa-ta-na, ha-ma-ya-ra-wa* in the sing-song musical rhythm of do-re-mi-fa-so, so-fa-mi-re-do.) This systematic ordering makes it easy to memorize the Japanese *aiueo* alphabet.

The end-of-syllable sound *n* lies outside the scheme of the Fifty-Sounds Table, because purely Japanese words do not use this sound. The *n* was not tacked on to the Fifty-Sounds Table until Chinese characters and their pronunciation made their way into the Japanese language.

The Fifty-Sounds Table can be written in either hiragana or katakana. The two kana syllabaries have no symbols in common (although their *he* characters へ and ヘ are nearly indistinguishable), but they denote the same sounds in the same order.

Let it be noted that the major writing systems of the world arrange their characters by any of three different principles. The European alphabets are based on the oldest Semitic alphabet, which is ordered according to meaning and pictorial similarity; the Arabic alphabet is ordered according to the form of its characters; while the Devangari alphabet of India, with which Sanskrit and Hindi is written, is ordered according to the sounds of the characters. Despite their fundamental differences, the three basic alphabet systems have some commonalities, including putting the vowel *a* at the beginning of the alphabet.

Two diacritical marks make it possible to represent beginning-of-syllable consonants that cannot be represented by the unmodified kana. Thus the "muddied", that is, voiced sounds *g, z, d,* and *b* (called *daku-on*) are denoted by putting a mark [゛], called a *daku-ten* or *nigori-ten*, on the upper right of the corresponding unvoiced kana. And the "half-muddied" sound *p- (handaku-on)* is denoted by putting a mark [゜], called a *handaku-ten* or *maru*, on the upper right of the corresponding *h-* kana.

Combinations of kana are used to represent some sounds, most of which were adopted

from Chinese. One-syllable "twisted" sounds (*yō-on*: consonant + *y* + *a, u* or *o*) and "assimilated" sounds (*soku-on:* unvoiced doubled consonants, or glottal stop) are written with two kana, the second of which is written smaller; and the one-syllable combination *yō-on* + *soku-on* is written with three kana, the last two of which are written smaller.

The assimilated sounds do not appear in the usual syllabary tables. Shown here are a few examples of how they are spelled and romanized.

あっ　アッ *a'*	あっか　アッカ *akka*	あっきゃ　アッキャ *akkya*
かっ　カッ *ka'*	かっか　カッカ *kakka*	きゃっか　キャッカ *kyakka*

In Japanese, alphabetical order – also known as dictionary order or lexical order – is based on the Fifty-Sounds Table (see Table 3, pages 12 and 13). But with any alphabet of characters that have variants, when alphabetizing a list of words, we need tie-breaking rules to decide which of two words comes first when they differ only by length (e.g., *china* vs. *chinaware*, あな vs. あなば), by diacritical mark (*resume* vs. *résumé*, はり vs. ばり vs. ぱり), by character-size (*china* vs. *China*, かつて vs. かって), or, in Japanese, by the hiragana/katakana distinction (これら vs. コレラ). One solution (others are possible) is given in Table 6, in which the alphabetical order proceeds down the columns, taking the columns from right to left. Table 7 gives examples of words sorted into kana alphabetical order, taking the columns from left to right.

One way to get a different alphabetical order from any set of characters is to arrange them in a "perfect pangram," in which every character occurs just once. For example, the 26 letters of the English alphabet can be rearranged into the odd sentence "TV quiz jock, Mr. PhD, bags few lynx." And something similar happened with the kana during the Heian period: they were arranged into a Buddhist poem, called the Iroha from its first three kana. Its first characters イロハニホヘト are used today for labeling items in sequence, such as subheadings, items in a list, or the musical keys A to G. The Fifty-Sounds Table contains 46 kana, but the Iroha contains 47, because it includes the two now-obsolete kana ゐ *(w)i* and ゑ *(w)e*, and lacks the kana ん *n*.

This Iroha poem is reproduced line by line on page 22, along with a translation.

Romanized Japanese can be alphabetized as in English, and this is done in Japanese-foreign language dictionaries.

Table 6. Alphabetical order of the syllables of the Fifty-Sounds Table and supplementary table

ン	ワ	ラ	ヤ	マ	ハ バ パ	ナ	タ ダ	サ ザ	カ ガ	ア
		リ		ミ	ヒ ビ ピ	ニ	チ ヂ	シ ジ	キ ギ	イ
		リャ		ミャ	ヒャ ビャ ピャ	ニャ	チャ	シャ ジャ	キャ ギャ	
		リュ		ミュ	ヒュ ビュ ピュ	ニュ	チュ	シュ ジュ	キュ ギュ	
		リョ		ミョ	ヒョ ビョ ピョ	ニョ	チョ	ショ ジョ	キョ ギョ	
		ル	ユ	ム	フ ブ プ	ヌ	ツ ヅ	ス ズ	ク グ	ウ ヴ
		レ		メ	ヘ ベ ペ	ネ	テ デ	セ ゼ	ケ ゲ	エ
	ヲ	ロ	ヨ	モ	ホ ボ ポ	ノ	ト ド	ソ ゾ	コ ゴ	オ

Table 7. Example of Dictionary Order

あ	あいかぎ	あいぎん
ア	あいき	あいく
ああ	あいぎ	……
アー	あいきどう	あち
アート	あいきゃく	あつ
ああら	アイキュー	あっ
あい	あいきょう	あつい
あいか	あいぎょう	あつか
あいが	あいきわ	あっか
あいがえし	あいきん	あつかい

The above table shows by a few examples the order in which words spelled with kana appear in dictionaries and in listings given in ***aiueo*** order. Note that these are not the only possible order-determining rules. Some reference works list a small-size kana before its full-size counterpart: ゃ before や, ゅ before ゆ, っ before つ. Some dictionaries handle the katakana vowel-lengthening mark ー (called ***chōonpu*** or simply ***bō***) by ignoring it, as a hyphen would be ignored in English-language alphabetization, while other dictionaries take it as coming either just after or just before (アー before アア, キュー before キュウ) the preceding vowel it lengthens. And words in which ***zu*** and ***ō*** are correctly spelled with づ and おお are sometimes alphabetized as if spelled with ず and おう, respectively.

Table 8. The Iroha Syllable Order

い i	ろ ro	は ha	に ni	ほ ho	へ he	と to
ち chi	り ri	ぬ nu	る ru	を (w)o		
わ wa	か ka	よ yo	た ta	れ re	そ so	
つ tsu	ね ne	な na	ら ra	む mu		
う u	ゐ (w)i	の no	お o	く ku	や ya	ま ma
け ke	ふ fu	こ ko	え e	て te		
あ a	さ sa	き ki	ゆ yu	め me	み mi	し shi
ゑ (w)e	ひ hi	も mo	せ se	す su		

The Iroha (Japanese: *iroha-uta*) was composed as a mnemonic poem in which every kana of the syllabary occurs only once. (Translation by Basil Hall Chamberlain, 1850–1935)

iro ha nihoheto	Though gay in hue,
chrinuru wo	the blossoms flutter down also,
waka yo tare so	Who then in this world of ours
tsune naramu	may continue forever?
uwi no okuyama	Crossing today
kefu koete	the uttermost limits of phenomenal existence,
asaki yume mishi	I shall no more see fleeting dreams,
wehi mo sesu	Neither be any longer intoxicated.

Writing

The two kana syllabaries are the best first step toward mastering the Japanese writing system, because:

a. They are limited in number (46 hiragana, 46 katakana).
b. They are simple in form (one to four strokes each).
c. There is a one-to-one correspondence between sound and symbol (except for two characters, which each have two readings).
d. Each syllabary encompasses all the sounds of the Japanese language, so that any text can be written down in kana (as is done in books for small children).

It is debatable which set of kana should be learned first. Hiragana occur far more frequently, but katakana are used to write words of foreign origin, including English words the beginner might recognize from their Japanese pronunciation.

The following two principles govern the sequence and direction in which to write the strokes of a kana (as well as of a kanji):

1. From top to bottom
2. From left to right

In Tables 9 and 10, the small numbers at the beginning of each stroke indicate the direction in which each stroke is written, the sequence in which the strokes are written, and how many strokes the kana consists of:



Japanese is handwritten not on lines but (even for adults) in a printed or at least imaginary grid of squares. In learning how to write, it is recommended that from the beginning you use Japanese manuscript paper *(genkō yōshi)* or the practice manuals that accompany this book. Tracing over the gray-tone characters in the practice manuals is the quickest way to get a feel for the proper proportions of each character:

あ	あ	あ										
い	い	い										
う	う	う										
え	え	え										
お	お	お										

Table 9. How to Write Hiragana

あ	い	う	え	お
か	き	く	け	こ
さ	し	す	せ	そ
た	ち	つ	て	と
な	に	ぬ	ね	の
は	ひ	ふ	へ	ほ
ま	み	む	め	も
や		ゆ		よ
ら	り	る	れ	ろ
わ				を
ん				

Table 10. How to Write Katakana

ア	イ	ウ	エ	オ
カ	キ	ク	ケ	コ
サ	シ	ス	セ	ソ
タ	チ	ツ	テ	ト
ナ	ニ	ヌ	ネ	ノ
ハ	ヒ	フ	ヘ	ホ
マ	ミ	ム	メ	モ
ヤ		ユ		ヨ
ラ	リ	ル	レ	ロ
ワ				ヲ
ン				

Orthography

Modern kana orthography *(gendai kanazukai)* reflects pronunciation closely. This section explains, with examples, the most important orthographic rules.

The long vowels *(chō-on) ā, ii* and *ū* are represented by appending あ, い, or う:

ああ	*ā*	Ah! Oh!
お**かあ**さん	*okāsan*	mother
いいえ	*iie*	no
お**にい**さん	*oniisan*	elder/older brother
ゆうがた	*yūgata*	evening
すうがく	*sūgaku*	mathematics

Long *ē/ei* is written

in words of Japanese reading *(kun)*, with an appended え:

ねえ	*nē*	indeed, right?
お**ねえ**さん	*onēsan*	elder/older sister

in words of Sino-Japanese reading *(on)*, with an appended い:

ていねい	*teinei*	polite
き**れい**	*kirei*	pretty; clean

Long *ō* is normally represented with an appended う:

どうぞ	*dōzo*	please
おは**よう**	*ohayō*	Good moming.

In some cases, however, お is appended instead of う:

おおい（多い）	*ōi*	numerous
おおきい（大きい）	*ōkii*	big
オオカミ	*ōkami*	wolf
おおやけ（公）	*ōyake*	public, official
こおり（氷）	*kōri*	ice
とお（十）	*tō*	ten
とおい（遠い）	*tōi*	far
とおる（通る）	*tōru*	go along/through, pass
ほ**のお**（炎）	*honō*	flame
も**よお**す（催す）	*moyōsu*	sponsor

These historically based spelling exceptions need not concern you too much, because these words are usually written with kanji in such a way (shown in parentheses) that the problem does not arise.

In the transliteration of foreign words into katakana, long vowels are denoted by a lengthening stroke (ー):

コーヒー	*kōhī*	coffee
ビール	*bīru*	beer
ボール	*bōru*	ball
ダンサー	*dansā*	dancer
エスカレーター	*esukarētā*	escalator

But:

エ**イ**ト	*eito*	eight
スペ**イ**ン	*Supein*	Spain

The voiced sounds (*daku-on*, "muddied" sounds) *g-, z-, d-,* and *b-* are denoted with a pair of short diagonal strokes *(nigori)* on the upper right corner of the corresponding unvoiced character, and the "half-muddied" sound *(handaku-on) p-* is similarly denoted with a small circle *(maru)*:

が ガ	ざ ザ	だ ダ	ば バ	ぱ パ	
ga	*za*	*da*	*ba*	*pa*	etc.

The "twisted" sounds *(yō-on)*, which do not have characters of their own either, are denoted with two kana; the first is taken from the *i* column, and the second from the *ya* row. The second kana is written smaller to indicate that the sounds of the two characters are merged into a single syllable:

きゃ キャ	きゅ キュ	きょ キョ	
kya	*kyu*	*kyo*	
ぎゃ ギャ	ぎゅ ギュ	ぎょ ギョ	
gya	*gyu*	*gyo*	etc.

Assimilated sounds *(soku-on)*, that is, those sound that are represented in romanization by a doubled consonant, are denoted by a small っ/ッ before the consonant sound:

れ**っし**ゃ	*ressha*	train
じ**っぷ**ん	*jippun*	ten minutes
ロケ**ット**	*roketto*	rocket

Short, broken-off vowels at the end of a word or syllable (final glottal stops, *soku-on*) are likewise denoted by a small っ/ッ:

あっ	*a'*	Oh!
ジッ	*ji'*	(an *on* reading of the kanji 十 for ten)

The sounds *ji* and *zu* are usually written じ/ジ and ず/ズ:

ま**じ**め	*majime*	serious, sober
ま**ず**い	*mazui*	bad-tasting
ラ**ジ**オ	*rajio*	radio
ジャ**ズ**	*jazu*	jazz

But づ and ぢ are used

a. when the preceding syllable (of the same word) is the same character without the *nigori* mark:

つづり	*tsuzuri*	syllable, spelling
つづく	*tsuzuku*	continue
ちぢむ	*chijimu*	shrink

b. when the syllable つ or ち is voiced to *zu* or *ji* in a compound word:

かな**づ**かい（かな＋つかい）	*kanazukai*	*kana* orthography
き**づ**かれ（き＋つかれ）	*kizukare*	mental fatigue
はな**ぢ**（はな＋ち）	*hanaji*	nosebleed

Sometimes the spelling rules in a. and b. are not followed, and *tsuzuri* and *hanaji* appear, and are alphabetized in dictionaries, under the spellings つずり and はなじ rather than つづり and はなぢ.

The syllables *e*, *o*, and *wa* are written え/エ, お/オ, and わ/ワ when part of a word:

いい**え**	*iie*	no
な**お**	*nao*	further, still more
わたし	*watashi*	I, me
エネルギー	*enerugī*	energy
オペラ	*opera*	opera
ワシントン	*Washinton*	Washington

But the same three sounds are written へ/ヘ, を/ヲ, and は/ハ when they represent postpositional "auxiliary words" *(joshi)*:

わたし**は**	*Watashi wa*	I [subject]
はがき**を**	*hagaki o*	the postcard [direct object]
ポスト**へ**いれた。	*posuto e ireta.*	put into the mailbox.
また**は**	*mata wa*	or
こんにち**は**	*konnichi wa*	Hello.

The word 言う "say" is pronounced ゆう *(yū)* but written いう *(iu)*.

Table 11. Important Katakana Combinations
(in ABC alphabetical order)

	a	e	i	o	u
c		che チェ			
d			di ディ		
f	fa ファ	fe フェ	fi フィ	fo フォ	
g	gwa グァ				
h		hye ヒェ			
j		je ジェ			
k	kwa クァ	kwe クェ	kwi クィ	kwo クォ	
s		she シェ			
t			ti ティ		tu トゥ
ts	tsa ツァ	tse ツェ		tso ツォ	
v	va ヴァ	ve ヴェ	vi ヴィ	vo ヴォ	vu ヴ
w		we ウェ	wi ウィ	wo ウォ	
z			zi ズィ		

Small-written katakana vowel symbols are used to represent foreign sounds that do not otherwise occur in Japanese. This table shows the most frequent katakana syllables in which such a small vowel occurs.
The common rōmaji-to-kana text editors also accept the following variant transliterations for the following katakana combinations:
ディ dhi, クァ qa, クェ qe, クィ qi, クォ qo, ティ thi, トゥ twu, ウォ who, ズィ zuxi.

Usage

The following rules outline how the two syllabaries hiragana and katakana are used.

Hiragana are used to write

a. all types of words other than nouns, verbs, and adjectives:

よく	*yoku*	well, often
たぶん	*tabun*	probably
この	*kono*	this, these
あそこ	*asoko*	there
かなり	*kanari*	quite, considerably
まだ	*mada*	still, (not) yet
だけ	*dake*	only
へ	*e*	to

b. nouns, verbs, and adjectives in certain cases (as when a formerly used kanji has become obsolete):

ことわざ	*kotowaza*	proverb
さん	*-san*	Mr./Mrs./Ms. …
する	*suru*	do, make
できる	*dekiru*	can, be able
きれい	*kirei*	pretty
うれしい	*ureshii*	happy

c. inflectional endings of words written with kanji:

行く	*i-ku*	go
行かない	*i-kanai*	not go
白い	*shiro-i*	white
祭り	*matsu-ri*	festival

Hiragana used for writing word endings *(gobi)* are called *okurigana*. Sometimes not just the word's inflectional ending but also part of its stem *(gokan)* is written in hiragana:

新しい	*atara-shii*	new
大きい	*ō-kii*	big
食べる	*ta-beru*	eat
幸せ	*shiawa-se*	happiness

Katakana are used to write

a. foreign-derived words:

ビル	*biru*	building
ビール	*bīru*	beer
テーブル	*tēburu*	table

b. foreign words and foreign proper names (except Chinese and some Korean proper names, which are written in kanji):

アメリカ	*Amerika*	America
ドイツ	*Doitsu*	Germany
パリ	*Pari*	Paris (France, not Texas)
シェークスピア	*Shēkusupia*	Shakespeare

c. names of plants and animals (especially in a scientific context):

ネズミ	*nezumi*	mouse, rat
セミ	*semi*	cicada
マグロ	*maguro*	tuna
サクラ	*sakura*	cherry tree (the species)
タンポポ	*tanpopo*	dandelion

but:

犬	*inu*	dog
桜	*sakura*	cherry tree
みかん	*mikan*	satsuma orange, mandarin

d. some female given names:

エミ	*Emi*
マリ	*Mari*

e. onomatopoeic words such as animal cries and other sounds; children's words; exclamations:

ワンワン	*wan wan*	bowwow
ニャーニャー	*nyā nyā*	meow
ガタガタ	*gata gata*	(rattling sound)
トントン	*ton ton*	(knocking sound)
ピューピュー	*pyū pyū*	(sound of the wind)
アレ／アレッ	*are/are'*	Huh?!
オヤ／オヤッ	*oya/oya'*	Oh!

f. colloquialisms and slang:

インチキ	*inchiki*	trickery, flimflam, crooked
デカ	*deka*	police detective

g. words and proper names that are to be emphasized:

もうダメだ	*mō dame da*	Too late!
ナゾの自殺	*nazo no jisatsu*	a mysteeerious suicide
トヨタ	*Toyota*	Toyota (company name)
ヨコハマ	*Yokohama*	Yokohama (city name)

The limited usage of katakana makes them stand out and often lends them a certain weight. This high visibility, which is often made use of in advertising, has somewhat the same effect that italics and capital letters have in Western languages.

Both hiragana and katakana are used to show the pronunciation of kanji, like this:

一(ひと)つ	*hitotsu*	片(カタ)
平仮名(ひらがな)	*hiragana*	仮(カ)
漢字(カンジ)	*kanji*	名(ナ) *katakana*

These small kana, written either above or below the kanji in horizontal writing and to the right of the kanji in vertical writing, are called *furigana* or *rubi*.

In transliterating individual kanji, katakana are used for Chinese-derived *(on)* readings, and hiragana for native-Japanese *(kun)* readings:

人　ジン、ニン、ひと	*JIN, NIN (on), hito (kun)*	person

In transliterating foreign words and proper names, the basic rule is that the katakana should follow as closely as possible the pronunciation of the original (usually English) word. But despite a general trend toward unification of the transliteration rules, some foreign words and names are rendered into katakana in more than one way:

ベッ**ト**	*betto*	bed
ベッ**ド**	*beddo*	bed
ダー**ウィ**ン	*Dāwin*	Darwin
ダー**ウイ**ン	*Dāwin*	Darwin

For many foreign sounds there is nothing in the traditional Japanese sound and writing system that corresponds. These non-Japanese sounds are represented by many new combinations of traditional katakana and diacritical marks (see also Table 11 on page 29):

フィリピン	*Firipin*	the Philippines
ダー**ウィ**ン	*Dāwin*	Darwin
ヴィーン	*Vīn*	Vienna (Ger. Wien)
ジュネー**ヴ**	*Junēvu*	Geneva (Fr. Genève)
デュッセルドルフ	*Dyusserudorufu*	Düsseldorf
ティー	*tī*	tea
クォータリー	*quōtarī*	quarterly (publication)

For many words, an approximation using only the katakana in the Fifty-Sounds Table is preferred over a more-exact reproduction of the original pronunciation:

バイオリン	*baiorin*	violin
ビタミン	*bitamin*	vitamin
チーム	*chīmu*	team
ラ**ジ**オ	*rajio*	radio
ベートー**ベ**ン	*Bētōben*	Beethoven

The consonant *l* (ell), which does not occur in Japanese, is represented by *r-*:

ホー**ル**	*hōru*	hall
ラブ**レ**ター	*raburetā*	love letter

The kana repetition symbols *(kurikaeshi fugō)*

If within a single word the same kana occurs twice in a row, the second occurrence can be replaced with the kana repetition symbol, thus:

あゝ	*ā*	Ah! Oh!
かゝし	*kakashi*	scarecrow

This repetition symbol may also be used with a *nigori*:

ほゞ	*hobo*	almost, nearly
たゞし	*tadashi*	but, however

The repetition symbol for two syllables is used only in vertical writing:

いろ〱	*iroiro* various	わざ〱	*wazawaza* on purpose

Punctuation

There are no compulsory, uniform rules for the usage and nomenclature of the various punctuation marks *(kugiri fugō* or *kutōten)*, and this chapter is but an attempt to present in a systematic way a uniform terminology and practical explanation of Japanese punctuation as it is used today.

In general, a punctuation mark is given the same amount of space as any other character; that is, on *genkō yōshi* (Japanese manuscript paper), an entire square is used even for a punctuation mark. However, a pair of successive punctuation marks like「『 or 。」is written in a single space, the *tensen* (ellipsis) is written three dots per space, and some punctuation marks (see examples under 4, 5, 10, and 11 below) extend over several spaces.

Some punctuation marks take different orientations or forms depending on whether the writing is vertical or horizontal:

﹁﹂	→	「」	﹃﹄	→	『』	〝〟	→	" "
︵︶	→	( )	︽︾	→	(( ))	≀	→	〜
ひ、る、	→	ひ̇る̇	よる (with side line)	→	<u>よる</u>			

The examples are listed in "backwards" Japanese style, in vertical columns read from right to left from page 38 to page 35. The example sentences 14 and 15 are written in columns but illustrate what commas and periods look like in horizontal writing; to read them, tilt your head 90 degrees to the right (or just tilt the book).

Table 12 presents a summary of the most important punctuation marks and what they are called in Japanese.

The *wakiten* side-dots (example 10) in vertical writing are replaced in horizontal writing by *nakaten* dots placed over the characters, and the *wakisen* (example 11) in vertical writing is replaced in horizontal writing by underlining *(andārain)*:

15	14	13	12	11	10
，	．	！	？	│	、、、
a. はい，そうです。	a. 平成 23. 9. 4	a. 「ちがう、ちがう、ちがうぞ！」	a. 「ええ？　なんですって？」 b. 「きのう見に行った？」	a. 名辞は、単一の名詞から成ることもあり、あるいは長い名詞句から成ることもある。人はパンのみにて生くるものにあらず。 b. 次の傍線を引いた語について説明せよ。そう考えられる。	a. まず、句点は文の終わりにつけるというのが…… b. ひるという言葉は、 c. ぴんからきりまである。

10. ***Wakiten***

These “side-dots” are similar to italics in that they highlight words and phrases (a), words which for some reason are written in kana instead of the usual kanji (b), and slang, dialect, and other types of unconventional words (c).

11. ***Wakisen***

Use of these “side-lines” is similar to underlining to draw the reader’s attention to certain phrases (a) or words or parts of words (b) (similar to 10a).

12. ***Gimonfu***

Even questions in principle end with a *maru*. The question mark is to be used only when it would otherwise be unclear whether the sentence is a statement or a question.

13. ***Kantanfu***

As in English, the exclamation point indicates emotional intensity and should be used sparingly.

14. ***Piriodo***

In horizontal writing the period is used as a delimiter between the year, month, and day in dates.

15. ***Konma***

The comma can be used in horizontal writing instead of the *ten* (see 2).

		c. 「ごめんネ、由美ちゃん。」………
		d. 第一章　序説……………一頁
6	「 」 『 』	a. See 1c, d, 2c, 4a, 5a–c, 12a, b, 13a.
		b. 国歌「君が代」
		c. 漢字の読み方は「音」と「訓」との二つがある。
		d. 「母も『よろしく』と申しておりました。」
		e. 彼は「人生に大切なのは『努力』ということだ」と言った。
7	〝 〟	a. これは有名な〝月光の曲〟です。
8	（ ） ( )	a. 和独辞典（平成二十三年刊）
		b. （第二回）（完）（終）（続く）
		c. （田中）
		d. (一) (イ) (a)
9	～	a. 一～三時間　四月～六月　東京～大阪

6. *Kagikakko* or *kagi*

These quotation marks correspond to the quotation marks of English, in quoting direct speech (a) or in citing a word or phrase (b, c).

Futaekagi

These double quotation marks are used inside *kagi* pairs, for quotations within quotations (d, e).

7. *In'yōfu*

Quotation marks of this type are often used today instead of *kagi*, especially in the sense of "so-called".

8. *Kakko*

These parentheses are used in vertical writing to enclose explanatory information of all kinds (a–c), and in horizontal writing to enclose numbers or letters to label the sections and subsections of a long text (d).

9. *Namigata*

This wavy punctuation mark is used, like a hyphen is used in English, between the starting and ending points of a "from … to …" range. When read aloud, it is usually pronounced *kara*, "from".

	4	5
	——	……
d. 大阪・京都、東京へ旅行した。 e. 昭和五二・九・四 f. 八・五％ g. ジョン・F・ケネディ	a. 「それはね、——いや、もうやめましょう。」 b. もうひとりの人—背の高い男—が大声で言った。 c. 汽車は、京都——名古屋——東京と、走っていった。 d. 上野—新橋、渋谷—銀座、新宿—日比谷の電車 e. 三—五週間 f. 中野区中央五—六—十四	a. 「それからね……いやいや、もうなんにも申し上げますまい。」 b. 「それもそうだけど……」

4. ***Nakasen***

This dash mark indicates that a sentence or thought has been broken off while still incomplete (a) (cf. 5a, b); sets off explanatory information inserted into a sentence (b); has the meaning "between … and …" when used for distances (c, d) or "from … to …" when used for timespans (e); and separates the *chōme* and *banchi* numbers in addresses, where it is pronounced *no*.

5. ***Tensen***

This string of centered dots is used like the ellipsis […] in English. It denotes that a sentence or thought remains uncompleted (a, b) (cf. 4a); indicates the trailing off of the voice at the end of an utterance (b); denotes silence in a conversation (c); and is used to form connection lines between headings and page numbers in a table of contents or the like (d).

	Mark	Example sentences
1	。	a. 日本は島国です。 b. どうぞ、こちらへ。 c. 「どちらへ。」 d. 「おおい、田中君。」
2	、	a. はい、そうです。 b. ただ、例外として、…… c. 「行きますか」と、彼はきいた。 d. 見ましたか、今朝の新聞を。 e. 大きな、めがねをかけた男。 but: 大きなめがねをかけた男。 f. 二、三日 g. 二、三二〇円
3	•	a. りんご・なし・みかんなど b. 田中・大平会談 c. 米、英・独と協商 but: 米英独三国

1. ***Maru***

   This little circle corresponds to the English-language period at the end of a sentence (a, b). Even questions (c) and exclamations (d) often end with a *maru*.

2. ***Ten***

   Like the comma in English, the *ten* indicates a pause to clarify the structure of a sentence (a)–(e) (e: "a big man wearing glasses", "a man wearing big glasses"); separates successive numbers (f: *ni-san-nichi*); and divides numbers of four or more digits into three-digit groups (g: *nisen sanbyaku nijū en*).

3. ***Nakaguro* or *nakaten***

   This centered dot is used to separate words that go together (a–d); to separate the year, month, and day when citing a date (e: read *nen* and *gatsu*); to indicate a decimal point (f); and to separate the component words of foreign phrases and names written in katakana (g).

Table 12. Punctuation Marks

(For explanations and examples, see pages 38–35)

No.	Mark	Japanese	Romanization
1.	。	マル（丸） 句点	*Maru* *Kuten*
2.	、	テン（点） 読点	*Ten* *Tōten*
3.	•	ナカテン（中点）	*Nakaten*
4.	—	ナカセン（中線）	*Nakasen*
5.	……	テンセン（点線）	*Tensen*
6.	「」 『』	カギカッコ フタエカギ（二重かぎ）	*Kagikakko* *Futaekagi*
7.	〃〃	引用符	*In'yōfu*
8.	（） ⦅⦆ ( )	カッコ（括弧） マルガッコ フタエガッコ（二重括弧） ヨコカッコ	*Kakko* *Marugakko* *Futaegakko* *Yokokakko*
9.	〜	ナミガタ（波形）	*Namigata*
10.	、、	ワキテン	*Wakiten*
11.	|	ワキセン	*Wakisen*
12.	？	疑問符	*Gimonfu*
13.	！	感嘆符	*Kantanfu*
14.	.	ピリオド	*Piriodo*
15.	,	コンマ	*Konma*

The Kanji
Brief Historical Outline

The oldest known Chinese characters date back to the sixteenth century B.C., but their number and advanced form indicate that they had already gone through a development of several hundred years. Like the Egyptian hieroglyphics, the earliest Chinese characters started with simple illustrations, which during the course of time became increasingly abstract and took on forms better adapted to the writing tools of the time.

These characters, along with many other elements of Chinese culture, came to Japan by way of the Korean peninsula beginning in about the fourth century A.D., and since the Japanese had no writing of their own, the Chinese characters soon came to be used for the Japanese language as well.

At first these monosyllabic Chinese characters were used purely phonetically, with no reference to their meaning, to represent similar Japanese syllables:

久 尔	*ku-ni*	country

This method enabled one to write down any word, but a single multisyllabic Japanese word required several Chinese characters, each consisting of many strokes.

A second method soon developed: the characters were used ideographically, with no reference to their Chinese pronunciation, to represent Japanese words of the same or related meaning:

国	*kuni*	country

Both methods are used in the *Man'yōshū*, Japan's oldest collection of poetry, dating from the eighth century. Here, words denoting concepts are written with the corresponding Chinese characters, which are given the Japanese pronunciation. All other words, as well as proper names and inflectional endings, are represented phonetically by kanji which are read with a Japanese approximation to their Chinese pronunciation. The characters used for this latter, phonetic function are called *Man'yōgana*. The kana syllabaries developed from these characters after great simplification (see pages 14–17).

For centuries, kanji, hiragana, and katakana were used independently of one another, and the number of symbols in use and their readings kept growing. Toward the end of the 1800s, after the Meiji Restoration, the government as part of its modernization program undertook to simplify the writing system for the first time.

The latest major writing reform came shortly after World War II:

1. In 1946 the number of kanji permitted for use in official publications was limited to 1,850 *Tōyō Kanji* (increased to 1,945 *Jōyō Kanji* in 1981 and to 2,136 *Jōyō Kanji* in 2010); of these, about 900 were selected as *Kyōiku Kanji* to be learned in the first six years of schooling.

2. The *on* and *kun* readings of the *Tōyō Kanji* were limited in number to about 3,500 (increased to over 4,000 *Jōyō Kanji* readings in 1981, and to 4,394 readings in 2010).
3. Many kanji were simplified or replaced by others easier to write.
4. Uniform rules were prescribed for how to write the kanji (sequence and number of strokes).

The print and television press strives to follow these and other government recommendations concerning how Japanese is to be written. A knowledge of the set of characters treated in this book will therefore be sufficient for reading Japanese newspapers without time-consuming reference to a character dictionary. To be sure, this assumes mastery of a vocabulary of at least 10,000 Japanese words, most of which, including proper names, consist of two or three kanji. This is an important reason for learning kanji not in isolation but always in the context of multi-kanji compounds.

Since 1951 the government has from time to time published a supplementary list of kanji which, together with the *Jōyō Kanji*, are permitted for use in given and family names. Some of the characters in this list of kanji for use in personal names *(Jinmei-yō Kanji)* are traditional kanji that were replaced with a simpler form in the reform of 1946 and for a time were therefore no longer allowed, even though many families preferred to write their names with traditional, unsimplified characters. According to Japanese law, only the kanji and readings that appear in these two lists may be used in given and family names. The first list of personal-name characters, which was issued in 1951, included 92 kanji; the latest list, issued in 2009, includes 985.

An average educated Japanese is familiar with about 3,000 kanji. Today roughly 6,000–7,000 characters are used in written Japanese, including technical and literary writing. The monumental Chinese-Japanese character dictionary *Dai Kan-Wa Jiten* (1955–60, in 13 volumes), by the Japanese linguist and Sinologist Tetsuji Morohashi and colleagues, lists about 50,000 kanji and over 500,000 compounds, although most of them are obsolete and of merely historical interest, having been used only in China.

From Pictures to Characters

Most characters are built up from a limited number of basic elements according to principles that are easily grasped. How these elements are put together determines the meaning, and often the pronunciation, of a kanji, and therefore familiarity with the most important elements and their use will make it easier to understand and memorize the 2,141 kanji in this book as well as those not included here.

Chinese characters can be divided according to their origin and structure into three groups: pictures (pictographs), symbols (ideographs), and picture combinations (composed characters).

1. Pictographs

The first characters developed from simple illustrations of objects and phenomena of daily life. Even in the abstract form used today, the object depicted can often still be recognized:

山	*yama*	mountain (three towering peaks)
木	*ki*	tree (trunk with branches)
田	*ta*	field, paddy (square plot of land with ridges/furrows)

There are only a few pictographs that are used today as independent characters. But they serve as building blocks for almost all the other characters.

2. Ideographs

For abstract concepts, characters were invented that indicate meaning in only a few strokes (*on* readings in uppercase, *kun* readings in lowercase):

一	*ICHI*	one	上	ue	above
二	*NI*	two	下	*sita*	below
三	*SAN*	three	中	*naka*	middle

3. Composed characters

To increase the stock of word signs, characters already available were put together in new combinations.

At first two or three pictographs with the same or similar meanings were combined into a single new character (logogram):

林	*hayashi*	woods	(木 tree + 木 tree)
森	*mori*	forest	(木 tree + 木 tree + 木 tree)
明	*akarui*	light, bright	(日 sun + 月 moon)

In other cases, the Chinese took the reading of one part of a newly created compound character as the reading of the entire characters (phonologogram):

理	*RI*	reason

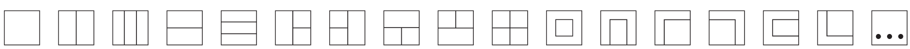
The pronunciation-indicating part is in this case the character 里, whose reading is *ri*. Over 90 percent of all kanji are combinations constructed according to this principle. In most cases the pronunciation-indicating part (which often also contributes to the meaning) appears on the right, and the meaning-indicating part on the left.

Thus the phonologograms can be classified into six groups, corresponding to the position of the component indicates pronunciation (**P**) and of the component indicates meaning (**M**):

M on left,	**P** on right:	銅	*DŌ*	copper	(金 metal + 同 *DŌ*)
P on left,	**M** on right:	歌	*KA*	sing	(欠 yawn + 可 *KA*)
M on top,	**P** on bottom:	花	*KA*	flower	(艹 grass + 化 *KA*)
P on top,	**M** on bottom:	盛	*SEI*	fill	(皿 dish + 成 *SEI*)
M outside,	**P** inside:	園	*EN*	garden	(囗 enclosure + 袁 *EN*)
P outside,	**M** inside:	問	*MON*	ask	(口 mouth + 門 *MON*)

The 17 structures

The number of basic elements (graphemes) from which a kanji can be assembled is limited, and so is the number of patterns they form. There are basically 16 kanji structures that occur with any frequency. All other structures are denoted in this book by a square containing three dots. These structures, listed approximately in decreasing order of their frequency, are:



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

In the *Jōyō Kanji* list of this book, the structure of each kanji is given along with its radical and graphemes.

When you learn a new kanji you should take note of its structure and components (graphemes), and as you build up you kanji vocabulary, you will encounter more and more often structures and graphemes you have seen before. Understanding how kanji are put together will not only make it easier and more fun to learn them well enough to write them from memory, but will also make it quicker to look up kanji and compounds in electronic character dictionaries.

Readings

When Chinese texts were introduced into Japan, the Japanese adopted not only the Chinese characters but their readings as well. In being adapted to the Japanese phonetic system, the Chinese pronunciations were modified. For example, the distinction between the four tones of Chinese was ignored. (This is one reason for the large number of homophones in Japanese.) Later, Chinese characters were used to represent Japanese words of identical or similar meaning and were given Japanese readings. This explains why most kanji have both Chinese-derived *(on)* and native-Japanese *(kun)* readings.

And a given character might have two or three different on readings, because it was adopted from the Chinese language of different historical eras and different regions (dialects). Different *kun* readings for the same kanji, on the other hand, are accounted for by different nuances and parts of speech, as in 煙 *EN, kemuri* = smoke, *kemu(ru)* = to smoke, smolder, *kemu(i)* = smoky.

In prescribing the *Jōyō Kanji* the government limited not only the number of characters recognized for general use but also the number of officially authorized readings. Of the 2,136 *Jōyō Kanji* listed in this book, 1,240 have both an *on* and a *kun* reading, 823 have only an *on* reading, and 78 have only a *kun* reading. The kanji that have only a *kun* reading consist almost entirely of characters (called *kokuji*) that were created by the Japanese in imitation of the Chinese pattern. The character 働, meaning "work," is the only *kokuji* to which a pseudo-*on* reading is attached; its *on* reading is *DŌ*, and its *kun* reading is *hatara(ku)*.

By convention, when it is necessary to distinguish between *on* and *kun* readings, an *on* reading is spelled with katakana or uppercase roman letters, and a *kun* reading is spelled with hiragana or lowercase roman letters.

Whether a word is to be read with an *on* or a *kun* reading can be determined in most cases by the following criteria:

1. One-character words are read with their *kun* reading:

人	*hito*	person
口	*kuchi*	mouth
日	*hi*	sun; day

But:

本	*HON*	book
一	*ICHI*	one

2. Single characters and compounds with *okurigana* are pronounced with a *kun* reading:

一つ	*hitotsu*	one
見出し	*midashi*	headline
話し合う	*hanashiau*	talk together, converse

3. Compounds without *okurigana* are to be read with an *on* reading:

見物	*KENBUTSU*	sight-seeing
人口	*JINKŌ*	population

But:

出口	*deguchi*	exit

Family names are usually read with a *kun* reading:

田中	*Tanaka*	鈴木	*Suzuki*
山田	*Yamada*	坂本	*Sakamoto*

But:

本田	*HONda*	加藤	*KATŌ*

The characters composing a given multi-kanji compound word are generally read either all *on* or all *kun* and are transcribed with lowercase roman letters or hiragana. (The representation of *on* readings by uppercase letters in the above examples was just to make them stand out.)

Some compounds have two, and in rare cases three, different readings:

明日	*myōnichi, asu*	tomorrow
一日	*ichinichi, ichijitsu*	one day
	tsuitachi	the first of the month

Kanji that are used together with other characters exclusively
(a) to convey the meaning of a word, disregarding the usual readings of the kanji; or
(b) as phonetic symbols, disregarding the meanings of the individual kanji,

are called *ateji*.

(a)	大人	*otona*	adult
	お母さん	*okāsan*	mother

This group of "convey meaning, ignore pronunciation" *ateji* also includes the above readings *asu* for 明日 and *tsuitachi* for 一日.

(b)	出来る	*dekiru*	can, be able
	独逸	*Doitsu*	Germany (Deutschland)

The kanji repetition symbol 々 *(kurikaeshi fugō)*, which is not itself a kanji, has no reading of its own; it is read like the kanji for which it stands:

人々 (for 人人)	*hitobito*	people
山々 (for 山山)	*yamayama*	mountains

Rules for Writing Kanji

At least at the beginning, reading practice should be supplemented by writing practice. Repeatedly writing an individual character together with compounds in which it occurs will help fix it in your mind and give you confidence in reading. And writing is the best way to master stroke-counting, which is indispensable for looking up kanji in a character dictionary or via the stroke-count index at the end of this book. Writing the most complex kanji will present no difficulties once you know how to apply the writing rules to the limited number of elements that make up any kanji. The main challenge is active writing: reproducing from memory a kanji you already can recognize.

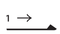
A good way to get a feel for the correct length, direction, and relative position of the constituent strokes of a kanji is to practice writing with either Japanese manuscript paper *(genkō yōshi)* or the writing practice manuals that supplement this book.

The small sequential numbers at the beginning of each stroke in the following examples and in the main part of the book indicate, as with the kana, the direction in which each stroke is to be written and the order in which the strokes of a kanji are to be written; the last number gives the total number of strokes in the kanji.

Table 2 in the preceding section summarizes the most important rules for writing kanji.

1. Stroke direction

Horizontal strokes are written from left to right:



Vertical or slanting strokes are written from top to bottom:



An exception is the combination of a short slanting down-stroke followed by a short slanting up-stroke, as in the radicals *sanzui* 氵, *nisui* 冫, and *yamaidare* 疒 and in 求 and similar kanji:

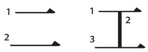


A stroke may change direction several times:



2. **Stroke order**

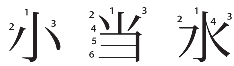
a. From top to bottom:



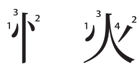
b. From left to right:



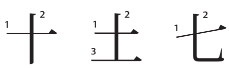
c. Middle stroke before short flanking side-strokes:



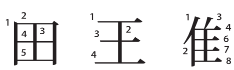
But:



d. With intersecting strokes, horizontal before vertical:



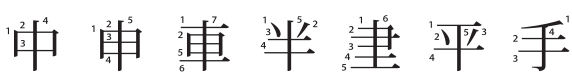
Exceptions:



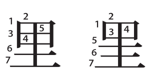
e. With X-forming strokes, from upper right to lower left, then from upper left to lower right:



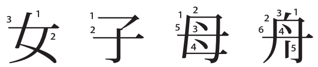
f. A piercing vertical stroke is written last:



If the vertical middle stroke does not protrude above or below, the sequence of strokes is: upper part, then middle stroke, then lower part:



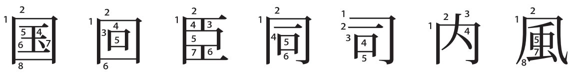
g. A piercing horizontal stroke is written last:



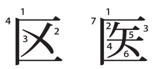
h. First the vertical stroke, then the short horizontal stroke that adjoins it on the right:



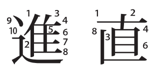
i. First the left and upper part of an outer enclosure:



But:



j. A lower-left enclosure is written last:



These stroke sequence rules should suffice; explaining every detail of the officially prescribed stroke-sequence rules would bloat this book, which explicitly presents the stroke sequence of every *Jōyō Kanji* anyway.

The kanji repetition symbol 々 *(kurikaeshi fugō)*, which is not itself a kanji, is written as follows:



The character 々 stands for a repetition of the immediately preceding kanji, and is read like the kanji for which it stands:

一々	*ichiichi*	one by one; every single thing
人々	*hitobito*	people
山々	*yamayama*	mountains
国々	*kuniguni*	countries, every country
島々	*shimajima*	(many) islands

The repetition symbol is not used when the same kanji occurs in sequence just by coincidence:

民主主義	*minshu shugi*	democracy (“democratic” + “ism”)

Character forms

The rules described on the two preceding pages are for writing characters by hand with a conventional writing implement like a pencil or pen. In practice, however, there are as many variations in writing as there are in other written languages – variations in handwritten forms and printed fonts that can make it difficult for learners to recognize and read kanji.

In this book we cover only the standard, non-calligraphic script taught in schools and seen in books and newspapers. But to point out the slight differences within this standard, all the kanji listed in the main part of this book appear in three styles: the head-kanji as a model for copying (with the strokes labeled with little numbers to indicate in what direction and order they are to be written), a handwritten form, and, in the compounds, a standard printed form. The length and orientation (horizontal, vertical, slanting) of the strokes should be noted as well as the direction and sequence in which they are written.

When counting strokes, be aware that printed kanji sometimes appear to be written with a different number of strokes than the number they are actually written with by hand. In particular, the following components have the following stroke-counts:

了 (1), 子 (2), 阝 (2), 辶 (2), 比 (4),  (4), 臣 (7)

The following list gives examples of the most frequently occurring variations from the norm. The first three characters in each row are the standard taken as correct: a handwritten form, a printed form with serifs, and a sans-serif printed form. The fourth is in a calligraphic script, the fifth is a common handwritten form, and the sixth is in cursory handwriting. The number at the beginning of each line is the sequence number of the variant stroke, and the number at the right is the identification number of the kanji in this book.

Length of stroke

(1) 雨 雨 雨 雨 雨 雨 **30** (likewise 雲 646, etc.)

(1) 天 天 天 天 天 天 **141**

(1) 戸 戸 戸 戸 戸 戸 **153** (likewise 所 153, 戻 1304, etc.)

(1) 商 商 商 商 商 商 **418**

(1) 無 無 無 無 無 無 **93**

Direction of stroke

(1)	言 言 言 言 言 言	**66**	(likewise 語 67, etc.)
(1)	安 安 安 安 安 安	**105**	(likewise 字 110, etc.)
(1)	立 立 立 立 立 立	**121**	(likewise 六 8, 方 70, 文 111, 高 190, 広 707, 玄 1289, etc.)
(1)	主 主 主 主 主 主	**155**	(likewise 注 358, etc.)
(1)	社 社 社 社 社 社	**308**	(likewise 礼 630, etc.)
(1)	良 良 良 良 良 良	**321**	(likewise 食 322, etc.)
(6)	第 第 第 第 第 第	**408**	(likewise 等 578, etc.)
(4–6)	終 終 終 終 終 終	**466**	(likewise 紙 180, etc.)
(3)	化 化 化 化 化 化	**254**	(likewise 北 73, 死 75, 能 386, 考 550, 老 552, 比 812, etc.)
(3)	集 集 集 集 集 集	**442**	(likewise 進 443, etc.)
(5)	令 令 令 令 令 令	**850**	(likewise 冷 851, etc.)
(3)	含 含 含 含 含 含	**1317**	

Down-stroke with a hook at the end sweeping to the upper left

(2)	木 木 木 木 木 木	**22**	(likewise 本 25, 村 191, 架 768, etc.)
(4)	米 米 米 米 米 米	**224**	(likewise 来 69, 料 319, etc.)
(10)	第 第 第 第 第 第	**408**	(likewise 弟 409, etc.)
(4)	糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸	**242**	(likewise 終 466, 系 930, etc.)
(3)	特 特 特 特 特 特	**282**	(likewise 株 754, etc.)

Curved stroke

(4)	六	六	六	六	六	六	**8**	(likewise 分 38, 外 83, 公 126, 船 377, etc.)
(5)	央	央	央	央	央	央	**352**	(likewise 美 405, 奥 484, 検 540, 漢 565, etc.)
(10)	家	家	家	家	家	家	**165**	(likewise 録 546, 求 737, 像 753, 隊 809, etc.)
(4)	返	返	返	返	返	返	**448**	(likewise 経 557, etc.)
(5)	青	青	青	青	青	青	**208**	(likewise 通 150, 育 246, 有 265, 背 1338, 骨 1340, etc.)
(1)	子	子	子	子	子	子	**103**	(likewise 了 941, 承 972, etc.)
(4)	手	手	手	手	手	手	**57**	
(5)	空	空	空	空	空	空	**140**	(likewise 商 418, 深 545, 陸 678, etc.)
(4)	令	令	令	令	令	令	**850**	(likewise 冷 851, etc.)
(2)	心	心	心	心	心	心	**97**	(likewise 必 529, etc.)
(2)	人	人	人	人	人	人	**1**	(likewise 火 20, 欠 384, 入 52, 込 790, etc.)
(4)	込	込	込	込	込	込	**790**	(likewise 進 443, etc.)

Touching strokes or gap left between strokes

(12–13)	楽	楽	楽	楽	楽	楽	**359**	(likewise 果 496, 条 573, 栄 736, etc.)
(1–2)	又	又	又	又	又	又	**1700**	(likewise 文 111)
(3–4)	月	月	月	月	月	月	**17**	(likewise 日 5, 田 35, 目 55, 耳 56, 当 77, 理 143, 門 161, 進 443, 酒 526, 恵 1282, etc.)
(1–2)	立	立	立	立	立	立	**121**	(likewise 玄 1289, etc.)
(3–4)	不	不	不	不	不	不	**94**	(likewise 否 1316, etc.)

Crossing strokes

(2–3) 女 女 女 女 女 女 **102** (likewise 好 104, 安 105, etc.)

Number of strokes

(2) 比 比 比 比 比 比 **812** (likewise 皆 596, etc.)

(4) 衣 衣 衣 衣 衣 衣 **690** (likewise 依 691, 表 272, 裏 273, etc.)

(3) 公 公 公 公 公 公 **126** (likewise 育 246, 流 247, etc.)

(3) 茶 茶 茶 茶 茶 茶 **251** (likewise 花 255, 薬 360, etc.)

Position of stroke

(3) 北 北 北 北 北 北 **73** (likewise 背 1338, etc.)

Lexical Order

Looking up Japanese words requires two kinds of dictionaries. If you know how a word is pronounced, you can look it up easily in a dictionary arranged in *aiueo* alphabetical order. Otherwise you will need a character dictionary to look up how a kanji or multi-kanji compound is read and what it means. But how is it possible to alphabetize symbols? Lexicographers have tried in vain to put Chinese characters in a logical order in which every character has its own unique and easy-to-find place.

For some 2,000 years the most common system for arranging kanji in reference works has been a system involving "radicals." This is based on the recognition that kanji are built up from an "alphabet" of a limited number of graphic elements according to which the characters can be sorted. But unlike the linear arrangement of the letters of a word in a Western language, these kanji elements are arranged two-dimensionally within the character, in so many different positions that it is very difficult to come up with an order of positions that could apply to any kanji. Moreover, the number of different basic graphic elements is considerably greater than the number of letters in a Western alphabet.

The following pages and tables explain the system of radicals by which characters are to be found in older and newer character dictionaries, as well as the development of this system from the earliest Chinese reference works to modern electronic character dictionaries.

The oldest character dictionary, the *Shuowen jiezi*

The oldest surviving dictionary is the *Shuowen jiezi* (in Japanese, the *Setsumon kaiji*), which dates from the year 121 A.D. This is not strictly a dictionary in the modern sense but rather a collection of 9,353 characters whose analysis and organization into 540 categories was meant to support the theories of the scholar Xu Shen concerning the history of writing and language. At the beginning of each of these 540 groups is a character that, in the opinion of the author, expresses a meaning that is common to all the characters in that group. He called these characters *bushou* 部首 (literally, "group heads," called *bushu* in Japanese and "radicals" in English). This idea of organizing complex characters according to one of their constituent elements was taken up by lexicographers in China and later in Japan, was further developed, and was put into practice in countless dictionaries. There has been no serious alternative to this basic idea of radicals.

The classic *Kangxi zidian*

In 1716 there appeared, at the behest of the Chinese emperor Kanxi (in Japanese, *Kōki*), a character dictionary called the *Kangxi zidian* (in Japanese, the *Kōki jiten*). This work, after which all subsequent character dictionaries were modeled, classifies 47,035 characters under 214 radicals, some of which were not among the 540 "group heads" of the *Shuowen jiezi*. Since the *Kangxi zidian* was oriented to word origins, for most characters the meaning-bearing part of the character was taken as its radical, as in the *Shuowen jiezi*. But this creates the problem that

in order to look up a character, you first have to know something about what it means. In this sense the *Kangxi zidian* lagged behind older dictionaries that set a character's radical according to its position within the character, without requiring any etymological foreknowledge about it. Despite this, the wide use of this dictionary was soon assured by its abundance of information as well as the money and power of the emperor. The radicals are arranged in increasing order of their stroke-count, and the characters under each radical are similarly arranged in increasing order of their total stroke-count. Table 14 on pages 58–59 presents a list of these traditional 214 radicals.

Monolingual Sino-Japanese character dictionaries

Almost all modern monolingual character dictionaries *(Kan-Wa jiten)* for Japanese users make use of a more- or less-modified form of the 214-radical system. Most characters that were simplified and lost their traditional radical in the writing reforms after 1946 are listed under a different constituent element. A set of radical-determining rules that goes beyond the general rule according to which the meaning-indicating part of a character is its radical, is as rare as the example of the *Kangxi zidian*. But to help locate a kanji in a character dictionary you will usually have a readings index *(on-kun sakuin)*, and sometimes also a stroke-count index *(sōkaku sakuin)*.

Japanese-English character dictionaries

Andrew N. Nelson: Japanese-English Character Dictionary. Rev. ed. 1997.
The most comprehensive and popular character dictionary since its first edition in 1962. About 6,000 head-kanji organized according to the 214-radical system. Before its revision in 1997 it was organized according to the position within the character of the 189 radicals it made use of.

Mark Spahn, Wolfgang Hadamitzly: The Kanji Dictionary. 1996
Sorts its almost 6,000 head-kanji according to the position in the character of the 79 radicals it uses. Another feature is that every compound can be looked up under each of its constituent kanji. An online version is available since 2012 under the title KanjiVision. Head-kanji and compounds can be investigated under any of the constituent graphemes.

How to use the lookup indexes

Each of the 2,146 kanji in the main part of this handbook can be looked up via any of the three indexes at the end of the book: by its reading, its radical, or its stroke count. Thus this book functions not only as an explanatory handbook but also as a character dictionary of the *Jōyō Kanji* and the multi-kanji compounds listed under them.

The number to the right of each kanji entry in the indexes is the kanji's identification number telling where it will be found in the main part of this book.

1. **Index by Readings**

   The alphabetically arranged Index by Readings is the easiest to use when you know one of the readings of the desired kanji. Look up the kanji by its *kun* reading, if you know it. Oth-

erwise you might have to scan through a long list of kanji having the same *on* reading, like the 46 kanji listed under *KAN*.

Kanji with the same *on* reading are divided into groups each having the same pronunciation-indicating component, which is usually on the right side of the kanji (see page 43). Example: *KI* 己 忌 紀 起 記. At the end of each group are kanji that contain this component and thus could also be looked for in this group, but which have a different reading. These kanji are listed in parentheses, with their actual reading given where their identification number would be.

2. Index by Radicals

If you do not know any reading of the kanji you are trying to find, try the Index by Radicals, which arranges the characters according to the 79-radical system of the character dictionary by Spahn/Hadamitzky. This system is made up of two parts: a table of radicals (Table 18, back endpaper), and rules for determining the radical of a kanji (Table 19, inside back cover).

The 79 radicals in Table 18 are arranged in increasing order of stroke-count, within the same stroke-count by their usual position within a kanji (left, right, top, bottom, enclosure, elsewhere), and within the same position by how frequently they occur (most common first).

The rules in Table 19 for determining a kanji's radical are a step-by-step checklist to decide which of two or more radical-candidate components of a kanji is actually its radical. For example, if both the left part and the right part of a kanji are listed in the radical table, the left part is its radical, according to the rule "left before right."

Having determined the radical, you look up the kanji in the Index by Radicals, in which the radicals are arranged in the same order as in the radical table. Under each radical, the characters are listed in increasing order of stroke count.

3. Index by Stroke Count

If no reading of a character is known and it seems too troublesome to determine its radical, you can find the character in the Index by Stroke Count, which lists all the characters in this book in increasing order of stroke count, sub-ordered by radical.

Instructions for Tables 13–17

Table 13. The 79 Radicals (with variants) (page 57)
This table presents an overview of the 79 radicals and their variants. (Table 18 without variants is on the back endpaper.) Variants in the narrow sense are forms of a radical that depart more or less strongly from the normal form. Which form a radical takes depends on where in the kanji it occurs (e.g., compare radical 4k on the left in 性 and on the bottom in 怒). This table shows variants that are similar to the normal form or differ from it only by having more or fewer strokes.

With one exception, the 79 radicals are a subset of the 214 traditional radicals. They are arranged in increasing order of stroke-count, and their number-letter descriptors (like 2a for the radical 亻) consist of the radical's stroke-count and its position in the group of radicals of the same stroke count. The radicals are arranged in the Index by Radicals according to these descriptors. The radical descriptor is the first part of the descriptor (like 2a5.10 for 作) that identifies each kanji listed in character dictionaries that use the 79-radical system. Experience has verified that a smaller number of radicals (79 instead of 214) makes it simpler and faster to look up a character.

Table 14. The 214 Traditional Radicals (pages 58–59)
This table lists the 214 traditional radicals and their variants in the traditional order, which is still in use today.

Table 15. The Most Important of the 214 Traditional Radicals (page 60)
This table contains a selection of the most important of the 214 traditional radicals, arranged by their position within the character (shown by crosshatching). Each radical is accompanied by its Japanese name and two kanji as examples.

Table 16. The 214 Traditional Radicals and Their Meanings (pages 61–64)
This table lists the meaning of each of the 214 radicals. Some 80 of them occur both as meaning-indicating components of kanji and as independent kanji, and occur frequently enough that it is worthwhile to remember their meaning.

Table 17. The 80 Graphemes (without variants) (page 65)
This table, which mostly coincides with the 79 radicals, lists 80 graphic elements from which any kanji can be composed. It functions as a "control panel" for the online character dictionary KanjiVision: To find a kanji or a compound, just pick, by clicking or typing on the digital grapheme keyboard, any two or three graphemes contained in what you are looking for. Two examples:

1. Suppose you want to look up the kanji 東 *higashi*, east. Click or type the graphemes 日 and 木.
2. To find the compound 日本語, click or type 日 for the first character, and 言 and/or 口 for the third character. The number of hits fitting your description can be narrowed down by providing further information about a grapheme's position (left, top, etc.) or frequency (e.g., three graphemes 木 for 森).

Other electronic character dictionaries with similar functions still use 214 radicals, which cannot all be displayed on a small screen.

Table 13. The 79 Radicals (with variants)

2	亻 a	人 (a)	𠆢 (a)	冫 b	冫 (b)	子 c	了 (c)	阝 d	卩 e	刂 f	刂 (f)
	刀 (f)	力 g	又 h	冖 i	亠 j	十 k	十 (k)	⺊ m	卜 (m)	⺈ n	丷 o
	八 (o)	八 (o)	厂 p	辶 q	辶 (q)	廴 (q)	冂 r	冂 (r)	几 s	匚 t	
3	氵 a	水 (a)	氺 (a)	氺 (a)	土 b	土 (b)	扌 c	手 (c)	口 d	口 (d)	女 e
	巾 f	犭 g	犬 (g)	弓 h	彳 i	忄 (4k)	彡 j	艹 k	宀 m	⺌ n	小 (n)
	⺍ (n)	山 o	士 p	夂 (4i)	广 q	尸 r	辶 (2q)	夂 (4i)	弋 (4n)	匚 (2t)	囗 s
4	木 a	月 b	日 c	火 d	灬 (d)	礻 e	示 (e)	王 f	玉 (f)	牛 g	方 h
	水 (3a)	手 (3c)	犬 (3g)	攵 i	夂 (i)	夂 (i)	欠 j	心 k	心 (k)	忄 (k)	灬 (d)
	戶 m	户 (m)	戈 n	弋 (n)							
5	石 a	立 b	立 (b)	目 c	禾 d	衤 e	衣 (e)	玉 (4f)	罒 f	罒 g	皿 h
	氺 (3a)	示 (4e)	疒 i								
6	糸 a	米 b	舟 c	虫 d	耳 e	⺮ f	竹 (f)				
7	言 a	貝 b	車 c	足 d	足 (d)	酉 e					
8	金 a	食 b	食 (b)	食 (b)	隹 c	雨 d	雨 (d)	雨 (d)	門 e	鬥 (e)	
9	食 (8b)	食 (8b)	頁 a		**10**	馬 a			**11**	魚 a	鳥 b

A table of the 79 radicals without variants is found on the back endpaper.

Table 14. The 214 Traditional Radicals

(numbers in parentheses denote variants of the radical)

1	一	丨	丨	丶	丿	㇒	乛	乙	乚	乚	亅	
	1	2	(2)	3	4	(4)	(4)	5	(5)	(5)	6	
2	二	亠	人	亻	𠆢	儿	入	八	八	丷	冂	⺆
	7	8	9	(9)	(9)	10	11	12	(12)	(12)	13	(13)
冖	冫	几	凵	刀	刂	力	勹	匕	匚	匚	匸	十
14	15	16	17	18	(18)	19	20	21	22	(22)	23	24
十	十	卜	⺊	⺊	卩	厂	厶	又	⻌	阝	阝	
(24)	(24)	25	(25)	(25)	26	27	28	29	(162)	(163)	(170)	
3	口	囗	土	土	土	士	夂	夂	夊	夕	大	大
	30	31	32	(32)	(32)	33	34	(34)	35	36	37	(37)
女	子	宀	寸	小	⺌	尢	尸	屮	山	川	巛	工
38	39	40	41	42	(42)	43	44	45	446	47	(47)	48
己	巾	干	幺	广	廴	廾	弋	弓	彐	⺕	彡	彳
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	(58)	59	60
忄	扌	氵	丬	犭	艹	⻌	阝	阝				
(61)	(64)	(85)	(90)	(94)	(140)	(162)	(163)	(170)				
4	心	⺗	忄	戈	戈	戶	户	手	扌	支	攴	攵
	61	(61)	(61)	62	(62)	63	(63)	64	(64)	65	66	(66)
文	斗	斤	方	无	旡	日	曰	月	木	欠	止	歹
67	68	69	70	71	(71)	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
加	殳	毋	母	比	毛	氏	气	水	氵	氺	火	灬
(78)	79	80	(80)	81	82	83	84	85	(85)	(85)	86	(86)
爪	爫	父	爻	爿	丬	片	牙	牛	牜	犬	王	⺪
87	(87)	88	89	90	(90)	91	92	93	(93)	94	(96)	(103)
礻	禸	耂	月	艹								
(113)	(114)	(125)	(130)	(140)								
5	旡	母	比	氺	牙	玄	玉	王	瓜	瓦	甘	生
	(71)	(80)	(81)	(85)	(92)	95	96	(96)	97	98	99	100
用	田	疋	⺪	疒	癶	白	皮	皿	目	矛	矢	石
101	102	103	(103)	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112

示 113	ネ (113)	禸 114	禾 115	穴 116	立 117	罒 (122)	加 (138)	⻂ (145)				
6	竹 118	⺮ (118)	米 119	糸 120	缶 121	网 122	罒 (122)	羊 123	⺶ (123)	羽 124	老 125	⺹ (125)
而 126	耒 127	耒 (127)	耳 128	耳 (128)	聿 129	⺻ (129)	肉 130	月 (130)	臣 131	自 132	至 133	臼 134
舌 135	舛 136	舟 137	舟 (137)	艮 138	艮 (138)	色 139	艸 140	艹 (140)	虍 141	虫 142	血 143	行 144
衣 145	⻂ (145)	西 146	覀 (146)	豕 (152)	⻊ (157)							
7	臣 (131)	舛 (136)	見 147	角 148	言 149	谷 150	豆 151	豕 152	豸 153	貝 154	赤 155	走 156
足 157	身 158	車 159	辛 160	辰 161	辰 (161)	辵 162	辶 (162)	邑 163	阝 (163)	酉 164	釆 165	里 166
麦 (199)												
8	金 167	長 168	門 169	阜 170	阝 (170)	隶 171	隹 172	雨 173	青 174	非 175	食 (184)	斉 (210)
9	面 176	革 177	韋 178	韭 179	音 180	頁 181	風 182	飛 183	食 184	飠 (184)	首 185	香 186
10	韋 (178)	馬 187	骨 188	高 189	髟 190	鬥 191	鬯 192	鬲 193	鬼 194	鬼 (194)	竜 (212)	
11	魚 195	鳥 196	鹵 197	鹿 198	麥 199	麻 200	麻 (200)	黄 (201)	黒 (203)	亀 (213)		
12	黃 201	黄 (201)	黍 202	黑 203	黒 (203)	黹 204	歯 (211)					
13	黽 205	鼎 206	鼓 207	鼠 208								
14	鼻 209	齊 210	斉 (210)									
15-17		齒 211	歯 (211)	龍 212	竜 (212)	龜 213	亀 (213)	龠 214				

Table 15. The Most Important of the 214 Traditional Radicals
(arranged by their position within a character)

hen		偏
亻	*ninben*	体 住
冫	*nisui*	次 冷
口	*kuchihen*	味 呼
土	*tsuchihen*	地 場
女	*onnahen*	好 始
弓	*yumihen*	引 強
彳	*gyōninben*	役 御
阝	*kozatohen*	防 院
忄	*risshinben*	性 情
扌	*tehen*	持 招
方	*katahen*	放 旅
日	*hihen*	明 曜
木	*kihen*	林 村
氵	*sanzui*	海 池
火	*hihen*	畑 灯
牛	*ushihen*	物 特
犭	*kemonohen*	独 犯
王	*ōhen*	理 現
目	*mehen*	眼 眠
矢	*yahen*	知 短
石	*ishihen*	砂 破
礻	*shimesuhen*	社 礼
禾	*nogihen*	和 私
米	*komehen*	粉 精
糸	*itohen*	続 約
月	*nikuzuki*	胴 服
舟	*funehen*	般 航
衤	*koromohen*	初 裸
言	*gonben*	語 話
貝	*kaihen*	財 貯
車	*kurumahen*	転 輪
金	*kanehen*	鉄 針
馬	*umahen*	駅 験

tsukuri		旁
刂	*rittō*	別 制
力	*chikara*	助 効
卩	*fushizukuri*	印 却
彡	*sanzukuri*	形 彫
阝	*ōzato*	都 郡
攵	*nobun*	故 政
斤	*onozukuri*	新 断
欠	*akubi*	歌 欧
殳	*rumata*	段 殺
隹	*furutori*	難 雑
頁	*ōgai*	類 顔

kanmuri, kashira		冠
亠	*nabebuta*	交 京
八	*hachigashira*	分 公
冖	*wakanmuri*	写 冠
宀	*ukanmuri*	家 安
艹	*kusakanmuri*	花 茶
癶	*hatsugashira*	発 登
穴	*anakanmuri*	空 窓
罒	*amigashira*	買 罪
竹	*takekanmuri*	筆 答
耂	*oikanmuri*	者 老
雨	*amekanmuri*	雲 電

ashi		脚
儿	*hitoashi*	先 免
心	*kokoro*	想 悪
灬	*rekka/renga*	無 照
皿	*sara*	盗 盟
貝	*kogai*	貨 負

kamae		構
冂	*dōgamae*	円 同
匚	*hakogamae*	区 医
囗	*kunigamae*	国 四
戈	*hokogamae*	戦 成
行	*gyōgamae*	街 術
門	*mongamae*	間 問

tare		垂
厂	*gandare*	原 厚
尸	*shikabane*	局 居
广	*madare*	広 庁
疒	*yamaidare*	病 痛

nyō		繞
廴	*ennyō*	建 延
辶	*shinnyō/-nyū*	進 返
走	*sōnyō*	起 超

Table 16. The 214 Traditional Radicals and Their Meanings
(classical order according to stroke-count groups)

		— 1 —
1	一	one; (horizontal stroke)
2	丨	(vertical stroke)
3	丶	(dot stroke)
4	丿	(diagonal stroke)
5	乙	No. 2, B
6	亅	(vertical stroke with hook)
		— 2 —
7	二	two
8	亠	lid, top; up
9	人, 亻	man, human being
10	儿	legs, human being
11	入	enter
12	八	eight
13	冂	enclose
14	冖	cover
15	冫	ice
16	几	table
17	凵	container
18	刀, 刂	knife, sword
19	力	power
20	勹	wrap
21	匕	spoon
22	匚	box
23	匸	conceal
24	十	ten
25	卜	oracle
26	卩	stamp, seal
27	厂	cliff
28	厶	private, I
29	又	again; hand
		— 3 —
30	口	mouth
31	囗	border
32	土	earth
33	士	man; scholar
34	夂	follow
35	夊	go slowly
36	夕	evening
37	大	large
38	女	woman
39	子	child, son
40	宀	roof
41	寸	inch
42	小	small
43	尢	lame
44	尸	corpse
45	屮	sprout
46	山	mountain
47	川	river
48	工	work
49	己	self
50	巾	cloth
51	干	dry; shield
52	幺	young; slight
53	广	slanting roof
54	廴	move

55	廾	folded hands
56	弋	javelin
57	弓	bow (in archery)
58	彐, ⺕	pig's head; hand
59	彡	hair-style; light rays
60	彳	step, stride

— 4 —

61	心, 忄, ⺗	heart
62	戈	spear
63	戶, 戸	weapon; door
64	手, 扌	hand
65	支	branch
66	攴, 攵	strike, hit
67	文	literature
68	斗	(unit of volume)
69	斤	ax
70	方	direction
71	无	not
72	日	sun; day
73	曰	say
74	月	moon; month
75	木	tree, wood
76	欠	lack
77	止	stop
78	歹	decompose
79	殳	lance shaft
80	毋	mother; not
81	比	compare
82	毛	hair
83	氏	family, clan
84	气	breath, air
85	水, 氵	water
86	火, 灬	fire
87	爪	claw, nail
88	父	father
89	爻	mix
90	爿, 丬	split wood (left half)
91	片	split wood (tight half)
92	牙	fang, canine tooth
93	牛	cow
94	犬, 犭	dog

— 5 —

95	玄	darkness
96	玉, 王	jewel
97	瓜	melon
98	瓦	tile
99	甘	sweet
100	生	be born, live
101	用	use
102	田	rice paddy
103	疋, ⺪	roll of cloth
104	疒	sickness
105	癶	outspread legs
106	白	white
107	皮	skin, hide
108	皿	bowl, dish
109	目	eye
110	矛	halberd
111	矢	arrow
112	石	stone
113	示, 礻	show; altar
114	禸	footprint
115	禾	grain
116	穴	hole
117	立	stand

— 6 —

118 竹, ⺮ bamboo
119 米 rice
120 糸, 糹 thread
121 缶 earthen jar
122 网, 罒 net
123 羊 sheep
124 羽, 羽 feather
125 老 old
126 而 and also
127 耒 plow
128 耳 ear
129 聿 writing brush
130 肉, 月 flesh, meat
131 臣 retainer, minister
132 自 self
133 至 arrive, reach
134 臼 mortar
135 舌 tongue
136 舛 contrary, err
137 舟 ship, boat
138 艮, 艮 stop; hard
139 色 color
140 艸, 艹 grass, plant
141 虍 tiger
142 虫 worm, insect
143 血 blood
144 行 go
145 衣, 衤 clothing
146 襾 cover; west

— 7 —

147 見 see
148 角 horn; corner
149 言 speak, say
150 谷 valley
151 豆 bean
152 豕 pig
153 豸 badger; reptile
154 貝 shell, mussel; money
155 赤 red
156 走 run
157 足 foot, leg
158 身 body
159 車 vehicle, wheel
160 辛 bitter
161 辰 (5th zodiac sign); 7–9 A.M.
162 辵, 辶 advance, move ahead
163 邑, 阝 community
164 酉 wine jug; bird
165 釆 separate
166 里 (2.44 miles); village

— 8 —

167 金 metal, gold
168 長 long
169 門 gate, door
170 阜, 阝 hill
171 隶 capture
172 隹 small bird
173 雨 rain
174 靑, 青 green, blue
175 非 wrong; non-

— 9 —

176 面 face; surface
177 革 leather

178	韋	leather
179	韭	leek
180	音	sound, noise
181	頁	head; page
182	風	wind
183	飛	fly
184	食	food, eat
185	首	head
186	香	scent

— 10 —

187	馬	horse
188	骨	bone
189	高	high
190	髟	long hair
191	鬥	fighting
192	鬯	herbs
193	鬲	tripod
194	鬼	demon

— 11 —

195	魚	fish
196	鳥	bird
197	鹵	salt
198	鹿	deer
199	麥	wheat
200	麻	hemp

— 12 —

201	黃	yellow
202	黍	millet
203	黑, 黒	black
204	黹	embroider

— 13 —

205	黽	frog
206	鼎	3-legged kettle
207	鼓	drum
208	鼠	rat, mouse

— 14 —

209	鼻	nose
210	齊, 斉	alike

— 15 —

211	齒, 歯	tooth

— 16 —

212	龍, 竜	dragon

— 17 —

213	龜, 亀	turtle
214	龠	flute

Table 17. The 80 Graphemes (without variants)

1	一 1	丨 2								
2	亻 3	二 4	冫 5	孑 6	阝 7	力 8	又 9	匕 10	亠 11	十 12
	卜 13	丆 14	𠂉 15	儿 16	厶 17	厂 18	辶 19	冂 20		
3	氵 21	土 22	扌 23	口 24	女 25	巾 26	犭 27	弓 28	彳 29	夕 30
	彡 31	艹 32	宀 33	大 34	⺌ 35	山 36	寸 37	工 38	彐 39	尸 40
4	木 41	日 42	月 43	火 44	礻 45	王 46	牜 47	方 48	攵 49	斤 50
	心 51	戈 52								
5	石 53	立 54	目 55	禾 56	衤 57	罒 58	皿 59	疒 60		
6	糸 61	米 62	舟 63	虫 64	耳 65	⺮ 66				
7	言 67	貝 68	車 69	⻊ 70	酉 71					
8-11	金 72	隹 73	⻗ 74	門 75	頁 76	食 77	馬 78	魚 79	鳥 80	

Tips on Learning Kanji

Kanji-learning is like running, and learning all 2,141 kanji in the main part of this book is like running a marathon, while sporadic learning is like running a sprint or taking a walk: the longer the distance to be covered, the more it pays to develop a strategy for reaching your self-imposed goal in the surest and quickest way. The following tips should help you reach your goal faster.

1. **Learn the kanji in order**

You will have the best lasting success if you learn the kanji in the order in which they are presented. They start from the simplest and most common and proceed to those that are more complex and less frequently encountered. And the up to five compounds introduced with every kanji are made up only of kanji that have been introduced before. If you were to learn the kanji in some other order, you would have to look them up via one of the three indexes at the end of the book.

2. **Prioritize**

Much information is listed with each kanji. Focus on what is important for you. This will almost always include the readings and meanings of a kanji, but you need not learn everything about a kanji all at the same time and with the same intensity.

3. **Take many sips, not one big gulp**

The characters will stick in your mind much sooner and more lastingly if you spend a few minutes at a time two or three times a day learning them, rather than devote a solid hour per week. If you write down the kanji you are currently learning on a piece of paper or copy them to a mobile device, you will have something on you that you can review in any otherwise idle moment.

4. **Learn things together**

The appearance, readings, and meanings of a character go together and reinforce each other, and should be learned together. Associating these pieces of information with each other will make it easier to recall this knowledge later.

5. **Be aware of the structure and components of kanji**

When learning a new kanji, take a few seconds to look at its structure and components. You will soon notice that you keep seeing the same graphemes mostly in the same positions, like 氵 (water) on the left side in 池 (pond), 海 (sea), and 港 (harbor), or 艹 (plant) on the top in 花 (flower), 草 (grass), and 茶 (tea). In this way even the most complicated kanji will no longer seem like a scary tangle of arbitrary strokes.

6. See kanji as pictures

The simpler characters are mostly recognizable as stylized pictures of objects or creatures, and the more-complex characters as simply combinations of them, so you may find it useful to mentally break up a kanji into its pictorial components, with maybe a mnemonic story to help fix the kanji in your mind.

7. Don't overload yourself

With kanji that have several readings, it can make sense to learn at first only one *on* reading and one *kun* reading, or to limit yourself to those readings you have seen elsewhere. Trying to take in too much information all at once can detract from concentrating on what is important. But with each reading you should learn the corresponding meaning.

8. Learn compounds with known kanji

Compounds are important as mini-context for going beyond the acquisition of individual characters. They will increase your vocabulary while getting you to review previously learned kanji.

9. Write the kanji

Before beginning to write a kanji, take a look at its structure and components and its meanings and readings. You will then better understand what you are writing and why it is to be written as described. As you write the kanji, try also to write a word – more precisely, a reading and meaning – to associate with it, as you would when vocabulary-building in your own language. This will help you fix the character in your memory and recognize it upon seeing it again.

When you feel you can reproduce the kanji from memory, write the compounds in which it occurs with the readings you have learned.

10. Highlight as you learn

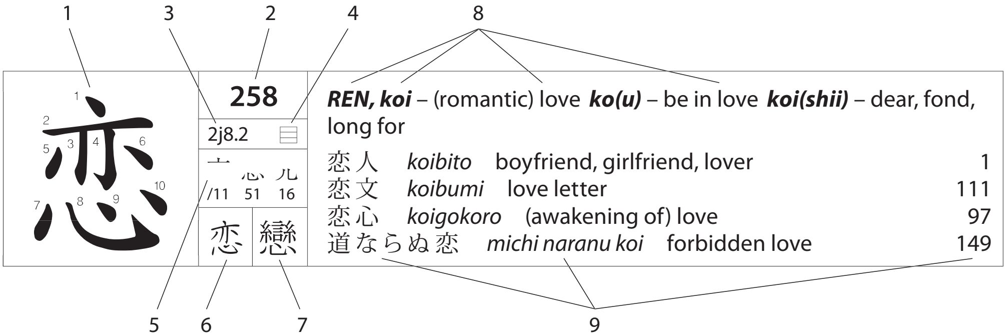
Highlight with a colored marker the readings, meanings, and compounds that you want to concentrate on during a first pass, or that you have already learned. On subsequent passes, use a different color. This will distinguish the new from the old as you learn it. And if you like to work with copies of pages, copy the pages before you mark them up.

11. Review, and train yourself to read quickly

In modern Japan, text will not always sit still and wait for you. Street signs, subtitles in movies and Internet videos, captions on TV news programs, and even karaoke lyrics, rush by too fast to think them over, much less look up characters in a dictionary.

One possibility for reviewing and developing the ability to quickly recognize all the kana and kanji in this book is the game and tutorial program "Kanji in Motion" (KiM). The object is to make as fast as possible a connection between characters swirling on a screen and the corresponding readings and meanings shown on the side. A demo version is available on the Internet.

Explanation of the *Jōyō Kanji* Entries



1. The kanji in brush form, with little numbers showing stroke order positioned at the beginning of each stroke.
2. Running number identifying the kanji in this book (here, 258).
3. Descriptor (2j8.2) of the kanji in character dictionaries using the 79-radical system. It consists of a radical designation (2j, for 亠), followed by the residual stroke count (8 = total stroke count 10 – the 2 strokes of the radical), then a decimal point followed by a sequential number (2).
4. Structure of the character (for a list of the different structures, see page 43).
5. Up to three graphemes (graphic elements of characters according to the online character dictionary KanjiVision) included in the kanji, with grapheme number (see the table of graphemes on page 65). A slash appears before the grapheme number (/11) if the first grapheme is the same as the radical in the printed character dictionaries that use the 79-radical system.
6. The kanji in pen form *(pen-ji)*.
7. Variant of the kanji (usually an obsolete form).
8. Readings and meanings of the kanji, with *on* readings in uppercase italics, *kun* readings in lowercase italics, *okurigana* in parentheses, and rare or specialized readings in square brackets. As in the official *Jōyō Kanji* list, the first reading given is the one by which the kanji is alphabetized (in *aiueo* order); this is usually the kanji's most frequent *on* reading. Readings with the same meaning are listed together *(REN, koi)*.
9. Example compounds and expressions in which the kanji is used, with transliteration, meaning(s), and cross-reference numbers to the entries for the other characters in the compound. The compounds are made up only of kanji that appear earlier and that you will have already studied if you learn kanji in the order presented in this book. In the few cases in which a kanji of a compound has no cross-reference number, it is not among the *Jōyō Kanji*.

The *Jōyō Kanji* List

Kanji	No.	Entries
人	**1** 2a0.1 □ 亻 /3 人	***JIN, NIN, hito*** – human being, man, person アメリカ人　*Amerikajin*　an American １００人　*hyakunin*　100 people ５、６人　*go-rokunin*　5 or 6 people あの人　*ano hito*　that person, he, she 人々、人びと　*hitobito*　people
一	**2** 0a1.1 □ 一 1 一	***ICHI, ITSU, hito(tsu), hito-*** – one 一ページ　*ichi pēji*　one page; page 1 一々　*ichi-ichi*　one by one; in full detail 一つ一つ　*hitotsu-hitotsu*　one by one, individually 一人　*hitori*　one person; alone　1 一人一人　*hitori-hitori*　one by one, one after another　1
二	**3** 0a2.1 □ 二 4 二	***NI, futa(tsu), futa-*** – two 二人　*futari, ninin*　two people　1 一人二人　*hitori-futari*　one or two people　2, 1 二人ずつ　*futarizutsu*　two by two, every two people　1 二つずつ　*futatsuzutsu*　two by two, two at a time 二人とも　*futaritomo*　both people, both (of them)　1
三	**4** 0a3.1 ⊟ 二 一 4 1 三	***SAN, mit(tsu), mi(tsu), mi-*** – three 三人　*sannin*　three people　1 二、三人　*ni-sannin*　two or three people　3, 1 三キロ　*san kiro*　3 kg; 3 km 三つぞろい　*mitsuzoroi*　three-piece suit 二つ三つ　*futatsu mittsu*　two or three　3
日	**5** 4c0.1 □ 日 /42 日	***NICHI*** – day; (short for) Japan ***JITSU, hi, -ka*** – day 一日　*ichinichi, ichijitsu*　1 day　2 *tsuitachi*　1st of the month 二日　*futsuka*　two days; 2nd of the month　3 三日　*mikka*　three days; 3rd of the month　4 二、三日　*ni-sannichi*　two or three days　3, 4
四	**6** 3s2.2 ⊡ 口 儿 /24 16 四	***SHI, yot(tsu), yo(tsu), yo-, yon*** – four 四人　*yonin*　four people　1 四日　*yokka*　four days; 4th of the month　5 三、四日　*san-yokka*　three or four days　4, 5 三、四人　*san-yonin*　thre or four people　4, 1 四つんばい　*yotsunbai*　(on) all fours
五	**7** 0a4.27 … 冖 一 14 1 五	***GO, itsu(tsu), itsu-*** – five 五人　*gonin*　five people　1 五日　*itsuka*　five days; 5th of the month　5 四、五日　*shi-gonichi*　four or five days　6, 5 四、五人　*shi-gonin*　four or five people　6, 1 三々五々　*san-san go-go*　in small groups, by twos and threes　4

Kanji	Info	Readings and compounds
六	**8** 2j2.2 亠 儿 /11 16 六	***ROKU, mut(tsu), mu(tsu), mu-, [mui-]*** – six 六人 *rokunin* six people 1 五、六人 *go-rokunin* five or six people 7, 1 六日 *muika* six days; 6th of the month 5 五、六日 *go-rokunichi* five or six days 7, 5 六つぐらい *muttsu gurai* about six
七	**9** 0a2.13 十 12 七	***SHICHI, nana(tsu), nana-, [nano-]*** – seven 七人 *shichinin* seven people 1 七日 *nanoka* seven days; 7th of the month 5 七メートル *nana mētoru, shichi mētoru* seven meters 七五三 *shichi-go-san* festival day for 3-, 5-, and 7-year-olds (Nov. 15) 7, 4
八	**10** 2o0.1 ハ /16 八 八	***HACHI, yat(tsu), ya(tsu), ya-, [yō-]*** – eight 八人 *hachinin* eight people 1 八日 *yōka* eight days; 8th of the month 5 八ミリ *hachi miri* 8 mm 八グラム *hachi guramu* 8 grams お八つ *oyatsu* afternoon snack
九	**11** 0a2.15 十 12 九	***KYŪ, KU, kokono(tsu), kokono-*** – nine 九人 *kyūnin, kunin* 9 people 1 九日 *kokonoka* 9 days; 9th of the month 5 九ドル *kyū doru* 9 dollars 九ユーロ *kyū yūro* 9 euros 九九 *kuku* multiplication table
十	**12** 2k0.1 十 /12 十	***JŪ, JI', tō, to-*** – ten 十人 *jūnin* ten people 1 十日 *tōka* ten days; 10th of the month 5 二十日 *hatsuka* 20 days; 20th of the month 3, 5 十四日 *jūyokka* 14 days; 14th of the month 6, 5 十八日 *jūhachinichi* 18 days; 18th of the month 10, 5
円	**13** 2r2.1 冂 亠 /20 11 円 圓	***EN*** – circle; yen ***maru(i)*** – round 一円 *ichi en* one yen 2 二円 *ni en* two yen 3 三円 *san en* three yen 4 四円 *yo en* four yen 6 十円 *jū en, tō en* ten yen 12
百	**14** 4c2.3 日 一 /42 14 百	***HYAKU*** – hundred 百人 *hyakunin* 100 people 1 八百円 *happyaku en* 800 yen 10, 13 九百 *kyūhyaku* 900 11 三百六十五日 *sanbyaku rokujūgonichi* 365 days 4, 8, 12, 7, 5

千	**15** 2k1.2 十 丨 /12 2 千	***SEN, chi*** – thousand 一千 *issen* 1,000 — 2 三千 *sanzen* 3,000 — 4 八千 *hassen* 8,000 — 10 千円 *sen en* 1,000 yen — 13 千人 *sennin* 1,000 people — 1
万	**16** 0a3.8 一 一 14 1 万 萬	***MAN*** – ten thousand ***BAN*** – many, all 一万円 *ichiman en* 10,000 yen — 2, 13 百万 *hyakuman* 1 million — 14 一千万円 *issenman en* 10 million yen — 2, 15, 13 二、三万円 *ni-sanman en* 20,000-30,000 yen — 3, 4, 13 万一 *man'ichi* (if) by any chance, should happen to — 2
月	**17** 4b0.1 月 /43 月	***GETSU, tsuki*** – moon; month ***GATSU*** – month 一月 *ichigatsu* January — 2 *hitotsuki* one month 一か月 *ikkagetsu* one month — 2 一月八日＝１月８日 *ichigatsu yōka* January 8 — 2, 10, 5 月ロケット *tsukiroketto* moon rocket
明	**18** 4c4.1 日 月 /42 43 明	***MEI, a(kari)*** – light, clearness ***aka(rui), aki(raka)*** – bright, clear ***a(keru), aka(rumu), aka(ramu)*** – become light ***a(ku)*** – be open ***a(kasu)*** – pass (the night) ***a(kuru)*** – next, following ***MYŌ*** – light; next 明日 *myōnichi, asu* tomorrow — 5 明くる日 *akuru hi* the next/following day — 5
曜	**19** 4c14.1 日 隹 ヨ /42 73 39 曜	***YŌ*** – day of the week 日曜（日） *nichiyō(bi)* Sunday — 5 月曜（日） *getsuyō(bi)* Monday — 17, 5 曜日 *yōbi* day of the week — 5
火	**20** 4d0.1 火 /44 火	***KA, hi, [ho]*** – fire 火曜（日） *kayō(bi)* Tuesday — 19, 5 ９月４日（火） *kugatsu yokka (ka)* (Tuesday) September 4 — 17, 5
水	**21** 3a0.1 氵 /21 水	***SUI, mizu*** – water 水曜（日） *suiyō(bi)* Wednesday — 19, 5 水がめ *mizugame* water jug/jar 水かさ *mizukasa* volume of water (of a river)

木	**22** 4a0.1 □ 木 /41 木	***BOKU, MOKU, ki, [ko]*** – tree; wood 木曜（日）　*mokuyō(bi)*　Thursday　19, 5 三木　*Miki*　(surname)　4 八木　*Yagi*　(surname)　10
金	**23** 8a0.1 □ 金 /72 金	***KIN, KON*** – gold; metal; money ***kane*** – money ***[kana]*** – metal 金曜（日）　*kin'yō(bi)*　Friday　19, 5 月・水・金　*ges-sui-kin*　Monday, Wednesday, Friday　17, 21 金メダル　*kinmedaru*　gold medal 金ぱく　*kinpaku*　gold leaf/foil 金もうけ　*kanemōke*　making money
土	**24** 3b0.1 □ 土 /22 土	***DO, TO, tsuchi*** – earth, soil, ground 土曜（日）　*doyō(bi)*　Saturday　19, 5 土木　*doboku*　civil engineering　22 土人　*dojin*　native, aborigine　1 土のう　*donō*　sandbag
本	**25** 0a5.25 ... 木 一 41 1 本 夲	***HON*** – book; origin; main; this; (counter for long, thin objects) ***moto*** – origin 日本　*Nihon, Nippon*　Japan　5 日本人　*Nihonjin, Nipponjin*　a Japanese　5, 1 本日　*honjitsu*　today　5 ビール六本　*bīru roppon*　six bottles of beer　8
大	**26** 0a3.18 □ 大 34 大	***DAI, TAI, ō(kii), ō-*** – big, large ***ō(i ni)*** – very much, greatly 大金　*taikin*　large amount of money　23 大きさ　*ōkisa*　size 大水　*ōmizu*　flooding, overflow　21 大みそか　*ōmisoka*　New Year's Eve 大人　*otona*　adult　1
小	**27** 3n0.1 □ ⺌ 35 小	***SHŌ, chii(sai), ko-, o-*** – little, small 小人　*kobito*　dwarf, midget　1 　*shōjin*　insignificant person; small-minded man 　*shōnin*　child 大小　*daishō*　large and small; size　26 小金　*kogane*　small sum of money; small fortune　23
中	**28** 0a4.40 ... 口 丨 24 2 中	***CHŪ*** – middle; (short for) China ***-CHŪ, -JŪ*** – throughout, during, within ***naka*** – inside, midst 日本中　*Nihonjū, Nipponjū*　all over Japan　5, 25 一日中　*ichinichijū*　all day long　2, 5 日中　*nitchū*　during the daytime　5 　*Nit-Chū*　Japanese-Chinese, Sino-Japanese

風 29

2s7.1

几 虫 丨
/20 64 2

風

FŪ, [FU] – wind; appearance, style **kaze, [kaza]** – wind

風水	*fūsui*	wind and water; feng shui	21
風土	*fūdo*	natural feature, climate	24
日本風	*Nihon-fū*	Japanese-style	5, 25
中風	*chūbū, chūfū*	paralysis, palsy	28
そよ風	*soyokaze*	gentle breeze	

雨 30

8d0.1

雨
/74

雨

U, ame, [ama] – rain

風雨	*fūu*	wind and rain	29
大雨	*ōame*	heavy rain, downpour	26
小雨	*kosame*	light rain, fine rain	27
雨水	*amamizu*	rainwater	21
にわか雨	*niwakaame*	sudden shower	

下 31

2m1.2

一 丨
14 2

下

KA, GE, shita, moto – lower, base **shimo** – lower part **sa(geru), o(rosu), kuda(su)** – lower, hand down (a verdict) **sa(garu)** – hang down, fall **o(riru)** – get out of, get off (a vehicle) **kuda(ru)** – go/come down **kuda(saru)** – give

下水	*gesui*	sewer system, drainage	21
風下	*kazashimo*	leeward side, downwind	29

上 32

2m1.1

⺊ 一
/13 1

上

JŌ, [SHŌ], ue – upper **kami, [uwa-]** – upper part **a(geru)** – raise **a(garu), nobo(ru)** – rise **nobo(seru), nobo(su)** – bring up (a topic)

水上	*suijō*	on the water	21
上下	*jōge*	high and low, rise and fall; volumes 1 and 2	31
上り下り	*nobori-kudari*	ascent and descent, ups and downs	31

川 33

0a3.2

儿 丨
16 2

川 巛

SEN, kawa – river

川上	*kawakami*	upstream	32
川下	*kawashimo*	downstream	31
小川	*ogawa*	stream, brook, creek	27
ミシシッピー川	*Mishishippī-gawa*	Mississippi River	
中川	*Nakagawa*	(surname)	28

山 34

3o0.1

山
/36

山

SAN, yama – mountain

山水	*sansui*	landscape, natural scenery	21
火山	*kazan*	volcano	20
下山	*gezan*	descent from a mountain	31
山々	*yamayama*	mountains	
山本	*Yamamoto*	(surname)	25

田 35

5f0.1

田
/58

田

DEN, ta – rice field, paddy

水田	*suiden*	rice paddy	21
田中	*Tanaka*	(surname)	28
本田	*Honda*	(surname)	25
山田	*Yamada*	(surname)	34
下田	*Shimoda*	(city on Izu Peninsula)	31

畑 36

4d5.1

火 田
/44 58

畑

hata, hatake – cultivated field

田畑	*tahata*	fields	35
みかん畑	*mikanbatake*	satsuma orange orchard	
小畑	*Obata*	(surname)	27

刀 37

2f0.1

刀
8

刀 釖

TŌ, katana – sword, knife

日本刀	*Nihon-tō*	Japanese sword	5, 25
大刀	*daitō*	long sword	26
小刀	*shōtō*	short sword	27
	kogatana	knife, pocketknife	
一刀	*ittō*	a sword/blade; (a single stroke of a) sword	2

分 38

2o2.1

丷 刀
/16 8

分 分

BUN – portion ***BU*** – portion, 1 percent ***FUN*** – minute (of time/arc) ***wa(keru), wa(katsu)*** – divide, share, distinguish ***wa(kareru)*** – be separated ***wa(karu)*** – understand

十分	*jūbun*	enough, sufficient, adequate	12
	jippun, juppun	10 minutes	
十分の一	*jūbun no ichi*	one tenth, 10 percent	12, 2

切 39

2f2.2

十 刀
12 8

切

SETSU, [SAI], ki(ru) – cut ***ki(reru)*** – cut well; break off; run out of

大切	*taisetsu*	important; precious	26
一切れ	*hitokire*	slice, piece	2
切り上げ	*kiriage*	conclusion; rounding up; revaluation	32
切り下げ	*kirisage*	reduction; devaluation	31

国 40

3s5.1

囗 王 丶
/24 46 2

国 國

KOKU, kuni – country

大国	*taikoku*	large country, major power	26
万国	*bankoku*	all countries, world	16
六か国	*rokkakoku*	6 countries	8
四国	*Shikoku*	(one of the 4 main islands of Japan)	6
中国	*Chūgoku*	China; (region in western Honshū)	28

寺 41

3b3.5

土 寸
/22 37

寺

JI, tera – temple

国分寺	*Kokubunji*	(common temple name)	40, 38
山寺	*yamadera*	mountain temple	34
寺田	*Terada*	(surname)	35

時 42

4c6.2

日 土 寸
/42 22 37

時

JI, toki – time; hour

四時二十分＝4時20分	*yoji nijippun*	4:20	6, 3, 12, 38
一時	*ichiji*	for a time; 1 o'clock	2
	hitotoki, ittoki	a while, moment	
時々	*tokidoki*	sometimes	
日時	*nichiji*	time, date, day and hour	5

間

43 | 8e4.3 | 門 日 /75 42 | 間

KAN, KEN, aida – interval (between) ***ma*** – interval (between); a room

時間	*jikan*	time; hour	42
中間	*chūkan*	middle, intermediate	28
人間	*ningen*	human being	1
間もなく	*mamonaku*	presently, in a little while, soon	

生

44 | 0a5.29 | 扌 𠂉 22 15 | 生

SEI, SHŌ – life ***i(kiru), i(keru)*** – be alive ***i(kasu)*** – bring (back) to life, let live ***u(mu)*** – give birth to ***u(mareru)*** – be born ***ha(eru), ha(yasu), o(u)*** – grow ***nama*** – raw ***ki-*** – pure

人生	*jinsei*	life, human life	1
一生	*isshō*	one's whole life	2

年

45 | 0a6.16 | 𠂉 十 亠 15 12 11 | 年

NEN, toshi – year

生年月日	*seinengappi*	date of birth	44, 17, 5
三年生	*sannensei*	third-year student, junior	4, 44
五年間	*gonenkan*	for 5 years	7, 43
年金	*nenkin*	pension, annuity	23
2011年9月4日	*nisenjūichinen kugatsu yokka*	Sept. 4, 2011	7, 5

以

46 | 0a5.1 | 亻 丨 丶 3 2 2 | 以

I- – (prefix)

以上	*ijō*	or more; more than; above-mentioned	32
三時間以上	*san jikan ijō*	at least three hours	4, 42, 43, 32
以下	*ika*	or less; less than; as follows	31
三つ以下	*mittsu ika*	three or fewer	4, 31

前

47 | 2o7.3 | 丷 月 力 /16 43 8 | 前

ZEN, mae – before, in front of, earlier

以前	*izen*	ago, previously, formerly	46
前もって	*maemotte*	beforehand, in advance	
人前(で)	*hitomae (de)*	before others, in public	1
分け前	*wakemae*	one's share	38
二人前	*nininmae, futarimae*	enough for two people	3, 1

後

48 | 3i6.5 | 彳 夂 厶 /29 49 17 | 後

GO, nochi – after, later ***KŌ, ushi(ro)*** – behind ***ato*** – afterward, subsequent, back ***oku(reru)*** – be late, lag behind

以後	*igo*	hereafter; since then	46
前後	*zengo*	approximately; front and rear	47
明後日	*myōgonichi*	day after tomorrow	18, 5
その後	*sono go*	thereafter, later	

午

49 | 2k2.2 | 十 𠂉 /12 15 | 午

GO – noon

午前	*gozen*	morning, a.m.	47
午後	*gogo*	afternoon, p.m.	48
午前中	*gozenchū*	all morning, before noon	47, 28
午後四時	*gogo yoji*	4:00 p.m.	48, 6, 42
午前も午後も	*gozen mo gogo mo*	both morning and afternoon	47, 48

先 — 50

3b3.7 ⊟

⺧ 儿 丨
/22 16 2

先

SEN, saki – earlier; ahead; priority; future; destination; the tip

先日	*senjitsu*	recently, the other day	5
先月	*sengetsu*	last month	17
先々月	*sensengetsu*	month before last	17
先生	*sensei*	teacher	44

今 — 51

2a2.10 ⊟

亻 一
/3 1

今

KON, KIN, ima – now

今日	*konnichi, kyō*	today	5
今月	*kongetsu*	this month	17
今年	*kotoshi*	this year	45
今後	*kongo*	after this, from now on	48
今ごろ	*imagoro*	about this time (of day)	

入 — 52

0a2.3 □

亻
3

入

NYŪ, hai(ru), i(ru) – go/come/get in, enter ***i(reru)*** – put/let in

入国	*nyūkoku*	entry (into a country)	40
金入れ	*kaneire*	cashbox; purse, wallet	23
日の入り	*hi no iri*	sunset	5
入り日	*irihi*	setting sun	5

出 — 53

0a5.22 ⋯

山 冂
36 20

出

SHUTSU, [SUI], da(su) – take out; send ***de(ru)*** – go/come out

出火	*shukka*	outbreak of fire	20
出入り	*deiri*	coming and going (of people)	52
人出	*hitode*	turnout, crowds	1
日の出	*hi no de*	sunrise	5

口 — 54

3d0.1 □

口
/24

口

KŌ, KU, kuchi – mouth; oral; speak; job; beginning

人口	*jinkō*	population, number of inhabitants	1
入(り)口	*iriguchi*	entrance	52
出口	*deguchi*	exit	53
川口	*kawaguchi*	mouth of a river	33
口出し	*kuchidashi*	meddling, butting in	53

目 — 55

5c0.1 □

目
/55

目

MOKU, [BOKU], me, [ma] – eye, (suffix for ordinals)

一目	*ichimoku, hitome*	a glance	2
目上	*meue*	one's superior/senior	32
目下	*meshita*	one's subordinate/junior	31
	mokka	at present	
三日目	*mikkame*	at the 3rd day	4, 5

耳 — 56

6e0.1 □

耳
/65

耳

JI, mimi – ear

耳目	*jimoku*	eye and ear; attention, notice	55
中耳	*chūji*	the middle ear	28
耳たぶ	*mimitabu*	earlobe	

手 57

3c0.1 · 扌 /23 · 手

SHU, te, [ta] – hand

上手	*jōzu*	skilled, good (at)	32
下手	*heta*	unskilled, poor (at)	31
手本	*tehon*	model, example, pattern	25
切手	*kitte*	(postage) stamp	39
小切手	*kogitte*	(bank) check	27, 39

足 58

7d0.1 · ⻊ /70 · 足

SOKU – foot, leg; (counter for pairs of footwear) ***ashi*** – foot, leg
ta(ru), ta(riru) – be enough, sufficient ***ta(su)*** – add up, add (to)

一足	*issoku*	1 pair (of shoes/socks)	2
	hitoashi	a step	
手足	*teashi*	hands and feet, limbs	57
足下に	*ashimoto ni*	at one's feet; (watch your) step	31

身 59

0a7.5 · 月 丨 43 2 · 身

SHIN, mi – body; one's person

身上	*shinjō*	strong point; personal background	32
	shinshō	one's fortune, property	
出身	*...shusshin*	(be) from ...	53
前身	*zenshin*	one's past life; predecessor	47
身分	*mibun*	one's social standing; identity	38

休 60

2a4.2 · 亻 木 /3 41 · 休

KYŪ, yasu(mu) – rest; take the day off ***yasu(meru)*** – give it a rest
yasu(maru) – be rested

休日	*kyūjitsu*	holiday, day off	5
休火山	*kyūkazan*	dormant/inactive volcano	20, 34
一休み	*hitoyasumi*	short rest; a break, recess	2
中休み	*nakayasumi*	take a break	28

体 61

2a5.6 · 亻 木 一 /3 41 1 · 体 體

TAI, TEI, karada – body

身体	*shintai*	body	59
人体	*jintai*	the human body	1
五体	*gotai*	the whole body	7
大体	*daitai*	gist; on the whole, generally	26
風体	*fūtai, fūtei*	(outward) appearance	29

自 62

5c1.1 · 目 丨 /55 2 · 自

JI, SHI, mizuka(ra) – self

自分	*jibun*	oneself, one's own	38
自身	*jishin*	oneself, itself	59
自体	*jitai*	one's own body; itself	61
自国	*jikoku*	one's own country	40
自らの手で	*mizukara no te de*	with one's own hands	57

見 63

5c2.1 · 貝 68 · 見

KEN, mi(ru) – see ***mi(eru)*** – be visible ***mi(seru)*** – show

一見	*ikken*	(quick) glance	2
先見	*senken*	foresight	50
見本	*mihon*	sample (of merchandise)	25
見出し	*midashi*	heading, headline	53
見分ける	*miwakeru*	tell apart, recognize	38

聞 64

8e6.1 · 門 耳 /75 65 · 聞

BUN, MON, ki(ku) – hear, heed; ask ***ki(koeru)*** – be audible

見聞	*kenbun*	information, observation	63
風聞	*fūbun*	hearsay, rumor	29
聞き手	*kikite*	listener	57
聞き入れる	*kikiireru*	comply with	52

取 65

6e2.2 · 耳 又 /65 9 · 取

SHU, to(ru) – take

取り出す	*toridasu*	take out; pick out	53
足取り	*ashidori*	way of walking, gait	58
聞き取る	*kikitoru*	catch, follow (what someone says)	64
日取り	*hidori*	appointed day	5
取り上げる	*toriageru*	take up; adopt; take away	32

言 66

7a0.1 · 言 /67 · 言

GEN, GON, -koto – word ***i(u)*** – say

言明	*genmei*	declaration, definite statement	18
一言	*ichigon, hitokoto*	a word, brief comment	2
一言二言	*hitokoto futakoto*	a word or two	2, 3
小言	*kogoto*	a scolding; complaints, griping	27
言い分	*iibun*	one's say; objection	38

語 67

7a7.6 · 言 口 亠 /67 24 14 · 語

GO – word ***kata(ru)*** – talk, relate ***kata(rau)*** – converse

言語	*gengo*	language, speech	66
日本語	*nihongo*	Japanese language	5, 25
国語	*kokugo*	national/Japanese language	40
中国語	*chūgokugo*	Chinese language	28, 40
語り手	*katarite*	narrator, storyteller	57

行 68

3i3.1 · 彳 二 丨 /29 4 2 · 行

KŌ, [AN], i(ku), yu(ku) – go ***GYŌ*** – line (of text) ***okona(u)*** – do, perform, carry out

一行	*ikkō*	party, retinue	2
	ichigyō	a line (of text)	
行間	*gyōkan*	space between lines (of text)	43
行き先	*ikisaki, yukisaki*	destination	50

来 69

0a7.6 · 米 一 62 1 · 来 来

RAI, ku(ru), kita(ru) – come ***kita(su)*** – bring about

来年	*rainen*	next year	45
来月	*raigetsu*	next month	17
来日	*rainichi*	come to Japan	5
本来	*honrai*	originally, primarily; properly, rightfully	25
以来	*irai*	(ever) since	46

方 70

4h0.1 · 方 /48 · 方

HŌ – direction; side ***kata*** – person; method; side

一方	*ippō*	one side; on the other hand; only	2
四方	*shihō*	north, south, east, west; all directions	6
八方	*happō*	all directions, all sides	10
方言	*hōgen*	dialect	66
目方	*mekata*	weight	55

東

71
0a8.9
木 日
41 42
東

TŌ, higashi – east

東方	*tōhō*	eastward, the east	70
中東	*Chūtō*	Middle East	28
東大	*Tōdai*	Tokyo University (short for *Tōkyō Daigaku*)	26
東アジア	*Higashi-Ajia*	East Asia	
東ヨーロッパ	*Higashi-Yōroppa*	East Europe	

西

72
0a6.20
口 一 丨
24 14 2
西

SEI – west; (short for) Spain ***SAI, nishi*** – west

西方	*seihō*	westward, the west	70
東西	*tōzai*	east and west	71
西風	*seifū, nishikaze*	westerly wind	29
西日	*nishibi*	the afternoon sun	5
西ヨーロッパ	*Nishi-Yōroppa*	Western Europe	

北

73
0a5.5
卜 一 丨
13 1 2
北

HOKU, kita – north

北方	*hoppō*	northward, the north	70
北風	*hokufū, kitakaze*	wind from the north	29
東北	*Tōhoku*	(region in northern Honshū)	71
北東	*hokutō*	northeast	71
北北東	*hokuhokutō*	north-northeast	71

南

74
2k7.1
十 冂 儿
/12 20 16
南

NAN, [NA], minami – south

西南	*seinan*	southwest	72
東南アジア	*Tōnan-Ajia*	Southeast Asia	71
南北	*nanboku*	south and north, north-south	73
南アルプス	*Minami-Arupusu*	Southern (Japan) Alps	
南口	*minamiguchi*	southern entrance/exit	54

左

75
0a5.20
工 十
38 12
左

SA, hidari – left

左方	*sahō*	left side	70
左手	*hidarite*	left hand; (on) the left	57
左足	*hidariashi*	left foot/leg	58
左目	*hidarime*	left eye	55
左上	*hidariue*	upper left	32

右

76
3d2.15
口 十
/24 12
右

U, YŪ, migi – right

右方	*uhō*	right side	70
左右	*sayū*	left and right; control	75
右手	*migite*	right hand; (on) the right	57
右から左へ	*migi kara hidari e*	from right to left; quickly	75
右と言えば左	*migi to ieba hidari*	contrarian	66, 75

当

77
3n3.3
⺌ ヨ
/35 39
当 當

TŌ, a(teru), a(taru) – hit, be on target

本当	*hontō*	truth; really	25
当時	*tōji*	at present; at that time	42
当分	*tōbun*	for now, for a while	38
手当て	*teate*	allowance, compensation; medical treatment	57
一人当たり	*hitoriatari*	per person, per capita	2, 1

石 78

5a0.1 — 石 /53 — 石

SEKI, [SHAKU], ishi – stone **_[KOKU]_** – (unit of volume, about 180 liters)

石けん	*sekken*	soap	
木石	*bokuseki*	trees and stones; inanimate objects	22
小石	*koishi*	small stone, pebble	27
石切り	*ishikiri*	stonecutting, quarrying	39

物 79

4g4.2 — 牜 犭 /47 27 — 物

BUTSU, MOTSU, mono – object, thing

人物	*jinbutsu*	person, personage	1
生物	*seibutsu*	living beings, life	44
見物	*kenbutsu*	sightseeing	63
物語	*monogatari*	tale, story	67
本物	*honmono*	genuine, the real thing	25

事 80

0a8.15 — 口 ⺕ 十 24 39 12 — 事 事

JI, [ZU], koto – thing, affair

人事	*jinji*	human/personnel affairs	1
火事	*kaji*	a fire	20
事前/後	*jizen/go*	before/after the fact	47, 48
大事	*daiji*	great thing, important	26
出来事	*dekigoto*	event, occurrence	53, 69

夕 81

0a3.14 — 夕 30 — 夕

SEKI, yū – evening

一夕	*isseki*	one evening	2
夕方	*yūgata*	evening	70
夕日	*yūhi*	evening/setting sun	5
夕月	*yūzuki*	evening moon	17
七夕	*tanabata*	Star Festival (July 7)	9

名 82

3d3.12 — 口 夕 /24 30 — 名

MEI, MYŌ, na – name; reputation

人名	*jinmei*	name of a person	1
名人	*meijin*	master, expert, virtuoso	1
名物	*meibutsu*	noted product (of a locality)	79
大名	*daimyō*	(Japanese) feudal lord	26
名前	*namae*	a name	47

外 83

2m3.1 — 卜 夕 /13 30 — 外

GAI, GE, soto – outside **_hoka_** – other **_hazu(reru/su)_** – slip off, miss

外(国)人	*gai(koku)jin*	foreigner	40, 1
外来語	*gairaigo*	word of foreign origin, loanword	69, 67
外出	*gaishutsu*	go out	53
以外	*igai*	besides, except (for)	46

内 84

0a4.23 — 亻 冂 3 20 — 内

NAI, [DAI], uchi – inside

国内	*kokunai*	domestic, internal	40
体内	*tainai*	inside the body	61
内外	*naigai*	inner and outer; domestic and foreign	83
年内に	*nennai ni*	before the year is out	45
一年以内に	*ichinen inai ni*	within a year	2, 45, 46

死

85

0a6.6

夕 ⺊ 一
30 13 1

死

SHI – death ***shi(nu)*** – die

死体	*shitai*	dead body, corpse	61
死人	*shinin*	dead person, the dead	1
死後	*shigo*	after death	48
水死	*suishi*	drowning	21
死語	*shigo*	dead language; passé word	67

部

86

2d8.15

阝 立 口
/7 54 24

部

BU – part, section; copy (of a publication)

一部	*ichibu*	a part; a copy (of a publication)	2
部分	*bubun*	a part	38
大部分	*daibubun*	greater part, most	26, 38
本部	*honbu*	headquarters	25
北部	*hokubu*	the north (of a country)	73

倍

87

2a8.14

亻 立 口
/3 54 24

倍

BAI – double, times, -fold

一倍	*ichibai*	as much again	2
二倍	*nibai*	double, twice as much	3
三倍	*sanbai*	3 times as much, threefold	4
三倍以上	*sanbai ijō*	at least 3 times as much	4, 46, 32
倍にする	*bai ni suru*	double	

半

88

0a5.24

十 儿 一
12 16 1

半

HAN, naka(ba) – half

半分	*hanbun*	half	38
半年	*hantoshi*	half a year, 6 months	45
三時半	*sanjihan*	half past three, 3:30	4, 42
前半	*zenhan, zenpan*	first half	47
大半	*taihan*	greater part, majority	26

全

89

2a4.16

亻 王
/3 46

全

ZEN, matta(ku) – all, whole, entirely ***sube(te)*** – all

全部	*zenbu*	all	86
全国	*zenkoku*	the whole country	40
全体	*zentai*	the whole, (in) all	61
全身	*zenshin*	the entire body	59
万全	*banzen*	perfect, absolutely sure	16

回

90

3s3.1

囗
/24

回 囘

KAI, [E] – times, repetitions ***mawa(su)*** – send around, rotate
mawa(ru) – go around, revolve

十回	*jikkai*	10 times	12
今/前回	*kon/zenkai*	this/last time	51, 47
言い回し	*iimawashi*	expression, turn of phrase	66
上回る	*uwamawaru*	be more than, exceed	32

周

91

2r6.1

月 口
43 24

周

SHŪ, mawa(ri) – lap; circumference; surroundings

一周	*isshū*	one lap, one revolution	2
半周	*hanshū*	semicircle, halfway around	88
円周	*enshū*	circumference	13
百周年	*hyakushūnen*	100th anniversary	14, 45

週

92 · 2q8.7 · 辶 月 口 /19 43 24 · 週

SHŪ – week

二週間	*nishūkan*	two weeks	3, 43
先週	*senshū*	last week	50
今週	*konshū*	this week	51
来週	*raishū*	next week	69
週日	*shūjitsu*	weekday	5

無

93 · 4d8.8 · 火 艹 𠂉 /44 32 15 · 無

MU, BU – not, (prefix) un-, without, -less ***na(i)*** – not be

無名	*mumei*	anonymous; unknown	82
無口	*mukuchi*	taciturn, laconic	54
無言	*mugon*	silent, mute	66
無休	*mukyū*	no holidays, always open (shop)	60
無事	*buji*	safe and sound	80

不

94 · 0a4.2 · 丆 丨 ㇏ 14 2 2 · 不

FU, BU – (prefix) not, un-

不足	*fusoku*	insufficiency, shortage	58
不十分	*fujūbun*	not enough, inadequate	12, 38
行方不明	*yukue fumei*	whereabouts unknown, missing	68, 70, 18
不当	*futō*	improper, unjust	77
不死身	*fujimi*	invulnerable	85, 59

長

95 · 0a8.2 · 衤 ⺊ 二 57 13 4 · 長

CHŌ – long; chief, head ***naga(i)*** – long

部長	*buchō*	department head, director	86
身長	*shinchō*	person's height	59
長時間	*chōjikan*	long time, many hours	42, 43
長年	*naganen*	many years, long years	45
長い間	*nagai aida*	for a long time	43

発

96 · 0a9.5 · 火 艹 一 44 32 1 · 発 發

HATSU, HOTSU – emit, start from, depart

出発	*shuppatsu*	departure, start out	53
発明	*hatsumei*	invention	18
発見	*hakken*	discovery	63
発行	*hakkō*	publish, issue	68
発足	*hossoku, hassoku*	start, inauguration	58

心

97 · 4k0.1 · 心 /51 · 心

SHIN, kokoro – heart, mind, core

中心	*chūshin*	center, midpoint	28
内心	*naishin*	one's inmost heart	84
本心	*honshin*	one's real mind; real intention	25
一心に	*isshin ni*	with singlehearted devotion, fervently	2
心身	*shinshin*	body and mind/spirit	59

性

98 · 4k5.4 · 心 土 𠂉 /51 22 15 · 性

SEI – sex; nature (of) ***SHŌ*** – temperament, propensity

中性	*chūsei*	neuter gender; neutral (in chemistry)	28
人生	*jinsei*	human nature; humanity	1, 44
性行	*seikō*	character and conduct	68
性分	*shōbun*	nature, temperament	38
本性	*honshō, honsei*	true nature/character	25

99 思

5f4.4

田 心 /58 51

思

SHI, omo(u) – think, believe

思い出	*omoide*	memories	53
思い出す	*omoidasu*	remember	53
思い切って	*omoikitte*	resolutely, daringly	39
思いやり	*omoiyari*	consideration, sympathy, compassion	
思い上がった	*omoiagatta*	conceited, cocky	32

100 力

2g0.1

力 /8

力

RYOKU, RIKI, chikara – force, power

体力	*tairyoku*	physical strength	61
水力	*suiryoku*	water power, hydraulic power	21
風力	*fūryoku*	force of the wind; wind power	29
全力	*zenryoku*	all one's power, utmost efforts	89
無力	*muryoku*	powerless, helpless	93

101 男

5f2.2

田 力 /58 8

男

DAN, NAN, otoko – man, human male

男性	*dansei*	man; masculine gender	98
長男	*chōnan*	eldest son	95
男の人	*otoko no hito*	man	1
山男	*yamaotoko*	mountain dweller; mountaineer	34
大男	*ōotoko*	giant, tall man	26

102 女

3e0.1

女 /25

女

JO, NYO, [NYŌ], onna – woman ***me*** – feminine

女性	*josei*	woman; feminine gender	98
長女	*chōjo*	eldest daughter	95
男女	*danjo*	men and women	101
女の人	*onna no hito*	woman	1
女心	*onnagokoro*	a woman's heart	97

103 子

2c0.1

子 /6

子

SHI, SU, ko – child

男子	*danshi*	boy, man	101
男の子	*otokonoko*	boy	101
女子	*joshi*	girl, woman	102
女の子	*onnanoko*	girl	102
分子	*bunshi*	molecule; numerator (of a fraction)	38

104 好

3e2.1

女 子 /25 6

好

KŌ, kono(mu), su(ku) – like

好物	*kōbutsu*	favorite food	79
好人物	*kōjinbutsu*	good-natured person	1, 79
物好き	*monozuki*	idle curiosity	79
大好き	*daisuki*	like very much	26
好き好き	*sukizuki*	matter of individual preference	

105 安

3m3.1

宀 女 /33 25

安

AN – peace, peacefulness ***yasu(i)*** – cheap

安心	*anshin*	feel relieved/reassured	97
安全	*anzen*	safety	89
不安	*fuan*	unease, anxiety, fear	94
目安	*meyasu*	standard, yardstick	55
安物	*yasumono*	cheap goods, low-quality merchandise	79

案

106

3m7.6

宀 木 女
/33 41 25

案

AN – plan, proposal

案内	*annai*	guidance, information	84
案外	*angai*	contrary to expectations	83
名案	*meian*	good idea	82
思案	*shian*	consideration, reflection	99
案出	*anshutsu*	contrive, devise	53

用

107

2r3.1

月 丨
43 2

用

YŌ – business, usage ***mochi(iru)*** – use

用事	*yōji*	business affair; errand	80
用語	*yōgo*	(technical) term, vocabulary	67
無用	*muyō*	useless; unnecessary	93
男子用	*danshiyō*	for men, men's	101, 103
用水	*yōsui*	city/tap water	21

電

108

8d5.2

⻗ 日 丨
/74 42 2

電

DEN – electricity

電力	*denryoku*	electrical power/energy	100
電子	*denshi*	electron	103
電子レンジ	*denshi renji*	microwave oven	103
発電	*hatsuden*	generation of electricity	96
風力発電	*fūyoku hatsuden*	wind power generation	29, 100, 96

学

109

3n4.2

⺍ 冖 子
/35 20 6

学 學

GAKU – science, study ***mana(bu)*** – learn

大学	*daigaku*	university, college	26
学部	*gakubu*	academic department; faculty	86
入学	*nyūgaku*	entry/admission into a school	52
学生	*gakusei*	student	44
言語学	*gengogaku*	linguistics	66, 67

字

110

3m2.1

宀 子
/33 6

字

JI – character, letter ***aza*** – village section

国字	*kokuji*	national/Japanese script	40
ローマ字	*rōmaji*	roman letters	
当て字	*ateji*	kanji used phonetically/for meaning	77
字体	*jitai*	form of a character, typeface, font	61
十字	*jūji*	a cross	12

文

111

2j2.4

亠 十
/11 12

文

BUN, MON – literature, text, sentence ***fumi*** – letter, note

文字	*moji, monji*	letter, character	110
文学	*bungaku*	literature	109
本文	*honbun*	text, wording	25
文語	*bungo*	the written language	67
文明	*bunmei*	civilization	18

母

112

0a5.36

女 丶
25 2

母

BO, haha – mother

母子	*boshi*	mother and child	103
生母	*seibo*	one's biological mother	44
母国語	*bokokugo*	one's mother tongue	40, 67
母方	*hahakata*	maternal, on the mother's side	70
お母さん	*okāsan*	mother	

父 113

2o2.3 — 丷 十 — /16 12 — 父

FU, chichi – father

父母	*fubo, chichihaha*	father and mother	112
父子	*fushi*	father and child/son	103
父方	*chichikata*	paternal, on the father's side	70
父上	*chichiue*	father	32
お父さん	*otōsan*	father	

交 114

2j4.3 — 亠 儿 十 — /11 16 12 — 交

KŌ – intersection; coming and going ***ma(jiru), ma(zaru)*** – (intr.) mix ***maji(eru), ma(zeru)*** – (tr.) mix ***maji(waru), ka(u)*** – associate (with) ***ka(wasu)*** – exchange (greetings)

国交	*kokkō*	diplomatic relations	40
外交	*gaikō*	foreign policy, diplomacy	83
性交	*seikō*	sexual intercourse	98

校 115

4a6.24 — 木 亠 儿 — /41 11 16 — 校

KŌ – school; (printing) proof

学校	*gakkō*	school	109
小学校	*shōgakkō*	elementary school	27, 109
中学校	*chūgakkō*	junior high school	28, 109
母校	*bokō*	alma mater	112
校長	*kōchō*	principal, headmaster	95

毎 116

0a6.25 — 女 𠂉 丨 — 25 15 2 — 毎

MAI – every, each

毎年	*mainen, maitoshi*	every year, annual	45
毎月	*maigetsu, maitsuki*	every month, monthly	17
毎週	*maishū*	every week, weekly	92
毎日	*mainichi*	every day, daily	5
毎時	*maiji*	every hour, hourly, per hour	42

海 117

3a6.20 — 氵 女 𠂉 — /21 25 15 — 海

KAI, umi – sea, ocean

大海	*taikai*	an ocean	26
海上	*kaijō*	ocean, seagoing, marine	32
海外	*kaigai*	overseas, abroad	83
内海	*uchiumi, naikai*	inland sea	84
日本海	*Nihonkai*	Sea of Japan	5, 25

地 118

3b3.1 — 土 十 丨 — /22 12 2 — 地

CHI, JI – earth, land

土地	*tochi*	land, soil	24
地下	*chika*	underground, subterranean	31
地方	*chihō*	region, area	70
地名	*chimei*	place name	82
生地	*kiji*	ffabric; inherent nature; dough *seichi* one's birthplace	44

池 119

3a3.4 — 氵 十 丨 — /21 12 2 — 池

CHI, ike – pond

用水池	*yōsuichi*	water reservoir	107, 21
電池	*denchi*	battery	108
池田	*Ikeda*	(surname)	35
小池	*Koike*	(surname)	27

120 他

2a3.4

亻 十 丨 — /3 12 2

他

TA, hoka – other, another

他人	*tanin*	another person; stranger	1
他国	*takoku*	another/foreign country	40
他方	*tahō*	the other side/party/direction	70
自他	*jita*	oneself and others	62
その他	*sono ta*	and so forth	

121 立

5b0.1

立 — /54

立

RITSU, [RYŪ], ta(tsu) – stand (up) ***ta(teru)*** – set up, raise

国立	*kokuritsu*	national, state-supported	40
自立	*jiritsu*	independent, self-supporting	62
中立	*chūritsu*	neutral, neutrality	28
目立つ	*medatsu*	be conspicuous, stick out	55
立ち上がる	*tachiagaru*	stand up	32

122 位

2a5.1

亻 立 — /3 54

位

I, kurai – rank, position

地位	*chii*	position, rank	118
学位	*gakui*	academic degree	109
上位	*jōi*	higher rank	32
本位	*hon'i*	monetary standard; basis, principle	25
位取り	*kuraidori*	position (before/after decimal point)	65

123 法

3a5.20

氵 土 厶 — /21 22 17

法

HŌ, HA', HO' – law

国法	*kokuhō*	laws of the country	40
立法	*rippō*	enactment of legislation	121
法案	*hōan*	bill, legislative proposal	106
文法	*bunpō*	grammar	111
方法	*hōhō*	method	70

124 和

5d3.1

禾 口 — /56 24

和

WA, [O] – peace, harmony; (short for) Japanese ***yawa(rageru/ragu), nago(mu)*** – soften, calm down ***nago(yaka)*** – mild, gentle, congenial

和文	*wabun*	Japanese script	111
和風	*wafū*	Japanese style	29
不和	*fuwa*	disharmony, discord, enmity	94
大和	*Yamato*	(old) Japan	26

125 私

5d2.2

禾 厶 — /56 17

私

SHI, watakushi, watashi – I; private

私事	*shiji*	personal affairs	80
私物	*shibutsu*	private property	79
私用	*shiyō*	private use	107
私立	*shiritsu*	private, privately supported	121
私自身	*watakushi jishin*	personally, as for me	62, 59

126 公

2o2.2

丷 厶 — /16 17

公

KŌ, ōyake – public, official

公安	*kōan*	public peace/security	105
公法	*kōhō*	public law	123
公立	*kōritsu*	public	121
公海	*kōkai*	international waters	117
公言	*kōgen*	public declaration, avowal	66

林 127

4a4.1 · 木 /41 · 林

RIN, hayashi – woods, forest

山林	*sanrin*	mountains and forests; mountain forest	34
(山)林学	*(san)ringaku*	forestry	34, 109
林立	*rinritsu*	stand close together in large numbers	121
林	*Hayashi*	(surname)	
小林	*Kobayashi*	(surname)	27

森 128

4a8.39 · 木 /41 · 森

SHIN, mori – woods, forest

森林	*shinrin*	woods, forest	127
大森	*Ōmori*	(area of Tōkyō)	26
森	*Mori*	(surname)	

竹 129

6f0.1 · ⺮ /66 · 竹

CHIKU, take – bamboo

竹林	*chikurin, takebayashi*	bamboo grove/thicket	127
竹刀	*shinai*	bamboo sword (for *kendō*)	37
竹の子	*takenoko*	bamboo shoots	103
竹のつえ	*take no tsue*	bamboo cane	
竹やぶ	*takeyabu*	bamboo thicket	

筆 130

6f6.1 · ⺮ /66 ⺕ 39 十 12 · 筆

HITSU, fude – writing brush

万年筆	*mannenhitsu*	fountain pen	16, 45
自筆	*jihitsu*	one's own handwriting; autograph	62
筆名	*hitsumei*	pen name, pseudonym	82
文筆	*bunpitsu*	literary work, writing	111
筆先	*fudesaki*	tip of the writing brush	50

書 131

4c6.6 · 日 /42 土 22 ⺕ 39 · 書

SHO, ka(ku) – write

書物	*shomotsu*	book	79
文書	*bunsho, monjo*	(in) writing, document	111
書名	*shomei*	book title	82
前書き	*maegaki*	foreword, preface	47
書き取り	*kakitori*	dictation	65

意 132

5b8.2 · 立 /54 日 42 心 51 · 意

_I_ – will, heart, mind, thought; meaning, sense

意見	*iken*	opinion	63
用意	*yōi*	preparations, readiness	107
好意	*kōi*	goodwill, good wishes, kindness	104
意外	*igai*	unexpected, surprising	83
不意	*fui*	sudden, unexpected	94

車 133

7c0.1 · 車 /69 · 車

SHA, kuruma – vehicle; wheel

電車	*densha*	electric train	108
人力車	*jinrikisha*	rickshaw	1, 100
発車	*hassha*	departure	96
下車	*gesha*	get off (a train)	31
水車	*suisha*	waterwheel	21

気 — 134

0a6.8

𠂉 十 一
15 12 1

気 氣

KI, KE – spirit, soul, mood

人気	*ninki*	popularity	1
気分	*kibun*	feeling, mood	38
本気	*honki*	seriousness, (in) earnest	25
気体	*kitai*	a gas	61
電気	*denki*	electricity	108

汽 — 135

3a4.16

氵 𠂉 一
/21 15 1

汽

KI – steam

汽車	*kisha*	train	133

原 — 136

2p8.1

厂 日 小
/18 42 35

原

GEN – original, fundamental **hara** – plain, field, wilderness

原点	*genten*	starting point	169
原案	*gen'an*	the original plan/proposal	106
原文	*genbun*	the text, the original	111
原子	*genshi*	atom	103
原子力	*genshiryoku*	atomic energy, nuclear power	103, 100

元 — 137

0a4.5

二 儿
4 16

元

GEN – origin; (Chinese monetary unit) **GAN** – origin **moto** – origin; (as prefix) former, ex-

元日	*ganjitsu*	New Year's Day	5
元金	*gankin*	principal (vs. interest), principal amount	23
元気	*genki*	healthy, peppy	134
地元	*jimoto*	local	118

光 — 138

3n3.2

⺌ 儿 一
/35 16 1

光

KŌ, hikari – light **hika(ru)** – shine

日光	*nikkō*	sunlight, sunshine	5
月光	*gekkō*	moonlight	17
光年	*kōnen*	light-year	45
発光	*hakkō*	luminosity, emit light	96
電光	*denkō*	electric light; lightning	108

工 — 139

0a3.6

工
38

工

KŌ, KU – artisan, manufacturing, construction

工事	*kōji*	construction	80
大工	*daiku*	carpenter	26
女工	*jokō*	woman factory-worker	102
工学	*kōgaku*	engineering	109
人工	*jinkō*	man-made, artificial	1

空 — 140

3m5.12

宀 工 儿
/33 38 16

空

KŪ, sora – sky; empty **a(keru/ku)** – make/be unoccupied **kara** – empty

空気	*kūki*	air	134
(時間と)空間	*(jikan to) kūkan*	(time and) space	42, 43, 43
空車	*kūsha*	empty car, For Hire (taxi)	133
空手	*karate*	karate	57
大空	*ōzora*	sky, firmament	26

141 天
0a4.21
大 一
34 1

TEN, ame, [ama] – heaven

天気	*tenki*	weather	134
天文学	*tenmongaku*	astronomy	111, 109
天国	*tengoku*	paradise	40
天性	*tensei*	nature, natural constitution	98
天の川	*amanogawa*	Milky Way	33

142 里
0a7.9
日 土
42 22

RI – village; (old unit of length, about 2.9 km) ***sato*** – village, one's parents' home

千里	*senri*	1000 ri; a great distance	15
海里	*kairi*	nautical mile	117
里子	*satogo*	foster child	103
里心	*satogokoro*	homesickness	97

143 理
4f7.1
王 日 土
/46 42 22

RI – reason, logic, principle

地理(学)	*chiri(gaku)*	geography	118, 109
心理学	*shinrigaku*	psychology	97, 109
理学部	*rigakubu*	department of science	109, 86
無理	*muri*	unreasonable; impossible; (by) force	93
理事	*riji*	director	80

144 少
3n1.1
⺌ 丨
/35 2

SHŌ, suko(shi) – a little, a few ***suku(nai)*** – little, few

少年	*shōnen*	boy	45
少年法	*shōnenhō*	the Juvenile Law	45, 123
少女	*shōjo*	girl	102
少々	*shōshō*	a little	
少しずつ	*sukoshizutsu*	little by little, a little at a time	

145 省
5c4.7
目 小 丨
/55 35 2

SEI, kaeri(miru) – reflect upon, give heed to ***SHŌ*** – (government) ministry; province (in China); save ***habu(ku)*** – omit, cut down on

自省	*jisei*	reflection, introspection	62
内省	*naisei*	introspection	84
人事不省	*jinjifusei*	unconsciousness, fainting	1, 80, 94
省エネ(ルギー)	*shō-ene(rugī)*	energy saving	

146 相
4a5.3
木 目
/41 55

SŌ – aspect, phase ***SHŌ*** – (government) minister ***ai-*** – together, fellow, each other

相当	*sōtō*	suitable, appropriate	77
法相	*hōshō*	Minister of Justice	123
外相	*gaishō*	foreign minister	83
相手	*aite*	the other party, partner, opponent	57

147 想
4k9.18
心 目 木
/51 55 41

SŌ, [SO] – idea, thought

思想	*shisō*	idea, thought	99
回想	*kaisō*	retrospection, reminiscense	90
理想	*risō*	an ideal	143
空想	*kūsō*	fantasy, daydream	140
めい想	*meisō*	meditation	

首	**148** 2o7.2 丷 目 冖 /16 55 14 首	***SHU, kubi*** – neck, head
		首相 *shushō* prime minister 146
		元首 *genshu* sovereign, ruler 137
		首位 *shui* leading position, top spot 122
		部首 *bushu* radical of a kanji 86
		手首 *tekubi* wrist 57

道	**149** 2q9.14 辶 目 儿 /19 55 16 道	***DŌ, [TŌ], michi*** – road, way, path; dao/tao
		国道 *kokudō* national highway 40
		水道 *suidō* water conduits, running water 21
		北海道 *Hokkaidō* Hokkaidō 73, 117
		書道 *shodō* calligraphy 131
		回り道 *mawarimichi* a detour 90

通	**150** 2q7.18 辶 月 一 /19 43 1 通	***TSŪ, [TSU], tō(ru)*** – go through, pass ***tō(su)*** – let through ***kayo(u)*** – commute
		交通 *kōtsū* traffic, transportation 114
		文通 *buntsū* correspondence, letter-exchange 111
		通学 *tsūgaku* attend school 109
		見通し *mitōshi* prospects, outlook 63

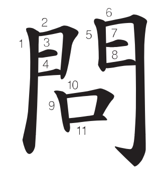
路	**151** 7d6.5 𧾷 夂 口 /70 49 24 路	***RO, -ji*** – street, way
		道路 *dōro* street, road 149
		十字路 *jūjiro* intersection, crossroads 12, 110
		水路 *suiro* waterway, aqueduct 21
		海路 *kairo* sea route 117
		通路 *tsūro* passageway, walkway, aisle 150

戸	**152** 4m0.1 戸 /40 戸	***KO, to*** – door
		戸外で *kogai de* outdoors, in the open air 83
		下戸 *geko* nondrinker, teetotaler 31
		戸口 *toguchi* doorway 54
		木戸 *kido* gate, entrance; castle gate 22
		雨戸 *amado* storm door, shutter 30

所	**153** 4m4.3 戸 斤 /40 50 所	***SHO, tokoro*** – place
		案内所 *annaijo* inquiry office, information desk 106, 84
		名所 *meisho* noted place, sights (to see) 82
		所長 *shochō* director, head manager 95
		長所 *chōsho* strong point, merit, advantage 95
		原子力発電所 *genshiryoku hatsudensho* nuclear power plant

場	**154** 3b9.6 土 日 勿 /22 42 27 場 塲	***JŌ, ba*** – place
		工場 *kōjō, kōba* factory, plant 139
		出場 *shutsujō* stage appearance; participation 53
		場所 *basho* place, location 153
		立場 *tachiba* standpoint, point of view 121
		相場 *sōba* market price 146

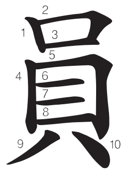
主	**155** 4f1.1 𤣩 丶 /46 2 主	***SHU, [SU]*** – main; master, lord ***nushi*** – owner, master ***omo*** – main, principal 主人 *shujin* husband, head of household 1 主人公 *shujinkō* hero, main character 1, 126 自主 *jishu* independence, autonomy 62 主語 *shugo* subject (in grammar) 67 地主 *jinushi* landowner, landlord 118
住	**156** 2a5.19 亻 𤣩 丶 /3 46 2 住	***JŪ, su(mu), su(mau)*** – live, dwell, reside 住所 *jūsho* an address 153 住人 *jūnin* inhabitant, resident 1 安住 *anjū* peaceful living 105 住まい *sumai* residence, where one lives, address 住み心地 *sumigokochi* comfortableness, livability 97, 118
信	**157** 2a7.1 亻 言 /3 67 信	***SHIN*** – faith, trust, belief 信用 *shin'yō* trust 107 不信 *fushin* bad faith, insincerity; distrust 94 自信 *jishin* (self-)confidence 62 所信 *shoshin* one's conviction, opinion 153 通信 *tsūshin* communication, correspondence, dispatch 150
会	**158** 2a4.19 亻 二 ム /3 4 17 会 會	***KAI*** – meeting, association ***E, a(u)*** – meet 国会 *kokkai* parliament, diet, congress 40 大会 *taikai* mass meeting; sports meet, tournament 26 学会 *gakkai* learned/academic society 109 会見 *kaiken* interview, news conference 63 出会う *deau* happen to meet, run into 53
合	**159** 2a4.18 亻 口 一 /3 24 1 合	***GŌ, GA', [KA'], a(u)*** – fit ***a(waseru), a(wasu)*** – put together 合意 *gōi* mutual consent, agreement 132 場合 *baai, bawai* (in this) case 154 (お)見合い *(o)miai* marriage interview 63 間に合う *maniau* be in time (for); will do/suffice 43 見合わせる *miawaseru* look at each other; postpone 63
答	**160** 6f6.12 ⺮ 口 亻 /66 24 3 答	***TŌ, kota(e)*** – an answer ***kota(eru)*** – answer 回答 *kaitō* an answer, reply 90 口答 *kōtō* oral answer 54 筆答 *hittō* written answer 130 名答 *meitō* correct answer 82 答案 *tōan* examination paper 106
門	**161** 8e0.1 門 /75 門	***MON, kado*** – gate 入門(書) *nyūmon(sho)* introduction, primer 52, 131 部門 *bumon* group, category, branch 86 名門 *meimon* distinguished/illustrious family 82 門下生 *monkasei* (someone's) pupil 31, 44 門口 *kadoguchi* front door, entrance 54



162 | 8e3.1 | 門 口 /75 24 | 問

MON, to(i), [ton] – question, problem ***to(u)*** – ask, inquire

問答	*mondō*	questions and answers, dialogue	160
学問	*gakumon*	learning, science	109
問い合わせ	*toiawase*	inquiry	159
問いただす	*toitadasu*	inquire, question	



163 | 3d7.10 | 口 貝 /24 68 | 員

IN – member

会員	*kaiin*	member (of a society)	158
海員	*kaiin*	seaman, sailor	117
工員	*kōin*	factory worker	139
人員	*jin'in*	staff, personnel	1
全員	*zen'in*	all members, entire staff	89



164 | 4c4.13 | 日 土 丨 /42 22 2 | 者

SHA, mono – person

学者	*gakusha*	scholar	109
日本学者	*Nihongakusha*	Japanologist	5, 25, 109
筆者	*hissha*	writer, author	130
信者	*shinja*	believer, the faithful	157
後者	*kōsha*	the latter	48



165 | 3m7.1 | 宀 犭 ヒ /33 27 10 | 家

KA, KE, ie, ya – house, home, family

家事	*kaji*	family affairs; household chores	80
家内	*kanai*	(one's own) wife	84
国家	*kokka*	state, nation	40
家来	*kerai*	retainer, vassal	69
家主	*yanushi*	landlord, house owner	155



166 | 3m6.4 | 宀 土 ム /33 22 17 | 室

SHITSU – a room ***muro*** – greenhouse, cellar

和室	*washitsu*	Japanese-style room	124
私室	*shishitsu*	private room	125
室内	*shitsunai*	in a room, indoor	84
分室	*bunshitsu*	isolated room; annex	38
室長	*shitsuchō*	senior roommate; section chief	95



167 | 3r6.3 | 尸 土 ム /40 22 17 | 屋

OKU – house ***ya*** – roof; house; shop, dealer

家屋	*kaoku*	house, building	165
屋上	*okujō*	roof, rooftop	32
部屋	*heya*	a room	86
小屋	*koya*	cottage, hut, shack	27
八百屋	*yaoya*	vegetable shop, greengrocer	10, 14



168 | 3q5.4 | 广 口 ⺊ /18 24 13 | 店

TEN, mise – shop, store

書店	*shoten*	bookstore	131
本店	*honten*	head office, main shop	25
店員	*ten'in*	store employee, clerk	163
店先	*misesaki*	storefront	50
出店	*demise*	branch store	53

点

169 | 2m7.2 | ⺊ 火 口 /13 44 24 | 点 點

TEN – point

出発点	*shuppatsuten*	starting point	53, 96
原点	*genten*	starting point; origin (of coordinates)	136
合点	*gaten, gatten*	understanding; consent	159
点字	*tenji*	Braille	110
点火	*tenka*	ignite	20

局

170 | 3r4.4 | 尸 口 一 /40 24 1 | 局

KYOKU – bureau, office

当局	*tōkyoku*	the authorities, responsible officials	77
局長	*kyokuchō*	director of a bureau; postmaster	95
局員	*kyokuin*	staff member of a bureau	163
局外者	*kyokugaisha*	outsider, onlooker	83, 164
時局	*jikyoku*	the situation	42

居

171 | 3r5.3 | 尸 口 十 /40 24 12 | 居

KYO, i(ru) – be (present), exist

住居	*jūkyo*	dwelling, residence	156
居住地	*kyojūchi*	place of residence	156, 118
居間	*ima*	living room	43
長居	*nagai*	stay (too) long	95
居合わせる	*iawaseru*	(happen to) be present	159

古

172 | 2k3.1 | 十 口 /12 24 | 古

KO, furu(i) – old ***furu(su)*** – wear out

古風	*kofū*	old customs; antiquated	29
古語	*kogo*	archaic word; old adage	67
古文	*kobun*	classical literature, ancient classics	111
古今東西	*kokon-tōzai*	all ages and countries	51, 71, 72
古本	*furuhon*	secondhand/used book	25

故

173 | 4i5.2 | 攵 口 十 /49 24 12 | 故

KO – deceased ***yue*** – reason, cause, circumstances

故人	*kojin*	the deceased	1
故事	*koji*	historical event	80
事故	*jiko*	accident	80
故国	*kokoku*	one's homeland, native country	40
故意	*koi*	intention, purpose	132

新

174 | 5b8.3 | 立 木 斤 /54 41 50 | 新

SHIN, atara(shii), ara(ta), nii- – new

新聞	*shinbun*	newspaper	64
古新聞	*furushinbun*	old newspapers	172, 64
新年	*shinnen*	the New Year	45
新人	*shinjin*	newcomer, new face	1
一新	*isshin*	renovation, reform	2

親

175 | 5b11.1 | 立 貝 木 /54 68 41 | 親

SHIN – intimacy; parent ***oya*** – parent ***shita(shii)*** – intimate, close (friend) ***shita(shimu)*** – get to know better

親切	*shinsetsu*	kind, friendly	39
親日	*shin-Nichi*	pro-Japanese	5
母親	*hahaoya*	mother	112
親子	*oyako*	parent and child	103

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
質	**176**	***SHITSU*** – quality, nature ***SHICHI, [CHI]*** – hostage, pawn			
	7b8.7	質問	*shitsumon*	a question	162
	貝 斤 /68 50	性質	*seishitsu*	nature, property	98
	質 貭	物質	*busshitsu*	matter, material, substance	79
		本質	*honshitsu*	essence, substance	25
		人質	*hitojichi*	hostage	1

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
民	**177**	***MIN, tami*** – people, nation			
	0a5.23	国民	*kokumin*	people, nation, citizen	40
	尸 十 40 12	人民	*jinmin*	the people, citizens	1
	民	(原)住民	*(gen)jūmin*	(aboriginal) native of a place	136, 156
		民間	*minkan*	private (not public)	43
		民意	*min'i*	will of the people	132

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
宅	**178**	***TAKU*** – house, home, residence			
	3m3.4	住宅	*jūtaku*	house, residence	156
	宀 十 丨 /33 12 2	自宅	*jitaku*	one's own home, private residence	62
	宅	私宅	*shitaku*	one's private residence	125
		宅地	*takuchi*	land for housing, residential site	118
		家宅	*kataku*	house, the premises	165

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
宿	**179**	***SHUKU, yado*** – lodging, inn ***yado(ru)*** – take shelter; be pregnant ***yado(su)*** – give shelter, conceive (a child)			
	3m8.3	下宿	*geshuku*	room and board; boardinghouse	31
	宀 日 亻 /33 42 3	合宿	*gasshuku*	lodging together	159
	宿	宿屋	*yadoya*	inn	167
		民宿	*minshuku*	tourist home, bed-and-breakfast	177

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
紙	**180**	***SHI, kami*** – paper			
	6a4.4	和紙	*washi*	Japanese paper	124
	糸 厂 十 /61 18 12	日本紙	*Nihonshi*	Japanese paper	5, 25
	紙 帋	新聞紙	*shinbunshi*	newspaper; newsprint	174, 64
		質問用紙	*shitsumon yōshi*	questionnaire	176, 162, 107
		手紙	*tegami*	letter	57

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
市	**181**	***SHI*** – city, town, market ***ichi*** – market			
	2j3.1	市長	*shichō*	mayor	95
	亠 巾 /11 26	市会	*shikai*	municipal assembly, city council	158
	市	市立	*shiritsu*	municipal	121
		市民	*shimin*	citizen, townspeople	177
		市場	*ichiba, shijō*	marketplace, market	154

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
町	**182**	***CHŌ, machi*** – town, quarter, street			
	5f2.1	町民	*chōmin*	townsman, townsfolk	177
	田 丁 /58 14	町人	*chōnin*	merchant; townsfolk	1
	町 甼	町内	*chōnai*	neighborhood	84
		下町	*shitamachi*	(low-lying) downtown area	31
		室町	*Muromachi*	(historical period, 1392–1573)	166

183 区

2t2.1 · 匚 十 · /20 12 · 区 區

KU – ward, municipal administrative district

地区	*chiku*	district, area, zone	118
区間	*kukan*	section, interval	43
区切る	*kugiru*	partition; punctuate	39
区分	*kubun*	division, partition; classification	38
北区	*Kita-ku*	Kita Ward (Tōkyō)	73

184 丁

0a2.4 · 一 · 14 · 丁

CHŌ – city block-size area; two-page leaf of paper; even number, (counter for dishes of food) ***TEI*** – D, No. 4 (in a series), adult; T shape

一丁目	*itchōme*	city block No. 1 (in addresses)	2, 55
丁年	*teinen*	(age of) majority, adulthood	45
丁字路	*teijiro*	T-shaped street, street intersection	110, 151

185 番

5f7.4 · 田 米 丨 · /58 62 2 · 番

BAN – keeping watch; number; order

一番	*ichiban*	the first; number one, most	2
二番目	*nibanme*	the second, number 2	3, 55
番地	*banchi*	lot/house number	118
局番	*kyokuban*	exchange (part of a phone number)	170
交番	*kōban*	police box	114

186 街

3i9.2 · 彳 土 二 · /29 22 4 · 街

GAI, [KAI], machi – street

街路	*gairo*	street	151
街道	*kaidō*	street, highway	149
市街	*shigai*	the streets (of a city); town	181
名店街	*meitengai*	arcade of well-known stores	82, 168
地下街	*chikagai*	underground shopping mall	118, 31

187 術

3i8.2 · 彳 朮 二 · /29 41 4 · 術

JUTSU – art, technique, means, conjury

手術	*shujutsu*	(surgical) operation	57
手術室	*shujutsushitsu*	operating room	57, 166
学術	*gakujutsu*	science, learning	109
学術用語	*gakujutsu yōgo*	technical term	109, 107, 67

188 都

2d8.13 · 阝 日 土 · /7 42 22 · 都

TO, TSU, miyako – capital (city)

(大)都市	*(dai)toshi*	(major/large) city	26, 181
都会	*tokai*	city	158
首都	*shuto*	capital (city)	148
都内	*tonai*	in (the city of) Tōkyō	84
都合	*tsugō*	circumstances, reasons	159

189 京

2j6.3 · 亠 口 小 · /11 24 35 · 京 亰

KYŌ, KEI – the capital

東京(都)	*Tōkyō(-to)*	(City of) Tōkyō	71, 188
京都(市)	*Kyōto(-shi)*	(City of) Kyōto	188, 181
上京	*jōkyō*	go/come to Tōkyō	32
北京	*Pekin*	Peking, Beijing	73
南京	*Nankin*	Nanking	74

Kanji	No.	Readings and compounds			
高	**190** 2j8.6 亠 口 冂 /11 24 20 高	***KŌ, taka(i)*** – high; expensive ***taka*** – amount, quantity ***taka(maru)*** – rise ***taka(meru)*** – raise			
		高原	*kōgen*	plateau, heights, tableland	136
		上高地	*Kamikōchi*	(scenic valley in Japanese Alps)	32, 118
		高校	*kōkō*	senior high school (short for *kōtō gakkō*)	115
		名高い	*nadakai*	renowned, famous	82
村	**191** 4a3.11 木 寸 /41 37 村 邨	***SON, mura*** – village			
		市町村	*shichōson*	cities, towns, and villages	181, 182
		村会	*sonkai*	village assembly	158
		村長	*sonchō*	village mayor	95
		村民	*sonmin*	villager	177
		村人	*murabito*	villager	1
付	**192** 2a3.6 亻 寸 /3 37 付	***FU, tsu(ku)*** – be attached, belong (to) ***tsu(keru)*** – attach, apply (cf. No. 1843)			
		交付	*kōfu*	deliver, hand over	114
		日付け	*hizuke*	date (of a letter)	5
		気付く	*kizuku*	(take) notice	134
		付き物	*tsukimono*	what (something) entails, adjunct	79
郡	**193** 2d7.12 阝 ヨ 口 /7 39 24 郡	***GUN*** – county, district			
		郡部	*gunbu*	rural district	86
		新田郡	*Nitta-gun*	Nitta District (Gunma Prefecture)	174, 35
県	**194** 3n6.3 ⺌ 目 丨 /35 55 2 県 縣	***KEN*** – prefecture, province			
		郡県	*gunken*	districts/counties and prefectures	193
		県立	*kenritsu*	prefectural, provincial	121
		県道	*kendō*	prefectural highway	149
		県会	*kenkai*	prefectural assembly	158
		山口県	*Yamaguchi-ken*	Yamaguchi Prefecture	34, 54
州	**195** 2f4.1 川 /16 州	***SHŪ*** – state, province ***su*** – sandbank, shoals			
		本州	*Honshū*	(largest of the 4 main islands of Japan)	25
		九州	*Kyūshū*	(one of the 4 main islands of Japan)	11
		カリフォルニア州	*Kariforunia-shū*	(State of) California	
		五大州	*godaishū*	the 5 continents (Asia, Africa, Europe, America, and Australia)	7, 26
		中州	*nakasu*	sandbank in a river	28
共	**196** 3k3.3 艹 儿 一 /32 16 1 共	***KYŌ*** – together; (short for) communism ***tomo*** – together ***-tomo*** – including			
		共学	*kyōgaku*	coeducation	109
		共通	*kyōtsū*	(in) common (with)	150
		公共	*kōkyō*	the public, community	126
		共和国	*kyōwakoku*	republic	124, 40

Kanji	No.	Data	Readings and compounds
供	**197**	2a6.13 亻 艹 儿 /3 32 16 供	***KYŌ, [KU]*** – offer ***sona(eru)*** – make an offering, dedicate ***tomo*** – attendant, companion 供出 *kyōshutsu* delivery 53 自供 *jikyō* confession, admission 62 供物 *kumotsu* votive offering 79 子供 *kodomo* child 103
同	**198**	2r4.2 冂 口 一 /20 24 1 同 仝	***DŌ, ona(ji)*** – same 同時に *dōji ni* at the same time, simultaneously 42 共同 *kyōdō* joint, communal, cooperative 196 合同 *gōdō* combination, merger, joint 159 同意 *dōi* agreement, consent 132 同居 *dōkyo* live in the same house, live together 171
向	**199**	3d3.10 口 冂 丨 /24 20 2 向	***KŌ, mu(kau)*** – face (toward), proceed (to) ***mu(keru)*** – (tr.) turn ***mu(ku)*** – (intr.) turn ***mu(kō)*** – opposite side 方向 *hōkō* direction 70 向上 *kōjō* elevation, betterment 32 意向 *ikō* intention, inclination 132 外人向け *gaijinmuke* for foreigners 83, 1
両	**200**	0a6.11 山 冂 一 36 20 1 両 兩	***RYŌ*** – both, (obsolete Japanese coin) 両親 *ryōshin* parents 175 両方 *ryōhō* both 70 両手 *ryōte* both hands 57 両立 *ryōritsu* coexist, be compatible (with) 121 車両 *sharyō* car, vehicle 133
満	**201**	3a9.25 氵 艹 山 /21 32 36 満 滿	***MAN*** – full; (short for) Manchuria ***mi(chiru)*** – become full ***mi(tasu)*** – fill, fulfill 満足 *manzoku* satisfaction 58 不満 *fuman* dissatisfaction, discontent 94 満員 *man'in* full to capacity 163 満点 *manten* perfect score 169
平	**202**	2k3.4 丷 儿 一 14 16 1 平	***HEI, BYŌ, tai(ra), hira*** – flat, level 平行 *heikō* parallel 68 平和 *heiwa* peace 124 不平 *fuhei* discontent, complaint 94 平方メートル *heihōmētoru* square meter 70 平家 *Heike* Heike (historic clan) *hiraya* 1-story house 165
実	**203**	3m5.4 宀 大 二 /33 34 4 実	***JITSU*** – truth, actuality ***mi*** – fruit, nut ***mino(ru)*** – bear fruit 事実 *jijitsu* fact 80 口実 *kōjitsu* pretext, excuse 54 実行 *jikkō* put into practice, carry out, realize 68 実力 *jitsuryoku* actual ability, competence 100 実用 *jitsuyō* practical use 107

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds			
色	**204** 2n4.1 ⺈ 尸 丨 /15 40 2 色	***SHOKU, SHIKI, iro*** – color; erotic passion			
		原色	*genshoku*	primary color	136
		好色	*kōshoku*	sensuality, lust, eroticism	104
		色紙	*shikishi*	(type of calligraphy paper)	180
			irogami	colored paper	
		金色	*kin'iro, kinshoku, konjiki*	gold color	23
白	**205** 4c1.3 日 丨 /42 2 白	***HAKU, BYAKU, shiro(i), shiro, [shira]*** – white			
		白紙	*hakushi*	white/blank paper	180
		白書	*hakusho*	a white paper (on), report	131
		白人	*hakujin*	a white, Caucasian	1
		自白	*jihaku*	confession, admission	62
		空白	*kūhaku*	a blank; vacuum	140
黒	**206** 4d7.2 火 日 土 /44 42 22 黒	***KOKU, kuro(i), kuro*** – black			
		黒人	*kokujin*	a black, Negro	1
		黒白	*kuroshiro*	black and/or white; right and wrong	205
		黒字	*kuroji*	(in the) black, black figures	110
		黒子	*kuroko*	black-clad kabuki stagehand	103
		黒海	*Kokkai*	the Black Sea	117
赤	**207** 3b4.10 土 儿 /22 16 赤	***SEKI, [SHAKU], aka(i), aka*** – red ***aka(ramu)*** – become red, blush ***aka(rameru)*** – make red, blush			
		赤十字	*Sekijūji*	Red Cross	12, 110
		赤道	*sekidō*	equator	149
		赤字	*akaji*	deficit, red figures, (in the) red	110
		赤ちゃん	*akachan*	baby	
青	**208** 4b4.10 月 土 一 /43 22 1 青	***SEI, [SHŌ], ao(i), ao*** – blue, green; unripe			
		青年	*seinen*	young man/people	45
		青少年	*seishōnen*	young people, youth	144, 45
		青空	*aozora*	blue sky	140
		青空市場	*aozora ichiba*	open-air market	140, 181, 154
		青物	*aomono*	green vegetables	79
情	**209** 4k8.9 心 月 土 /51 43 22 情	***JŌ, [SEI], nasa(ke)*** – emotion, sympathy			
		人情	*ninjō*	human feelings, humanity	1
		同情	*dōjō*	sympathy	198
		無情	*mujō*	heartlessness, callousness	93
		事情	*jijō*	circumstances, situation	80
		実情	*jitsujō*	actual situation, the facts	203
的	**210** 4c4.12 日 ⺈ 丨 /42 15 2 的	***TEKI*** – (attributive suffix); target ***mato*** – target			
		目的	*mokuteki*	purpose, aim, goal	55
		一時的	*ichijiteki*	temporary	2, 42
		民主的	*minshuteki*	democratic	177, 155
		理想的	*risōteki*	ideal	143, 147
		自発的	*jihatsuteki*	voluntary, spontaneous	62, 96

211 約

6a3.7

糸 ⺈ ㇏ — /61 15 2

約

YAKU – approximately; promise

公約	*kōyaku*	public commitment	126
口約	*kōyaku*	verbal promise	54
約三キロ	*yaku san kiro*	approximately 3 km/kg	4
約半分	*yaku hanbun*	approximately half	88, 38
先約	*sen'yaku*	previous engagement	50

212 弓

3h0.1

弓 — /28

弓

KYŪ, yumi – bow (for archery/violin)

弓術	*kyūjutsu*	(Japanese) archery	187
弓道	*kyūdō*	(Japanese) archery	149

213 矢

0a5.19

大 ⺈ — 34 15

矢

SHI, ya – arrow

弓矢	*yumiya*	bow and arrow	212

214 知

3d5.14

口 大 ⺈ — /24 34 15

知

CHI, shi(ru) – know

通知	*tsūchi*	a notification, communication	150
周知	*shūchi*	common knowledge, generally known	91
知事	*chiji*	governor (of a prefecture)	80
知人	*chijin*	an acquaintance	1
知り合い	*shiriai*	an acquaintance	159

215 短

3d9.27

口 大 ⺈ — /24 34 15

短

TAN, mijika(i) – short

長短	*chōtan*	(relative) length; good and bad points	95
短刀	*tantō*	short sword, dagger	37
短気	*tanki*	short temper, touchiness, hastiness	134
短所	*tansho*	defect, shortcoming	153
短大	*tandai*	junior college (short for *tanki daigaku*)	26

216 引

3h1.1

弓 丨 — /28 2

引

IN, hi(ku) – pull, attract ***hi(keru)*** – be ended; make cheaper

引力	*inryoku*	attraction, gravitation	100
引用	*in'yō*	quotation, citation	107
引き出し	*hikidashi*	drawer	53
取り引き	*torihiki*	transaction, trade	65
引き上げ	*hikiage*	raise, increase	32

217 強

3h8.3

弓 虫 厶 — /28 64 17

強

KYŌ, GŌ, tsuyo(i) – strong ***tsuyo(maru)*** – become strong(er) ***tsuyo(meru)*** – make strong(er), strengthen ***shi(iru)*** – force

強力	*kyōryoku*	strength, power	100
強国	*kyōkoku*	strong country, great power	40
強情	*gōjō*	stubborness, obstinacy	209
強引に	*gōin ni*	by force	216

218 弱

3h7.2 — 弓 冫 /28 5 — 弱

JAKU, yowa(i) – weak(er) ***yowa(ru), yowa(maru)*** – become weak(er) ***yowa(meru)*** – make weak(er), weaken

強弱	*kyōjaku*	strengths and weaknesses, strength	217
弱点	*jakuten*	a weakness, weak point	169
弱体	*jakutai*	weak	61
弱気	*yowaki*	faintheartedness; bearishness	134

219 独

3g6.1 — 犭 虫 /27 64 — 独 獨

DOKU – alone; (short for) Germany ***hito(ri)*** – alone

独立	*dokuritsu*	independence	121
独身	*dokushin*	unmarried, single	59
独学	*dokugaku*	study on one's own, self-instruction	109
日独	*Nichi-Doku*	Japan and Germany, Japanese-German	5
和独	*Wa-Doku*	Japanese-German (dictionary)	124

220 医

2t5.2 — 匚 大 𠂉 /20 34 15 — 医 醫

I – medicine, healing

医学	*igaku*	medicine	109
医学部	*igakubu*	medical department/school	109, 86
医学用語	*igaku yōgo*	medical term	109, 107, 67
医者	*isha*	physician, doctor	164
女医	*joi*	woman physician, lady doctor	102

221 族

4h7.3 — 方 大 𠂉 /48 34 15 — 族

ZOKU – family, tribe

家族	*kazoku*	family	165
親族	*shinzoku*	relative, kin	175
一族	*ichizoku*	one's whole family, kin	2
部族	*buzoku*	tribe	86
民族学	*minzokugaku*	ethnology	177, 109

222 旅

4h6.4 — 方 𠂉 亻 /48 15 3 — 旅

RYO, tabi – trip, travel

旅行	*ryokō*	trip, travel	68
旅行者	*ryokōsha*	traveler, tourist	68, 164
旅先	*tabisaki*	destination	50
旅立つ	*tabidatsu*	start on a journey	121

223 肉

2a4.20 — 亻 冂 /3 20 — 肉

NIKU – meat, flesh; personal-seal inkpad

肉屋	*nikuya*	butcher (shop)	167
肉体	*nikutai*	the body, the flesh	61
肉親	*nikushin*	blood relationship/relative	175
肉付きのよい	*nikuzuki no yoi*	well-fleshed, plump	192
肉筆	*nikuhitsu*	one's own handwriting; autograph	130

224 米

6b0.1 — 米 /62 — 米

BEI – rice; (short for) America ***MAI, kome*** – rice

白米	*hakumai*	polished rice	205
新米	*shinmai*	new rice; novice	174
外米	*gaimai*	imported rice	83
日米	*Nichi-Bei*	Japan and America, Japanese-U.S.	5
南米	*Nanbei*	South America	74

数 225

4i9.1 — 文 米 女 /49 62 25 — 数 數

SŪ, [SU], kazu – number ***kazo(eru)*** – count

数字	*sūji*	digit, numeral, figures	110
数学	*sūgaku*	mathematics	109
人数	*ninzū*	number of people	1
無数	*musū*	countless, innumerable	93
手数	*tesū*	trouble, bother	57

類 226

9a9.1 — 頁 米 大 /76 62 34 — 類

RUI, tagu(i) – kind, type, genus

親類	*shinrui*	relative, kin	175
人類	*jinrui*	mankind	1
書類	*shorui*	papers, documents	131
分類	*bunrui*	classification	38
類語	*ruigo*	synonym	67

重 227

0a9.18 — 車 一 丨 69 1 2 — 重

JŪ, CHŌ, omo(i) – heavy ***kasa(naru)*** – lie on top of one another ***kasa(neru)*** – pile on top of one another ***-e*** – -fold, -ply

体重	*taijū*	body weight	61
重力	*jūryoku*	gravity, gravitation	100
重大	*jūdai*	weighty, grave, important	26
二重	*nijū, futae*	double, twofold	3

種 228

5d9.1 — 禾 車 一 /56 69 1 — 種

SHU – kind, type; species ***tane*** – seed; cause

種類	*shurui*	kind, type, sort	226
一種	*isshu*	kind, sort	2
人種	*jinshu*	a human race	1
種子	*shushi*	seed, pit	103
不安の種	*fuan no tane*	cause of unease	94, 105

多 229

0a6.5 — 夕 30 — 多 夛

TA, ō(i) – much, many, numerous

多少	*tashō*	much or little, many or few; some	144
多数	*tasū*	large number (of); majority	225
大多数	*daitasū*	the overwhelming majority	26, 225
多元的	*tagenteki*	pluralistic	137, 210
数多く	*kazuōku*	many, great number (of)	225

品 230

3d6.15 — 口 /24 — 品

HIN – refinement; article ***shina*** – goods; quality

上品	*jōhin*	refined, elegant, graceful	32
下品	*gehin*	unrefined, gross, vulgar	31
品質	*hinshitsu*	quality	176
部品	*buhin*	(spare/machine) parts	86
品物	*shinamono*	merchandise	79

動 231

2g9.1 — 力 車 丨 /8 69 2 — 動

DŌ – motion ***ugo(ku)*** – (intr.) move ***ugo(kasu)*** – (tr.) move

自動車	*jidōsha*	automobile, car	62, 133
動物	*dōbutsu*	animal	79
動力	*dōryoku*	(motive) power	100
行動	*kōdō*	action	68
動員	*dōin*	mobilize	163

働 232

2a11.1 — 亻 車 力 (/3 69 8) — 働 仂

DŌ, hatara(ku) – work

実働時間	*jitsudō jikan*	actual working hours	203, 42, 43
働き	*hataraki*	work; functioning; ability	
働き口	*hatarakiguchi*	job, position	54
働き者	*hatarakimono*	hard worker	164
働き手	*hatarakite*	breadwinner	57

労 233

3n4.3 — ⺍ 冖 力 (/35 20 8) — 労 勞

RŌ – labor, toil

労働	*rōdō*	work, labor	232
労働者	*rōdōsha*	worker, laborer	232, 164
労働時間	*rōdō jikan*	working hours	232, 42, 43
労力	*rōryoku*	trouble, effort; labor	100
心労	*shinrō*	worry, concern	97

協 234

2k6.1 — 十 力 (/12 8) — 協

KYŌ – cooperation

協力	*kyōryoku*	cooperation	100
協力者	*kyōryokusha*	collaborator, coworker	100, 164
協同	*kyōdō*	cooperation, collaboration, partnership	198
協会	*kyōkai*	society, association	158
日米協会	*Nichi-Bei Kyōkai*	the America-Japan Society	5, 224, 158

務 235

4i7.6 — 攵 冖 力 (/49 14 8) — 務

MU, tsuto(meru) – work, serve ***tsuto(maru)*** – be fit/competent for

事務所	*jimusho*	office	80, 153
公務員	*kōmuin*	government employee	126, 163
国務	*kokumu*	affairs of state	40
外務省	*Gaimushō*	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	83, 145

野 236

0a11.5 — 日 土 乛 (42 22 14) — 野 埜

YA, no – field, plain

野生	*yasei*	wild (animal/plant)	44
平野	*heiya*	a plain	202
	Hirano	(surname)	
分野	*bun'ya*	field (of endeavor)	38
野原	*nohara*	field, plain	136

活 237

3a6.16 — 氵 口 十 (/21 24 12) — 活

KATSU – life, activity

生活	*seikatsu*	life	44
活発	*kappatsu*	active, lively	96
活動	*katsudō*	activity	231
活用	*katsuyō*	practical use; conjugate, inflect	107
活字	*katsuji*	printing/movable type	110

話 238

7a6.8 — 言 口 十 (/67 24 12) — 話

WA, hanashi – conversation, story ***hana(su)*** – speak

会話	*kaiwa*	conversation	158
電話	*denwa*	telephone	108
立ち話	*tachibanashi*	chat while standing	121
話し手	*hanashite*	speaker	57
話し合う	*hanashiau*	talk over	159

Kanji	No. / Code / Components / Forms	Readings and compounds	Ref.
売	**239**	***BAI, u(ru)*** – sell ***u(reru)*** – be sold	
	3p4.3	売店 *baiten* stand, newsstand, kiosk	168
	士 冂 儿 /22 20 16	売り子 *uriko* store salesclerk	103
	売 賣	売り手 *urite* seller	57
		売り切れ *urikire* sold out	39
		小売り *kouri* retailing, retail	27
貝	**240**	***kai*** – shellfish	
	7b0.1	貝類 *kairui* shellfish (plural)	226
	貝 /68	ほら貝 *horagai* trumpet shell, conch	
	貝	貝ボタン *kaibotan* shell button	
買	**241**	***BAI, ka(u)*** – buy	
	5g7.2	売買 *baibai* buying and selling, trade, dealing	239
	罒 貝 /55 68	買い物 *kaimono* shopping, purchase	79
	買	買い手 *kaite* buyer	57
		買い主 *kainushi* buyer	155
		買い入れる *kaiireru* purchase, stock up on	52
糸	**242**	***SHI, ito*** – thread	
	6a0.1	一糸まとわぬ *isshi matowanu* stark naked	2
	糸 /61	糸口 *itoguchi* end of a thread; beginning; clue	54
	糸 絲	糸車 *itoguruma* spinning wheel	133
		糸目 *itome* a fine thread	55
続	**243**	***ZOKU, tsuzu(ku)*** – (intr.) continue ***tsuzu(keru)*** – (tr.) continue	
	6a7.5	続出 *zokushutsu* appear one after another	53
	糸 士 冂 /61 22 20	続行 *zokkō* continuation	68
	続 續	相続 *sōzoku* succession; inheritance	146
		手続き *tetsuzuki* procedures, formalities	57
		引き続いて *hikitsuzuite* continuously, uninterruptedly	216
読	**244**	***DOKU, TOKU, [TŌ], yo(mu)*** – read	
	7a7.9	読者 *dokusha* reader	164
	言 士 冂 /67 22 20	読書 *dokusho* reading	131
	読 讀	読本 *tokuhon* reader, book of readings	25
		読み物 *yomimono* reading matter	79
		読み方 *yomikata* reading, pronunciation (of a word)	70
教	**245**	***KYŌ, oshi(eru)*** – teach ***oso(waru)*** – be taught, learn	
	4i6.1	教室 *kyōshitsu* classroom	166
	攵 士 子 /49 22 6	教員 *kyōin* teacher, instructor; teaching staff	163
	教	教会 *kyōkai* church	158
		回教 *kaikyō* Islam, Mohammedanism	90
		教え方 *oshiekata* teaching method	70

育 — 246

2j6.4

亠 月 ム /11 43 17

育 毓

IKU, soda(tsu) – grow up ***soda(teru), haguku(mu)*** – raise

教育	*kyōiku*	education	245
体育	*taiiku*	physical education	61
発育	*hatsuiku*	growth, development	96
生育	*seiiku*	growth, development	44
育ての親	*sodate no oya*	foster/adoptive parent	175

流 — 247

3a7.10

氵 亠 ム /21 11 17

流

RYŪ – a current, style, school (of thought) ***[RU], naga(reru)*** – flow ***naga(su)*** – pour

流通	*ryūtsū*	circulation, distribution, ventilation	150
海流	*kairyū*	ocean current	117
流行	*ryūkō*	fashion, fad, popularity	68
一流	*ichiryū*	first class	2

早 — 248

4c2.1

日 十 /42 12

早

SŌ, [SA'], haya(i) – early, fast ***haya(maru)*** – be hasty ***haya(meru)*** – hasten

早々	*sōsō*	early, immediately	
早目に	*hayame ni*	a little early (leaving leeway)	55
早耳	*hayamimi*	quick-eared, in the know	56
手早い	*tebayai*	quick, nimble, agile	57

草 — 249

3k6.13

艹 日 十 /32 42 12

草

SŌ, kusa – grass, plants

草原	*sōgen*	grassy plain, grasslands	136
草木	*sōmoku, kusaki*	plants and trees, vegetation	22
草本	*sōhon*	herb	25
草書	*sōsho*	(cursive script form of kanji)	131
草案	*sōan*	(rough) draft	106

芝 — 250

3k2.1

艹 一 丨 /32 1 2

芝

shiba – lawn, grass

芝生	*shibafu*	lawn	44
芝草	*shibakusa*	lawn	249
人工芝	*jinkō shiba*	artificial turf	1, 139
芝居	*shibai*	stage play, theater	171
芝居小屋	*shibai-goya*	playhouse, theater	171, 27, 167

茶 — 251

3k6.19

艹 木 亻 /32 41 3

茶

CHA, SA – tea

茶色	*chairo*	brown	204
茶畑	*chabatake*	tea plantation	36
茶室	*chashitsu*	tea-ceremony room	166
茶の間	*cha no ma*	living room	43
茶道	*chadō, sadō*	tea ceremony	149

世 — 252

0a5.37

艹 一 丨 32 1 2

世 丗

SEI, SE, yo – world, era

二世	*nisei*	second generation	3
中世	*chūsei*	Middle Ages	28
世間	*seken*	the world, public, people	43
出世	*shusse*	success in life, getting ahead	53
世話	*sewa*	taking care of, looking after	238

葉	253 3k9.21 艹 木 一 /32 41 1 葉	***YŌ, ha*** – leaf, foliage			
		葉書	*hagaki*	postcard	131
		青葉	*aoba*	green foliage	208
		言葉	*kotoba*	word; language	66
		木の葉	*ko no ha*	tree leaves, foliage	22
		千葉県	*Chiba-ken*	Chiba Prefecture (east of Tōkyō)	15, 194

化	254 2a2.6 亻 ⺊ /3 13 化	***KA, KE, ba(keru)*** – turn oneself (into) ***ba(kasu)*** – bewitch			
		文化	*bunka*	culture	111
		化学	*kagaku*	chemistry	109
		強化	*kyōka*	strengthening	217
		合理化	*gōrika*	rationalization, streamlining	159, 143
		化け物	*bakemono*	spook, ghost, monster	79

花	255 3k4.7 艹 亻 ⺊ /32 3 13 花	***KA, hana*** – flower, blossom			
		草花	*kusabana*	flower, flowering plant	249
		生け花	*ikebana*	flower arranging	44
		花屋	*hanaya*	flower shop, florist	167
		花見	*hanami*	viewing cherry blossoms	63
		花火	*hanabi*	fireworks	20

代	256 2a3.3 亻 戈 /3 52 代	***DAI*** – generation; age; price ***TAI, ka(waru)*** – represent ***ka(eru)*** – replace ***yo*** – generation ***shiro*** – price; substitute; margin			
		時代	*jidai*	era, period	42
		古代	*kodai*	ancient times, antiquity	172
		世代	*sedai*	generation	252
		代理	*dairi*	representation; agent	143

変	257 2j7.3 亠 攵 儿 /11 49 16 変 變	***HEN, ka(waru)*** – (intr.) change ***ka(eru)*** – (tr.) change			
		変化	*henka*	change, alteration	254
		変動	*hendō*	change, fluctuation	231
		変種	*henshu*	variety, strain	228
		変人	*henjin*	an eccentric	1
		不変	*fuhen*	immutability, constancy	94

恋	258 2j8.2 亠 心 儿 /11 51 16 恋 戀	***REN, koi*** – (romantic) love ***ko(u)*** – be in love ***koi(shii)*** – dear, fond, long for			
		恋人	*koibito*	boyfriend, girlfriend, lover	1
		恋文	*koibumi*	love letter	111
		恋心	*koigokoro*	(awakening of) love	97
		道ならぬ恋	*michi naranu koi*	forbidden love	149

愛	259 4i10.1 攵 心 小 /49 51 35 愛	***AI*** – love			
		恋愛	*ren'ai*	love	258
		愛情	*aijō*	love	209
		愛国心	*aikokushin*	patriotic sentiment, patriotism	40, 97
		愛読	*aidoku*	like to read	244
		愛想	*aisō*	amiability, sociability	147

受	**260**	***JU, u(keru)*** – receive, take (an exam) ***u(karu)*** – pass (an exam)	
	2h6.2	受理 *juri* acceptance	143
	又 ⺍ 冖 /9 35 20	受動 *judō* passive	231
	受	受け身 *ukemi* passivity; passive (in grammar)	59
		受け取る *uketoru* receive, accept, take	65
		受(け)付(け) *uketsuke* receptionist, reception desk	192

成	**261**	***SEI, [JŌ], na(ru)*** – become, consist (of) ***na(su)*** – do, form	
	4n2.1	成長 *seichō* growth	95
	戈 ⺁ /52 15	成年 *seinen* (age of) majority, adulthood	45
	成	成立 *seiritsu* establishment, founding	121
		平成 *Heisei* Heisei (Japanese era, 1989 –)	202
		成り行き *nariyuki* course (of events), development	68

感	**262**	***KAN*** – feeling, sensation	
	4k9.21	五感 *gokan* the five senses	7
	心 戈 口 /51 52 24	感心 *kanshin* admire	97
	感	感想 *kansō* one's thoughts, impressions	147
		感情 *kanjō* feelings, emotion	209
		感受性 *kanjusei* sensibility, sensitivity	260, 98

最	**263**	***SAI, motto(mo)*** – highest, most	
	4c8.10	最後 *saigo* end; last	48
	日 耳 又 /42 65 9	最新 *saishin* newest, latest	174
	最	最大 *saidai* maximum, greatest, largest	26
		最高 *saikō* maximum, highest, best	190
		最上 *saijō* best, highest	32

友	**264**	***YŪ, tomo*** – friend	
	2h2.3	友人 *yūjin* friend	1
	又 十 /9 12	学友 *gakuyū* fellow student, classmate; alumnus	109
	友	親友 *shin'yū* close friend	175
		友好 *yūkō* friendship	104
		友情 *yūjō* friendliness, friendship	209

有	**265**	***YŪ, U, a(ru)*** – be, exist, have	
	4b2.3	国有 *kokuyū* state-owned	40
	月 十 /43 12	私有 *shiyū* privately-owned	125
	有	所有 *shoyū* possession, ownership	153
		有名 *yūmei* famous	82
		有力 *yūryoku* influential, powerful	100

号	**266**	***GŌ*** – number; pseudonym	
	3d2.10	番号 *bangō* (identification) number	185
	口 一 /24 14	三号室 *sangōshitsu* Room No. 3	4, 166
	号 號	年号 *nengō* name/year of a reign era	45
		信号 *shingō* signal	157
		号外 *gōgai* an extra (edition of a newspaper)	83

別 267

2f5.3 — 刂 口 𠂉 — /16 24 15 — 別

BETSU – different, separate, another, special ***waka(reru)*** – diverge, part, bid farewell

別人	*betsujin*	different person	1
別居	*bekkyo*	(legal) separation; live separately	171
区別	*kubetsu*	difference, distinction	183
分別	*funbetsu*	discretion, good judgment	38

在 268

3b3.8 — 土 𠂇 丨 — /22 12 2 — 在

ZAI – outskirts, country; be located ***a(ru)*** – be, exist

所在地	*shozaichi*	(prefectural) capital; (county) seat; location	153, 118
在日	*zainichi*	(stationed) in Japan	5
在外	*zaigai*	overseas, abroad	83
不在	*fuzai*	absence	94

存 269

2c3.1 — 子 𠂇 丨 — /6 12 2 — 存

SON, ZON – exist; know, believe

存在	*sonzai*	existence	268
生存	*seizon*	existence, life	44
存続	*sonzoku*	continuance, duration	243
共存	*kyōson*	coexistence	196
存分に	*zonbun ni*	as much as one likes, freely	38

麦 270

4i4.2 — 夂 土 一 — /49 22 1 — 麦 麥

BAKU, mugi – wheat, barley, rye, oats

小麦	*komugi*	wheat	27
大麦	*ōmugi*	barley	26
麦畑	*mugibatake*	wheat field	36
麦わら	*mugiwara*	(wheat) straw	
麦茶	*mugicha*	wheat tea, barley water	251

素 271

6a4.12 — 糸 土 一 — /61 22 1 — 素

SO – element, beginning ***SU*** – naked, uncovered, simple

素質	*soshitsu*	nature, makeup	176
質素	*shisso*	simple, plain	176
元素	*genso*	chemical element	137
水素	*suiso*	hydrogen	21
素人	*shirōto*	amateur, layman	1

表 272

0a8.6 — 衤 二 — 57 4 — 表

HYŌ – table, chart; surface; expression ***omote*** – surface, obverse ***arawa(reru)*** – be expressed ***arawa(su)*** – express

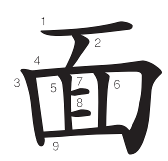
時間表	*jikanhyō*	timetable, schedule	42, 43
代表的	*daihyōteki*	representative, typical	256, 210
表情	*hyōjō*	facial expression	209
発表	*happyō*	announcement, publication	96

裏 273

2j11.2 — 亠 衤 日 — /11 57 42 — 裏 裡

RI, ura – reverse side, back, rear

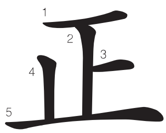
表裏	*hyōri*	inside and outside; double-dealing	272
裏口	*uraguchi*	back door, rear entrance	54
裏道	*uramichi*	back street; secret path	149
裏付け	*urazuke*	backing, support; corroboration	192
裏切る	*uragiru*	betray, double-cross	39



274 | 3s6.1 | 口 丆 儿 /24 14 16 | 面

MEN – face, mask, surface, aspect ***omote, omo, tsura*** – face

方面	*hōmen*	direction, side	70
表面	*hyōmen*	surface, exterior	272
面会	*menkai*	interview, meeting	158
面目	*menmoku, menboku*	face, honor, dignity	55



275 | 2m3.3 | 止 一 丨 38 1 2 | 正

SEI, SHŌ, tada(shii) – correct, just ***tada(su)*** – correct
masa (ni) – just, exactly, certainly

校正	*kōsei*	proofreading	115
不正	*fusei*	injustice	94
正面	*shōmen*	front, front side	274
正月	*shōgatsu*	January; New Year	17



276 | 9a7.6 | 頁 口 儿 /76 24 16 | 頭

TŌ, [TO], ZU, atama, kashira – head, leader, top

後頭(部)	*kōtō(bu)*	back of the head	48, 86
出頭	*shuttō*	appearance, attendance, presence	53
先頭	*sentō*	(in the) front, lead	50
口頭	*kōtō*	oral, verbal	54
頭上	*zujō*	overhead	32



277 | 9a9.3 | 頁 立 彡 /76 54 31 | 顔 顏

GAN, kao – face

顔面	*ganmen*	face	274
顔色	*kaoiro*	complexion; a look	204
素顔	*sugao*	face without makeup	271
新顔	*shingao*	stranger; newcomer	174
知らん顔	*shirankao*	pretend not to notice, ignore	214



278 | 5b6.4 | 立 土 厂 /54 22 15 | 産

SAN – childbirth; production; property ***u(mu)*** – give birth/rise to
u(mareru) – be born ***ubu*** – birth; infant

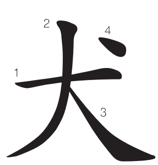
出産	*shussan*	childbirth, delivery	53
生産	*seisan*	production	44
産物	*sanbutsu*	product	79
不動産	*fudōsan*	immovable property, real estate	94, 231



279 | 0a13.3 | 丷 王 一 /16 46 1 | 業

GYŌ – occupation, business, undertaking ***GŌ*** – karma ***waza*** – act, deed, work, art

工業	*kōgyō*	industry	139
産業	*sangyō*	industry	278
事業	*jigyō*	undertaking, enterprise	80
実業家	*jitsugyōka*	businessman, industrialist	203, 165



280 | 3g0.1 | 犭 /27 | 犬

KEN, inu – dog

番犬	*banken*	watchdog	185
愛犬	*aiken*	pet/favorite dog	259
野犬	*yaken*	stray dog	236
小犬	*koinu*	puppy	27
犬小屋	*inugoya*	doghouse	27, 167

牛 281

4g0.1

牜 /47

牛

GYŪ, ushi – cow, bull, cattle

牛肉	*gyūniku*	beef	223
野牛	*yagyū*	buffalo, bison	236
水牛	*suigyū*	water buffalo	21
子牛	*koushi*	calf	103
牛小屋	*ushigoya*	cowshed, barn	27, 167

特 282

4g6.1

牜 土 寸 /47 22 37

特

TOKU – special

特別	*tokubetsu*	special	267
特色	*tokushoku*	distinguishing characteristic	204
特有	*tokuyū*	characteristic, peculiar (to)	265
独特	*dokutoku*	peculiar, original, unique	219
特長	*tokuchō*	strong point, forte	95

馬 283

10a0.1

馬 /78

馬

BA, uma, [ma] – horse

馬車	*basha*	horse-drawn carriage	133
馬力	*bariki*	horsepower	100
馬術	*bajutsu*	horseback riding, dressage	187
竹馬	*takeuma, chikuba*	stilts	129
馬小屋	*umagoya*	a stable	27, 167

駅 284

10a4.4

馬 尸 乀 /78 40 2

駅 驛

EKI – (train) station

東京駅	*Tōkyō-eki*	Tōkyō Station	71, 189
当駅	*tōeki*	this station	77
駅前	*ekimae*	(in) front of/opposite the station	47
駅長	*ekichō*	stationmaster	95
駅員	*ekiin*	station employee	163

鳥 285

11b0.1

鳥 /80

鳥

CHŌ, tori – bird

白鳥	*hakuchō*	swan	205
野鳥	*yachō*	wild bird	236
花鳥	*kachō*	flowers and birds	255
一石二鳥	*isseki-nichō*	killing 2 birds with 1 stone	2, 78, 3
鳥居	*torii*	torii, Shintō shrine archway	171

島 286

3o7.9

山 尸 一 /36 40 1

島 嶋

TŌ, shima – island

半島	*hantō*	peninsula	88
島民	*tōmin*	islander	177
無人島	*mujintō*	uninhabited island	93, 1
島国	*shimaguni*	island country	40
島々	*shimajima*	(many) islands	

毛 287

0a4.33

十 一 丨 12 1 2

毛

MŌ, ke – hair, fur, feather, down

原毛	*genmō*	raw wool	136
毛筆	*mōhitsu*	brush (for writing/painting)	130
体毛	*taimō*	body hair	61
不毛	*fumō*	barren, unproductive	94
毛糸	*keito*	wool yarn, knitting wool	242

羊 288

2o4.1
丷 王
/16 46
羊

YŌ, hitsuji – sheep

羊毛	*yōmō*	wool	287
羊肉	*yōniku*	mutton	223
小/子羊	*kohitsuji*	lamb	27, 103

洋 289

3a6.19
氵 王 儿
/21 46 16
洋

YŌ – ocean; foreign, Western

大洋	*taiyō*	ocean	26
東洋	*tōyō*	the East, Orient	71
西洋	*seiyō*	the West, Occident	72
大西洋	*Taiseiyō*	Atlantic Ocean	26, 72
洋書	*yōsho*	foreign/Western book	131

魚 290

11a0.1
魚
/79
魚

GYO, sakana, uo – fish

魚類	*gyorui*	a variety of fish	226
金魚	*kingyo*	goldfish	23
魚肉	*gyoniku*	fish (meat)	223
魚市場	*uoichiba*	fish market	181, 154
魚屋	*sakanaya*	fish shop/dealer	167

義 291

2o11.3
丷 王 戈
/16 46 52
義

GI – justice, honor; meaning; in-law; artificial

民主主義	*minshu shugi*	democracy	177, 155, 155
義務	*gimu*	obligation, duty	235
義理	*giri*	duty, debt of gratitude	143
同義語	*dōgigo*	synonym	198, 67
類義語	*ruigigo*	word of similar meaning, synonym	226, 67

議 292

7a13.4
言 王 戈
/67 46 52
議

GI – deliberation; proposal

会議	*kaigi*	conference, meeting	158
協議	*kyōgi*	council, conference	234
議会	*gikai*	parliament, diet, congress	158
議員	*giin*	M.P., dietman, congressman	163
不思議	*fushigi*	marvel, wonder, mystery	94, 99

論 293

7a8.13
言 艹 亻
/67 32 3
論

RON – discussion; argument, thesis, dissertation

論理	*ronri*	logic	143
理論	*riron*	theory	143
世論	*yoron, seron*	public opinion	252
論議	*rongi*	discussion, argument	292
論文	*ronbun*	thesis, essay	111

王 294

4f0.1
王
/46
王

Ō – king

王国	*ōkoku*	kingdom	40
国王	*kokuō*	king	40
女王	*joō*	queen	102
王子	*ōji*	prince	103
法王	*hōō*	pope	123

玉

295 | 4f0.2 | ⺩ ㇏ /46 2 | 玉

GYOKU, tama – gem, jewel; sphere, ball

玉石	*gyokuseki*	wheat and chaff, good and bad	78
玉子	*tamago*	egg (cf. No. 1058)	103
水玉	*mizutama*	drop of water	21
目玉	*medama*	eyeball	55
十円玉	*jūendama*	10-yen piece/coin	12, 13

宝

296 | 3m5.2 | 宀 ⺩ ㇏ /33 46 2 | 宝 寶

HŌ, takara – treasure

宝石	*hōseki*	precious stone, gem	78
宝玉	*hōgyoku*	precious stone, gem	295
国宝	*kokuhō*	national treasure	40
家宝	*kahō*	family heirloom	165
宝物	*hōmotsu, takaramono*	treasure, prized possession	79

皇

297 | 4f5.9 | ⺩ 日 丨 /46 42 2 | 皇

KŌ, Ō – emperor

天皇	*tennō*	emperor	141
皇女	*kōjo*	imperial princess	102
皇居	*kōkyo*	imperial palace	171
皇室	*kōshitsu*	imperial household	166
皇位	*kōi*	imperial throne	122

現

298 | 4f7.3 | ⺩ 貝 /46 68 | 現

GEN – present ***arawa(reru)*** – appear ***arawa(su)*** – show

現代	*gendai*	contemporary, modern	256
現在	*genzai*	current, present; present tense	268
現金	*genkin*	cash	23
表現	*hyōgen*	an expression	272
実現	*jitsugen*	realize, attain; come true	203

線

299 | 6a9.7 | 糸 日 氵 /61 42 21 | 線

SEN – line; track; route; wire, cable

光線	*kōsen*	light, light ray	138
内線	*naisen*	(telephone) extension	84
無線	*musen*	wireless, radio	93
二番線	*nibansen*	Track No. 2	3, 185
地平線	*chiheisen*	horizon	118, 202

単

300 | 3n6.2 | ⺍ 日 十 /35 42 12 | 単 單

TAN – single, simple; mono-

単語	*tango*	word	67
単位	*tan'i*	unit, denomination	122
単一	*tan'itsu*	single, simple, individual	2
単数	*tansū*	singular (in grammar)	225
単独	*tandoku*	independent, single-handed	219

戦

301 | 4n9.2 | 戈 日 ⺌ /52 42 35 | 戦 戰

SEN, ikusa – war, battle ***tataka(u)*** – wage war, fight

内戦	*naisen*	civil war	84
交戦	*kōsen*	war, warfare	114
合戦	*kassen*	battle; contest	159
休戦	*kyūsen*	truce, cease-fire	60
戦後	*sengo*	postwar	48

争	**302**	***SŌ, araso(u)*** – dispute, argue, contend for			
	2n4.2	戦争	*sensō*	war	301
	⺈ ⺕ 亅 /15 39 2	争議	*sōgi*	dispute, strife	292
	争 爭	論争	*ronsō*	dispute, controversy	293
		争点	*sōten*	point of contention, issue	169
		言い争う	*iiarasou*	quarrel, argue	66

急	**303**	***KYŪ*** – urgent, sudden ***iso(gu)*** – be in a hurry			
	2n7.2	急行	*kyūkō*	rush, hurry, hasten; express (train, bus)	68
	⺈ 心 ⺕ /15 51 39	特急	*tokkyū*	limited express (train); (at) super speed	282
	急	急変	*kyūhen*	sudden change	257
		急用	*kyūyō*	urgent business	107
		急性	*kyūsei*	acute	98

悪	**304**	***AKU, O, waru(i)*** – bad, evil			
	4k7.17	悪化	*akka*	change for the worse	254
	心 工 口 /51 38 24	悪性	*akusei*	malignant, vicious	98
	悪 惡	悪事	*akuji*	evil deed	80
		最悪	*saiaku*	the worst, at worst	263
		悪口	*akkō, warukuchi*	abusive language, speaking ill of	54

末	**305**	***MATSU, BATSU, sue*** – end			
	0a5.26	週末	*shūmatsu*	weekend	92
	木 一 41 1	月末	*getsumatsu*	end of the month	17
	末	年末	*nenmatsu*	year's end	45
		末代	*matsudai*	all ages to come, eternity	256
		末っ子	*suekko*	youngest child	103

未	**306**	***MI*** – not yet			
	0a5.27	未来	*mirai*	future	69
	木 一 41 1	未知	*michi*	unknown	214
	未	前代未聞	*zendai mimon*	unprecedented	47, 256, 64
		未満	*miman*	less than, under	201
		未明	*mimei*	early dawn, before daybreak	18

味	**307**	***MI, aji*** – taste ***aji(wau)*** – taste, relish, appreciate			
	3d5.3	意味	*imi*	meaning, significance, sense	132
	口 木 一 /24 41 1	正味	*shōmi*	net (amount/weight/price)	275
	味	不気味	*bukimi*	uncanny, eerie, ominous	94, 134
		地味	*jimi*	plain, subdued, undemonstrative	118
		三味線	*shamisen*	samisen (3-stringed instrument)	4, 299

社	**308**	***SHA*** – Shinto shrine; company; firm ***yashiro*** – Shinto shrine			
	4e3.1	社会	*shakai*	society, social	158
	礻 土 /45 22	会社	*kaisha*	company, firm	158
	社	本社	*honsha*	our company; head office	25
		社長	*shachō*	company president	95
		社員	*shain*	employee, staff member	163

申 309

0a5.39 | 日 丨 42 2 | 申

SHIN, mō(su) – say, be named

答申	*tōshin*	report, findings	160
上申	*jōshin*	report (to a superior)	32
内申	*naishin*	unofficial/confidential report	84
申し入れ	*mōshiire*	offer, proposal, notice	52
申し合わせ	*mōshiawase*	an understanding	159

神 310

4e5.1 | 礻 日 丨 /45 42 2 | 神

SHIN, JIN, kami, [kan], [kō] – god, God

神道	*shintō*	Shintoism	149
神社	*jinja*	Shinto shrine	308
神話	*shinwa*	myth, mythology	238
神父	*shinpu*	(Catholic) priest, Father	113
神風	*kamikaze*	divine wind; kamikaze	29

失 311

0a5.28 | 大 𠂉 34 15 | 失

SHITSU, ushina(u) – lose

失業	*shitsugyō*	unemployment	279
失意	*shitsui*	disappointment, despair	132
失神	*shisshin*	faint, lose consciousness	310
失恋	*shitsuren*	unrequited love	258
見失う	*miushinau*	lose sight of	63

鉄 312

8a5.6 | 金 大 𠂉 /72 34 15 | 鉄 鐵

TETSU – iron

鉄道	*tetsudō*	railroad	149
地下鉄	*chikatetsu*	subway	118, 31
私鉄	*shitetsu*	private railway	125
鉄かぶと	*tetsukabuto*	steel helmet	

銀 313

8a6.3 | 金 食 /72 77 | 銀

GIN – silver

銀行	*ginkō*	bank	68
日銀	*Nichigin*	the Bank of Japan	5
銀色	*gin'iro*	silver color	204
水銀	*suigin*	mercury	21
銀メダル	*ginmedaru*	silver medal	

根 314

4a6.5 | 木 食 /41 77 | 根

KON – root; perseverance ***ne*** – root, base, origin

大根	*daikon*	daikon, Japanese radish	26
根本的	*konponteki*	fundamental; radical	25, 210
根気	*konki*	patience, perseverance	134
屋根	*yane*	roof	167
根強い	*nezuyoi*	deep-rooted, firmly established	217

夫 315

0a4.31 | 大 一 34 1 | 夫

FU, [FŪ], otto – husband

夫人	*fujin*	wife, Mrs.	1
人夫	*ninpu*	laborer	1
水夫	*suifu*	sailor, seaman	21
工夫	*kōfu*	laborer	139
	kufū	contrivance	

婦	**316** 3e8.6 女 /25 ⺕ 39 巾 26 婦	***FU*** – woman,wife 夫婦 *fūfu* husband and wife, married couple 315 主婦 *shufu* housewife 155 婦人 *fujin* lady, woman 1 婦女(子) *fujo(shi)* woman 102, 103 婦長 *fuchō* head nurse 95
帰	**317** 2f8.8 刂 /16 ⺕ 39 巾 26 帰 歸	***KI, kae(ru)*** – return ***kae(su)*** – let return, dismiss 帰国 *kikoku* return to one's country 40 帰宅 *kitaku* return/come/get home 178 帰路 *kiro* the way home 151 帰化 *kika* become naturalized 254 日帰り *higaeri* go and return in a day 5
支	**318** 2k2.1 十 /12 又 9 支	***SHI*** – branch; support ***sasa(eru)*** – support 支出 *shishutsu* expenditure, disbursement 53 支社 *shisha* branch (office) 308 支店 *shiten* branch office/store 168 支部 *shibu* branch, local chapter 86 支流 *shiryū* tributary (of a river) 247
料	**319** 6b4.4 米 /62 十 12 ＼ 2 料	***RYŌ*** – materials; fee 料理 *ryōri* cooking, cuisine; dish, food 143 原料 *genryō* raw materials 136 料金 *ryōkin* fee, charge, fare 23 手数料 *tesūryō* fee; commission 57, 225 有/無料 *yū/muryō* pay, toll, charging a fee / free 265, 93
科	**320** 5d4.3 禾 /56 十 12 ＼ 2 科	***KA*** – academic course, department, faculty 科学 *kagaku* science 109 理科 *rika* natural sciences (department) 143 外科 *geka* surgery 83 産婦人科医 *sanfujinkai* gynecologist 278, 316, 1, 220 教科書 *kyōkasho* textbook, schoolbook 245, 131
良	**321** 0a7.3 食 77 良	***RYŌ, yo(i)*** – good 良好 *ryōkō* good, favorable, satisfactory 104 良質 *ryōshitsu* good quality 176 最良 *sairyō* best 263 不良 *furyō* bad, unsatisfactory; delinquency 94 良心 *ryōshin* conscience 97
食	**322** 8b0.1 食 /77 食	***SHOKU, [JIKI]*** – food, eating ***ta(beru), ku(u), ku(rau)*** – eat 食事 *shokuji* meal, dinner 80 食料品 *shokuryōhin* food, foodstuffs 319, 230 和/洋食 *wa/yōshoku* Japanese/Western food 124, 289 夕食 *yūshoku* evening meal, supper 81 食べ物 *tabemono* food 79

飲	323 8b4.1 食 攵 /77 49 飲 飮	***IN, no(mu)*** – drink 飲食 *inshoku* food and drink, eating and drinking 322 飲料 *inryō* drink, beverage 319 飲料水 *inryōsui* drinking water 319, 21 飲み水 *nomimizu* drinking water 21 飲み物 *nomimono* (something to) drink, beverage 79
反	324 2p2.2 厂 又 /18 9 反	***HAN, [HON]*** – anti- ***[TAN]*** – (unit of land/cloth measurement) ***so(ru)*** – (intr.) warp, bend back ***so(rasu)*** – (tr.) warp, bend back 反発 *hanpatsu* repulsion, repellence; opposition 96 反日 *han-Nichi* anti-Japanese 5 反面 *hanmen* the other side 274 反省 *hansei* reflection, introspection; reconsideration 145
飯	325 8b4.5 食 厂 又 /77 18 9 飯	***HAN, meshi*** – cooked rice; meal, food ご飯 *gohan* cooked rice; meal, food 赤飯 *sekihan* (festive) rice boiled with red beans 207 夕飯 *yūhan, yūmeshi* evening meal, supper, dinner 81 麦飯 *mugimeshi* boiled barley and rice 270 飯田 *Iida* (surname) 35
官	326 3m5.6 宀 尸 冂 /33 40 20 官	***KAN*** – government, authorities 半官半民 *hankan-hanmin* semigovernmental 88, 88, 177 国務長官 *kokumu chōkan* secretary of state 40, 235, 95 外交官 *gaikōkan* diplomat 83, 114 高官 *kōkan* high government official/ office 190 神官 *shinkan* Shintō priest 310
館	327 8b8.3 食 宀 尸 /77 33 40 館 舘	***KAN, yakata*** – (large) building, hall 旅館 *ryokan* Japanese-style inn 222 水族館 *suizokukan* aquarium 21, 221 会館 *kaikan* (assembly) hall 158 本館 *honkan* main building 25 別館 *bekkan* annex, extension 267
管	328 6f8.12 ⺮ 宀 尸 /66 33 40 管	***KAN*** – pipe, wind instrument; control ***kuda*** – pipe, tube 管内 *kannai* (area of) jurisdiction 84 管理 *kanri* administration, supervision 143 水道管 *suidōkan* water pipe/conduit 21, 149 気管 *kikan* wind pipe, trachea 134 鉄管 *tekkan* iron tube/pipe 312
利	329 5d2.1 禾 儿 /56 16 利	***RI*** – advantage, (loan) interest ***ki(ku)*** – take effect, work 有利 *yūri* profitable, advantageous 265 利子 *rishi* interest (on a loan) 103 利用 *riyō* make use of 107 利口 *rikō* smart, clever, bright 54 左利き *hidarikiki* left-hander 75

便 330

2a7.5 | 亻 日 一 /3 42 14 | 便

BEN – convenience; excrement ***BIN*** – opportunity; mail
tayo(ri) – news, tidings

便利	*benri*	convenient, handy	329
不便	*fuben*	inconvenient	94
便所	*benjo*	toilet	153
別便	*betsubin*	separate mail	267

使 331

2a6.2 | 亻 口 十 /3 24 12 | 使

SHI – use; messenger ***tsuka(u)*** – use

大使	*taishi*	ambassador	26
公使	*kōshi*	minister, envoy	126
天使	*tenshi*	angel	141
使用法	*shiyōhō*	how to use, directions for use	107, 123
使い方	*tsukaikata*	how to use, way to handle	70

史 332

0a5.38 | 口 十 24 12 | 史

SHI – history, chronicles

日本史	*Nihon shi*	Japanese history	5, 25
中世史	*chūsei shi*	medieval history	28, 252
文学史	*bungaku shi*	history of literature	111, 109
史実	*shijitsu*	historical fact	203
女史	*joshi*	(honorific) Madame, Miss, Mrs.	102

仕 333

2a3.2 | 亻 士 /3 22 | 仕

SHI, [JI], tsuka(eru) – serve

仕事	*shigoto*	work, job	80
仕立て屋	*shitateya*	tailor; dressmaker	121, 167
仕方	*shikata*	way, method, means	70
仕手	*shite*	protagonist, leading role (in Noh)	57
仕上げる	*shiageru*	finish up, complete	32

任 334

2a4.9 | 亻 王 /3 46 | 任

NIN – duty, responsibility; office ***maka(seru/su)*** – entrust (to)

主任	*shunin*	person in charge, manager, head	155
信任	*shinnin*	confidence, trust	157
後任	*kōnin*	successsor	48
任務	*ninmu*	duty, office, mission	235
任意	*nin'i*	optional, voluntary	132

権 335

4a11.18 | 木 隹 𠂉 /41 73 15 | 権 權

KEN, [GON] – authority, power, right

権利	*kenri*	a right	329
人権	*jinken*	human rights	1
特権	*tokken*	special right, privilege	282
主権	*shuken*	sovereignty	155
三権分立	*sanken bunritsu*	seperation of powers	4, 38, 121

極 336

4a8.11 | 木 口 一 /41 24 14 | 極

KYOKU – end, pole ***GOKU*** – very, extremely ***kiwa(mi)*** – height, end
kiwa(meru) – carry to its end ***kiwa(maru)*** – reach its end

極東	*kyokutō*	the Far East	71
北/南極	*hok/nankyoku*	north/south pole	73, 74
見極める	*mikiwameru*	see through, discern	63

337 句

3d2.13 · 口 𠂉 /24 15 · 句

KU – phrase, sentence, verse

語句	*goku*	words and phrases	67
成句	*seiku*	set phrase, idiom	261
文句	*monku*	words, expression; objection	111
句読点	*kutōten*	punctuation mark	244, 169
引用句	*in'yōku*	quotation	216, 107

338 旬

4c2.5 · 日 𠂉 /42 15 · 旬

JUN – 10-day period ***SHUN*** – the season (for vegetables/oysters)

上旬	*jōjun*	first 10 days of a month (1st to 10th)	32
中旬	*chūjun*	second 10 days of a month (11th to 20th)	28
下旬	*gejun*	last third of a month (21st to end)	31

339 図

3s4.3 · 口 十 ㇏ /24 12 2 · 図 圖

ZU – drawing, diagram, plan ***TO, haka(ru)*** – plan

地図	*chizu*	map	118
図表	*zuhyō*	chart, table, graph	272
合図	*aizu*	signal, sign, gesture	159
意図	*ito*	intention	132
図書館	*toshokan*	library	131, 327

340 計

7a2.1 · 言 十 /67 12 · 計

KEI – measuring, plan, total ***haka(ru)*** – measure, compute ***haka(rau)*** – arrange, manage, see to

時計	*tokei*	clock, watch	42
会計	*kaikei*	accounting; paying a bill	158
合計	*gōkei*	total	159
家計	*kakei*	household finances	165

341 針

8a2.3 · 金 十 /72 12 · 針

SHIN, hari – needle

方針	*hōshin*	course, line, policy	70
針路	*shinro*	course (of a ship)	151
長/分針	*chō/funshin*	minute hand	95, 38
短針	*tanshin*	hour hand	215
針金	*harigane*	wire	23

342 調

7a8.16 · 言 月 口 /67 43 24 · 調

CHŌ, shira(beru) – investigate, check ***totono(eru)*** – prepare, arrange, put in order ***totono(u)*** – be prepared, arranged

協調	*kyōchō*	cooperation, harmony	234
好調	*kōchō*	good, favorable	104
調子	*chōshi*	tone; mood; condition	103
取り調べ	*torishirabe*	investigation, questioning	65

343 画

0a8.7 · 日 冖 冂 42 14 20 · 画 畫

GA – picture ***KAKU*** – stroke (in writing kanji)

画家	*gaka*	painter	165
日本/洋画	*Nihon/yōga*	J./Western-style painting	5, 25, 289
画用紙	*gayōshi*	drawing paper	107, 180
画面	*gamen*	(TV/computer/movie) screen	274
計画	*keikaku*	plan, project	340

演	**344** 3a11.13 氵 日 宀 /21 42 33 演	***EN*** – performance, play, presentation

上演	*jōen*	performance, dramatic presentation	32
公演	*kōen*	public performance	126
独演	*dokuen*	solo performance	219
出演	*shutsuen*	appearance, performance	53
演出	*enshutsu*	production, staging (of a play)	53

絵	**345** 6a6.8 糸 亻 二 /61 3 4 絵 繪	***KAI, E*** – picture

絵画	*kaiga*	pictures, paintings, drawings	343
絵葉書	*ehagaki*	picture postcard	253, 131
絵本	*ehon*	picture book	25
口絵	*kuchie*	frontispiece	54
大和絵	*Yamato-e*	ancient Japanese-style painting	26, 124

給	**346** 6a6.7 糸 口 亻 /61 24 3 給	***KYŪ*** – supply; salary

給料	*kyūryō*	pay, wages, salary	319
月給	*gekkyū*	monthly salary	17
支給	*shikyū*	supply, provisioning, allowance	318
供給	*kyōkyū*	supply	197
給水	*kyūsui*	water supply	21

音	**347** 5b4.3 立 日 /54 42 音	***ON, IN, oto, ne*** – sound

発音	*hatsuon*	pronunciation	96
表音文字	*hyōon moji*	phonetic symbol	272, 111, 110
母音	*boin*	vowel	112
本音	*honne*	one's true intention	25
足音	*ashioto*	sound of footsteps	58

暗	**348** 4c9.2 日 立 /42 54 暗	***AN, kura(i)*** – dark, dim

暗黒	*ankoku*	darkness	206
暗号	*angō*	(secret) code, cipher	266
明暗	*meian*	light and darkness, shading	18
暗がり	*kuragari*	darkness	

闇	**349** 8e9.5 門 立 日 /75 54 42 闇	***yami*** – darkness; black market

暗闇	*kurayami*	darkness	348
夕闇	*yūyami*	dusk, twilight	81
闇雲に	*yamikumo ni*	at random, haphazardly	646
闇市	*yamiichi*	black market	181
闇取引	*yamitorihiki*	black-market dealings, illegal transaction	65, 216

韻	**350** 7b12.2 貝 立 日 /68 54 42 韻 韵	***IN*** – rhyme; sound; elegant

音韻学	*on'ingaku*	phonology	347, 109
韻文	*inbun*	verse, poetry	111
韻語	*ingo*	rhyming words	67
頭韻	*tōin*	alliteration	276

損 351

3c10.12 ◫

扌 貝 目
/23 68 24

損

SON – loss, damage ***soko(nau), soko(neru)*** – harm, injure
-soko(nau) – fail to, err in

損失	*sonshitsu*	loss	311
大損	*ōzon*	great loss	26
見損なう	*misokonau*	miss (seeing); misjudge	63
読み損なう	*yomisokonau*	misread	244

央 352

0a5.33 ⬚

大 冂
34 20

央

Ō – center, middle

中央	*chūō*	center	28
中央口	*chūōguchi*	main/middle exit	28, 54
中央部	*chūōbu*	central part, middle	28, 86
中央線	*Chūō-sen*	the Chūō (train) Line	28, 299
中央区	*Chūō-ku*	Chūō Ward (Tōkyō)	28, 183

映 353

4c5.1 ◫

日 大 冂
/42 34 20

映 暎

EI, utsu(su) – reflect, project ***utsu(ru)*** – be reflected/projected
ha(eru) – shine, be brilliant

映画	*eiga*	movie	343
反映	*han'ei*	reflection	324
上映	*jōei*	showing, screening (of a movie)	32
夕映え	*yūbae*	the glow of sunset	81

英 354

3k5.5 ⊟

艹 大 冂
/32 34 20

英

EI – brilliant, talented, gifted; (short for) England

英気	*eiki*	energetic spirit, enthusiasm	134
石英	*sekiei*	quartz	78
英語	*Eigo*	the English language	67
和英	*Wa-Ei*	Japanese-English	124
英会話	*Ei-kaiwa*	English conversation	158, 238

題 355

9a9.7 ⬚

頁 日 一
/76 42 14

題

DAI – topic, theme, title

問題	*mondai*	problem, question	162
議題	*gidai*	topic for discussion, agenda	292
話題	*wadai*	topic	238
表題	*hyōdai*	title, caption	272
宿題	*shukudai*	homework	179

定 356

3m5.8 ⊟

宀 一 亻
/33 14 3

定

TEI, JŌ, sada(meru) – determine, decide ***sada(maru)*** – be determined/decided ***sada(ka)*** – certain, definite

安定	*antei*	stability, equilibrium	105
協定	*kyōtei*	agreement, pact	234
定食	*teishoku*	meal of fixed menu, complete meal	322
未定	*mitei*	undecided, unsettled, not yet fixed	306

決 357

3a4.6 ◫

氵 大 一
/21 34 1

決 决

KETSU, ki(meru) – decide ***ki(maru)*** – be decided

決定	*kettei*	decision, determination	356
決心	*kesshin*	determination, resolution	97
決意	*ketsui*	determination, resolution	132
議決	*giketsu*	decision (of a committee)	292
未決	*miketsu*	pending	306

注

358 · 3a5.16 · 氵 王 ㇏ /21 46 2 · 注

CHŪ – note, comment ***soso(gu)*** – pour, flow

注意	*chūi*	attention, caution, warning	132
注目	*chūmoku*	attention, notice	55
注文	*chūmon*	order, commission	111
発注	*hatchū*	ordering	96
注入	*chūnyū*	injection; pour into, infuse	52

楽

359 · 4a9.29 · 木 日 冫 /41 42 5 · 楽 樂

GAKU – music ***RAKU*** – pleasure ***tano(shimu)*** – enjoy ***tano(shii)*** – fun, enjoyable, pleasant

音楽	*ongaku*	music	347
文楽	*bunraku*	Japanese puppet theater	111
楽天家	*rakutenka*	optimist	141, 165
安楽死	*anrakushi*	euthanasia	105, 85

薬

360 · 3k13.15 · 艹 木 日 /32 41 42 · 薬 藥

YAKU, kusuri – medicine

薬学	*yakugaku*	pharmacy	109
薬品	*yakuhin*	medicine, drugs	230
薬味	*yakumi*	spices	307
薬局	*yakkyoku*	pharmacy	170
薬屋	*kusuriya*	drugstore, pharmacy	167

作

361 · 2a5.10 · 亻 𠂉 ⺊ /3 15 13 · 作

SAKU, SA, tsuku(ru) – make

作家	*sakka*	writer	165
作品	*sakuhin*	literary work	230
作戦	*sakusen*	military operation, tactics	301
作り話	*tsukuribanashi*	made-up story, fabrication	238
手作り	*tezukuri*	handmade	57

昨

362 · 4c5.3 · 日 𠂉 ⺊ /42 15 13 · 昨

SAKU – past; yesterday

昨年	*sakunen*	last year	45
昨日	*sakujitsu, kinō*	yesterday	5
一昨日	*issakujitsu*	day before yesterday	2, 5
一昨年	*issakunen*	year before last	2, 45
昨今	*sakkon*	these days, recent	51

段

363 · 2s7.2 · 几 又 厂 /20 9 18 · 段

DAN – step, stairs, rank; column

一段	*ichidan*	step; single-stage	2
石段	*ishidan*	stone stairway	78
段々畑	*dandanbatake*	terraced fields	36
手段	*shudan*	means, measure	57
段取り	*dandori*	program, plan, arrangements, setup	65

由

364 · 0a5.35 · 日 丨 42 2 · 由

YU, YŪ, [YUI], yoshi – reason, cause, significance

由来	*yurai*	origin, derivation	69
理由	*riyū*	reason, grounds	143
自由	*jiyū*	freedom	62
不自由	*fujiyū*	disabled, impaired; want, privation	94, 62
事由	*jiyū*	reason, cause	80

油	365	
	3a5.6	氵 日 丨 /21 42 2
	油	

YU, abura – oil

石油	*sekiyu*	oil, petroleum	78
原油	*gen'yu*	crude oil	136
油田	*yuden*	oil field	35
給油所	*kyūyusho, kyūyujo*	filling/gas station	346, 153
油絵	*aburae*	oil painting	345

対	366	
	2j5.5	亠 寸 十 /11 37 12
	対	對

TAI – against ***TSUI*** – pair

反対	*hantai*	opposite; opposition	324
対立	*tairitsu*	confrontation	121
対決	*taiketsu*	showdown	357
対面	*taimen*	interview, meeting	274
対話	*taiwa*	conversation, dialog; interactive	238

曲	367	
	0a6.27	日 儿 42 16
	曲	

KYOKU – curve; melody, musical composition ***ma(geru)*** – bend, distort ***ma(garu)*** – (intr.) bend, turn

作曲	*sakkyoku*	musical composition	361
名曲	*meikyoku*	famous/well-known melody	82
曲線	*kyokusen*	a curve	299
曲がり道	*magarimichi*	winding street	149

典	368	
	2o6.5	⺌ 艹 冂 /16 32 20
	典	

TEN – law code, rule; ceremony

古典	*koten*	classical literature, the classics	172
百科事典	*hyakka jiten*	encyclopedia	14, 320, 80
法典	*hōten*	code of laws	123
出典	*shutten*	literary source, authority	53
特典	*tokuten*	special favor, privilege	282

興	369	
	2o14.2	⺌ 口 厂 /16 24 18
	興	

KŌ, KYŌ – interest, entertainment, prosperity ***oko(ru)*** – flourish, prosper ***oko(su)*** – revive, retrieve

興行	*kōgyō*	entertainment, industry; performance	68
興業	*kōgyō*	industrial enterprise	279
興味	*kyōmi*	interest	307
興信所	*kōshinjo*	private inquiry/detective agency	157, 153

農	370	
	2p11.1	厂 衤 日 /18 57 42
	農	

NŌ – agriculture

農業	*nōgyō*	agriculture	279
農村	*nōson*	farm village	191
農民	*nōmin*	farmer, peasant	177
農家	*nōka*	farmhouse, farm household; farmer	165
農産物	*nōsanbutsu*	agricultural product	278, 79

己	371	
	0a3.12	弓 28
	己	

KO, KI, onore – self

自己	*jiko*	self-	62
自己中心	*jiko chūshin*	egocentric	62, 28, 97
利己	*riko*	selfishness, egoism	329
利己的	*rikoteki*	selfish, self-centered	329, 210
知己	*chiki*	acquaintance	214

372 記

7a3.5 | 言 己 /67 28 | 記

KI, shiru(su) – write/note down

記者	*kisha*	newspaperman, journalist	164
記事	*kiji*	article, report	80
日記	*nikki*	diary	5
暗記	*anki*	memorize	348
記号	*kigō*	mark, symbol	266

373 紀

6a3.5 | 糸 己 /61 28 | 紀

KI – narrative, history

紀元	*kigen*	era (of year reckoning)	137
紀元前/後	*kigenzen/go*	B.C./A.D.	137, 47, 48
世紀	*seiki*	century	252
紀行(文)	*kikō(bun)*	account of a journey	68, 111
風紀	*fūki*	discipline, public morals	29

374 起

3b7.11 | 土 己 ⺊ /22 28 13 | 起

KI – awakening, rise, beginning ***o(kiru)*** – get/wake/be up ***o(koru)*** – occur ***o(kosu)*** – give rise to; wake (someone) up

起原	*kigen*	origin, beginning	136
起点	*kiten*	starting point	169
早起き	*hayaoki*	get up early	248
起き上がる	*okiagaru*	get up, pick oneself up	32

375 得

3i8.4 | 彳 日 寸 /29 42 37 | 得

TOKU – profit, advantage ***e(ru), u(ru)*** – gain, acquire

損得	*sontoku*	profit and loss	351
所得	*shotoku*	income	153
得点	*tokuten*	one's score, points made	169
得意	*tokui*	prosperity; pride; one's strong point	132
心得る	*kokoroeru*	know, understand	97

376 役

3i4.2 | 彳 冂 又 /29 20 9 | 役

YAKU – service, use, office; post ***EKI*** – battle; service

役所	*yakusho*	government office/bureau	153
役人	*yakunin*	public official	1
役員	*yakuin*	(company) officer, director	163
役者	*yakusha*	player, actor	164
使役	*shieki*	employment, service	331

377 船

6c5.4 | 舟 口 儿 /63 24 16 | 船 舩

SEN, fune, [funa] – ship

船長	*senchō*	captain	95
船員	*sen'in*	crewman, seaman, sailor	163
船室	*senshitsu*	cabin	166
汽船	*kisen*	steamship, steamer	135
船旅	*funatabi*	sea voyage	222

378 度

3q6.1 | 广 廿 又 /18 32 9 | 度

DO, [TAKU], [TO] – degree, measure, limit; times ***tabi*** – times

一度	*ichido*	once; 1 degree (temperature; angle)	2
今度	*kondo*	this time; soon; next time	51
年度	*nendo*	business/fiscal year	45
高度成長	*kōdo seichō*	high growth	190, 261, 95
支度	*shitaku*	preparations	318

渡 379

3a9.35 · 氵 艹 厂 /21 32 18 · 渡

TO, wata(ru) – cross ***wata(su)*** – hand over

渡来	*torai*	introduction (into)	69
渡し船	*watashibune*	ferryboat	377
渡り鳥	*wataridori*	migratory bird	285
見渡す	*miwatasu*	look out over	63
手渡す	*tewatasu*	hand deliver, hand over	57

席 380

3q7.4 · 广 艹 巾 /18 32 26 · 席

SEKI – seat, place

出席	*shusseki*	attendance	53
満席	*manseki*	full, fully occupied	201
議席	*giseki*	seat (in parliament)	292
主席	*shuseki*	top seat, head, chief	155
席上	*sekijō*	(at) the meeting; (on) the occasion	32

病 381

5i5.3 · 疒 一 冂 /60 14 20 · 病

BYŌ, [HEI], ya(mu) – fall ill, suffer from ***yamai*** – illness

病気	*byōki*	sickness, disease	134
重病	*jūbyō*	serious illness	227
急病	*kyūbyō*	sudden illness	303
性病	*seibyō*	venereal disease, sexually transmitted disease	98
病人	*byōnin*	sick person	1

憶 382

4k13.5 · 心 立 日 /51 54 42 · 憶

OKU – remember, think

記憶	*kioku*	memory, recollection	372
憶病	*okubyō*	cowardice, timidity	381

億 383

2a13.6 · 亻 立 日 /3 54 42 · 億

OKU – 100 million

一億	*ichioku*	100 million	2
億万長者	*okuman chōja*	multimillionaire	16, 95, 164
数億年	*sūokunen*	hundreds of millions of years	225, 45

欠 384

4j0.1 · 欠 /49 · 欠 缺

KETSU, ka(ku) – lack ***ka(keru)*** – be lacking

欠点	*ketten*	defect, flaw	169
出欠	*shukketsu*	attendance (and/or absence)	53
欠席	*kesseki*	absence, nonattendance	380
欠員	*ketsuin*	vacant position, opening	163
欠損	*kesson*	deficit, loss	351

次 385

2b4.1 · 冫 欠 /5 49 · 次

JI, SHI, tsugi – next ***tsu(gu)*** – come/rank next

次官	*jikan*	vice-minister	326
次男	*jinan*	second-oldest son	101
二次	*niji*	second, secondary	3
目次	*mokuji*	table of contents	55
相次ぐ	*aitsugu*	follow/happen one after another	146

386 職

6e12.1 — 耳 日 戈 /65 42 52 — 職

SHOKU – employment, job, occupation, office

職業	*shokugyō*	occupation, profession	279
職場	*shokuba*	place of work, jobsite	154
職員	*shokuin*	personnel, staff, staff member	163
現職	*genshoku*	one's present post	298
無職	*mushoku*	unemployed	93

387 能

4b6.15 — 月 厶 ⺊ /43 17 13 — 能

NŌ – ability, function; Noh play

能力	*nōryoku*	capacity, talent	100
本能	*honnō*	instinct	25
能筆	*nōhitsu*	calligraphy, skilled penmanship	130
能楽	*nōgaku*	Noh play	359
能面	*nōmen*	Noh mask	274

388 態

4k10.14 — 心 月 厶 /51 43 17 — 態

TAI – condition, appearance

態度	*taido*	attitude	378
生態	*seitai*	mode of life, ecology	44
変態	*hentai*	metamorphosis; abnormality	257
事態	*jitai*	situation, state of affairs	80
実態	*jittai*	actual conditions/situation	203

389 熊

4d10.6 — 月 火 厶 /43 44 17 — 熊

kuma – bear

北極熊	*hokkyokuguma*	polar bear	73, 336
熊手	*kumade*	rake	57
大熊座	*ōkuma-za*	Great Bear, Ursa Major	26, 800
小熊座	*koguma-za*	Little Bear, Ursa Minor	27, 800
熊本県	*Kumamoto-ken*	Kumamoto Prefecture	25, 194

390 可

3d2.12 — 口 一 /24 14 — 可

KA – possible, -able

可能(性)	*kanō(sei)*	possibility	387, 98
不可能	*fukanō*	impossible	94, 387
不可欠	*fukaketsu*	indispensable, essential	94, 384
不可分	*fukabun*	indivisible	94, 38
可決	*kaketsu*	approval (of a proposed law)	357

391 河

3a5.30 — 氵 口 一 /21 24 14 — 河

KA, kawa – river

河川	*kasen*	rivers	33
河口	*kakō, kawaguchi*	mouth of a river	54
大河	*taiga, ōkawa*	large river	26
銀河	*ginga*	the Milky Way	313
河原	*kawara*	dry riverbed	136

392 何

2a5.21 — 亻 口 一 /3 24 14 — 何

KA, nani, [nan] – what, which, how many

何事	*nanigoto*	what, whatever	80
何曜日	*nan'yōbi*	what day of the week	19, 5
何日	*nannichi*	how many days; what day of the month	5
何時	*nanji*	what time	42
何時間	*nanjikan*	how many hours	42, 43

荷	**393** 3k7.10 艹 口 亻 /32 24 3 荷	***KA, ni*** – load, cargo, baggage 在荷 *zaika* stock, inventory 268 入荷 *nyūka* fresh supply/arrival of goods 52 出荷 *shukka* shipment, shipping 53 (手)荷物 *(te)nimotsu* (hand) baggage, luggage 57, 79 重荷 *omoni* heavy burden 227
苛	**394** 3k5.30 艹 口 乛 /32 24 14 苛	***KA*** – harsh 苛性 *kasei* caustic 98
歌	**395** 4j10.2 欠 口 乛 /49 24 14 歌 謌	***KA, uta*** – poem, song ***uta(u)*** – sing 歌手 *kashu* singer 57 国歌 *kokka* national anthem 40 和歌 *waka* 31-syllable Japanese poem 124 短歌 *tanka* (synonym for waka) 215 流行歌 *ryūkōka* popular song 247, 68
唄	**396** 3d7.1 口 貝 /24 68 唄	***uta*** – song 小唄 *kouta* ditty, ballad 27 長唄 *nagauta* song accompanied on the samisen 95 地唄 *jiuta* ballad, folk song 118 はやり唄 *hayariuta* pop song
予	**397** 0a4.12 乛 一 丶 14 1 2 予 豫	***YO*** – in advance, previously 予約 *yoyaku* subscription, reservation, booking 211 予定 *yotei* plan; expectation 356 予想 *yosō* expectation, supposition 147 予知 *yochi* foresee, predict 214 予言 *yogen* prophecy, prediction 66
預	**398** 9a4.5 頁 乛 一 /76 14 1 預	***YO, azu(keru)*** – entrust for safekeeping ***azu(karu)*** – receive for safekeeping 預金 *yokin* deposit, bank account 23 預かり所 *azukarisho/jo* depository, warehouse 153 手荷物一時預かり(所) *tenimotsu ichiji azukari(sho/jo)* (place for) temporary handbaggage storage 57, 393, 79, 2, 42, 153
形	**399** 3j4.1 彡 艹 一 /31 32 1 形	***KEI, GYŌ, katachi, kata*** – form, shape 円形 *enkei* round/circular shape 13 正方形 *seihōkei* square 275, 70 無形 *mukei* formless, immaterial, intangible 93 人形 *ningyō* doll, puppet 1 手形 *tegata* (bank) bill, note, draft 57

Kanji	No.	Index	Components	Forms	Readings and meanings
開	400	8e4.6	門 廾 一 /75 32 1	開	***KAI*** – opening, development ***a(ku)*** – (intr.) open ***a(keru)*** – (tr.) open ***hira(keru)*** – become developed ***hira(ku)*** – (tr. or intr.) open

公開	*kōkai*	open to the public	126
開会	*kaikai*	opening of a meeting	158
未開	*mikai*	uncivilized, backward, savage	306
開発	*kaihatsu*	development	96

Kanji	No.	Index	Components	Forms	Readings and meanings
閉	401	8e3.3	門 十 丨 /75 12 2	閉 閇	***HEI, shi(meru), to(jiru), to(zasu)*** – close, shut ***shi(maru)*** – become closed

開閉	*kaihei*	opening and closing	400
閉会	*heikai*	closing, adjournment	158
閉店	*heiten*	store closing	168
閉口	*heikō*	be dumbfounded	54

Kanji	No.	Index	Components	Forms	Readings and meanings
関	402	8e6.7	門 大 儿 /75 34 16	関 關	***KAN, seki*** – barrier ***kaka(waru)*** – be related (to), have to do (with)

関門	*kanmon*	gateway, barrier	161
関心	*kanshin*	interest	97
関東（地方）	*Kantō (chihō)*	(region including Tōkyō)	71, 118, 70
関西（地方）	*Kansai (chihō)*	(region including Ōsaka and Kyōto)	72, 118, 70
関所	*sekisho*	barrier station, checkpoint	153

Kanji	No.	Index	Components	Forms	Readings and meanings
税	403	5d7.4	禾 口 儿 /56 24 16	税	***ZEI*** – tax

税金	*zeikin*	tax	23
所得税	*shotokuzei*	income tax	153, 375
関税	*kanzei*	customs, duty, tariff	402
税関	*zeikan*	customs, customshouse	402
無税	*muzei*	tax-free, duty-free	93

Kanji	No.	Index	Components	Forms	Readings and meanings
説	404	7a7.12	言 口 儿 /67 24 16	説	***SETSU*** – opinion, theory ***ZEI, to(ku)*** – explain, persuade

説明	*setsumei*	explanation	18
社説	*shasetsu*	an editorial	308
小説	*shōsetsu*	novel, story	27
演説	*enzetsu*	a speech	344
説教	*sekkyō*	sermon	245

Kanji	No.	Index	Components	Forms	Readings and meanings
美	405	2o7.4	丷 王 大 /16 46 34	美	***BI, utsuku(shii)*** – beautiful

美術館	*bijutsukan*	art museum/gallery	187, 327
美学	*bigaku*	esthetics	109
美人	*bijin*	beautiful woman	1
美化	*bika*	beautification	254
美点	*biten*	beauty, merit, good point	169

Kanji	No.	Index	Components	Forms	Readings and meanings
養	406	2o13.1	丷 食 王 /16 77 46	養	***YŌ, yashina(u)*** – rear, adopt; support; recuperate

養育	*yōiku*	upbringing, nurture	246
養成	*yōsei*	training, cultivation	261
教養	*kyōyō*	culture, education	245
養子	*yōshi*	adopted child	103
休養	*kyūyō*	rest, recreation; recuperation	60

様 407
4a10.25
木 王 儿 /41 46 16
様 樣

YŌ – way, manner; similarity; condition ***sama*** – condition
-sama – Mr./Mrs./Miss ...

様子	*yōsu*	situation, aspect, appearance	103
同様	*dōyō*	same; diversity, variety	198
神様	*kamisama*	God	310
田中明様	*Tanaka Akira sama*	Mr. Akira Tanaka	35, 28, 18

第 408
6f5.5
⺮ 弓 丨 /66 28 2
第

DAI – (prefix for ordinals); degree

第一	*dai-ichi*	No. 1; first, best, main	2
第三者	*daisansha*	third person/party	4, 164
次第	*shidai*	sequence; circumstances; as soon as	385
毎月第二土曜日	*maitsuki dai-ni doyōbi*	second Saturday of every month	116, 17, 3, 24, 19, 5

弟 409
2o5.1
丷 弓 丨 /16 28 2
弟

TEI, [DAI], [DE], otōto – younger brother

義弟	*gitei*	younger brother-in-law	291
子弟	*shitei*	sons, children	103
弟子	*deshi*	pupil, apprentice, disciple	103
門弟	*montei*	pupil, follower	161
弟分	*otōtobun*	like a younger brother	38

兄 410
3d2.9
口 儿 /24 16
兄

KEI, [KYŌ], ani – elder brother

兄弟	*kyōdai*	brothers, brothers and sisters	409
父兄	*fukei*	parents and brothers; guardians	113
義兄	*gikei*	elder brother-in-law	291
実兄	*jikkei*	one's brother by blood	203
兄さん	*niisan*	elder brother	

姉 411
3e5.8
女 巾 亠 /25 26 11
姉

SHI, ane – elder sister

義姉	*gishi*	elder sister-in-law	291
姉さん	*nēsan*	elder sister; young lady	

妹 412
3e5.4
女 木 一 /25 41 1
妹

MAI, imōto – younger sister

姉妹	*shimai*	sisters	411
姉妹都市	*shimai toshi*	sister cities	411, 188, 181
弟妹	*teimai*	younger brothers and sisters	409
義妹	*gimai*	younger sister-in-law	291

昧 413
4c5.2
日 木 一 /42 41 1
昧

MAI – dark, unenlightened, ignorant

三昧	*sanmai, zanmai*	concentration, absorption	4

曖	**414**	***AI*** – dark; not clear	
	4c13.1	曖昧 *aimai* vague, ambiguous, equivocal	413
	日 心 夂 /42 51 49		
	曖		

師	**415**	***SHI*** – teacher; army	
	3f7.2	教師 *kyōshi* teacher, instructor	245
	巾 尸 冂 /26 40 20	医師 *ishi* physician	220
	師	法師 *hōshi* Buddhist priest	123
		山師 *yamashi* speculator; adventurer; charlatan	34
		師弟 *shitei* master and pupil	409

童	**416**	***DŌ, warabe*** – child	
	5b7.3	学童 *gakudō* schoolchild	109
	立 日 土 /54 42 22	童話 *dōwa* nursery story, fairy tale	238
	童	童顔 *dōgan* childlike/boyish face	277
		童心 *dōshin* child's mind/feelings	97
		神童 *shindō* child prodigy	310

量	**417**	***RYŌ*** – quantity ***haka(ru)*** – (tr.) measure, weigh	
	4c8.9	大/小量 *tai/shōryō* large/small quantity	26, 27
	日 土 一 /42 22 1	雨量 *uryō* (amount of) rainfall	30
	量	大量生産 *tairyō seisan* mass production	26, 44, 278
		分量 *bunryō* quantity, amount; dosage	38
		重量 *jūryō* weight	227

商	**418**	***SHŌ*** – trade, merchant; quotient (in math) ***akina(u)*** – deal (in), trade	
	2j9.7	商人 *shōnin* merchant, dealer	1
	亠 口 儿 /11 24 16	商品 *shōhin* goods, merchandise	230
	商	商業 *shōgyō* commerce, business	279
		商売 *shōbai* trade, business; one's trade	239
		商工 *shōkō* commerce and industry	139

過	**419**	***KA, su(giru)*** – pass, exceed; too much ***su(gosu)*** – spend (time) ***ayama(tsu)*** – err ***ayama(chi)*** – error	
	2q9.18	過度 *kado* excessive, too much	378
	辶 口 冂 /19 24 20	通過 *tsūka* passage, transit	150
	過	過半数 *kahansū* majority, more than half	88, 225
		食べ過ぎる *tabesugiru* eat too much, overeat	322

去	**420**	***KYO, KO, sa(ru)*** – leave, move away; pass, elapse	
	3b2.2	去年 *kyonen* last year	45
	土 厶 /22 17	死去 *shikyo* death	85
	去	去来 *kyorai* coming and going	69
		過去 *kako* past	419
		立ち去る *tachisaru* leave, go away	121

適 421

2q11.3 | 辶 口 亠 /19 24 11 | 適

TEKI – fit, be suitable

適当	*tekitō*	suitable, appropriate	77
適度	*tekido*	to a proper degree, moderate	378
適切	*tekisetsu*	pertinent, appropriate	39
適用	*tekiyō*	application (of a rule)	107
適合	*tekigō*	conformity, compatibility	159

敵 422

4i11.2 | 攵 口 亠 /49 24 11 | 敵

TEKI, kataki – enemy, opponent, competitor

宿敵	*shukuteki*	old/hereditary enemy	179
強敵	*kyōteki*	powerful foe, formidable rival	217
敵意	*tekii*	enmity, hostility	132
敵対	*tekitai*	hostility, antagonism	366
不敵	*futeki*	fearless, daring	94

程 423

5d7.2 | 禾 王 口 /56 46 24 | 程

TEI, hodo – degree, extent

程度	*teido*	degree, extent, grade	378
過程	*katei*	a process	419
工程	*kōtei*	progress of the work; manufacturing process	139
日程	*nittei*	schedule for the day	5
音程	*ontei*	musical interval, step	347

組 424

6a5.7 | 糸 月 一 /61 43 1 | 組

SO, kumi – group, crew, class, gang ***ku(mu)*** – put together

組成	*sosei*	composition, makeup	261
番組	*bangumi*	(TV) program	185
労働組合	*rōdō kumiai*	labor union	233, 232, 159
組み立て	*kumitate*	construction; assembling	121
組み合わせる	*kumiawaseru*	combine, fit together	159

要 425

3e6.11 | 女 口 冖 /25 24 14 | 要

YŌ – main point, necessity ***i(ru)*** – need, be necessary
kaname – pivot; main point

重要	*jūyō*	important	227
主要	*shuyō*	principal, major	155
要素	*yōso*	element, factor	271
要約	*yōyaku*	summary	211

具 426

5c3.1 | 目 儿 一 /55 16 1 | 具 具

GU – tool, equipment, gear

具体的	*gutaiteki*	concrete, specific	61, 210
道具	*dōgu*	tool, implement	149
家具	*kagu*	furniture	165
金具	*kanagu*	metal fitting	23
不具	*fugu*	deformity, crippled	94

価 427

2a6.3 | 亻 口 冖 /3 24 14 | 価 價

KA, atai – price, value

物価	*bukka*	prices (of commodities)	79
米価	*beika*	price of rice	224
単価	*tanka*	unit price	300
定価	*teika*	fixed/list price	356
現金正価	*genkin seika*	cash price	298, 23, 275

Kanji	Entry	Readings and compounds
真	**428** 2k8.1 十 目 儿 /12 55 16 真 眞	***SHIN*** – truth, genuineness, reality ***ma*** – true, pure, exactly 真実 *shinjitsu* the truth, a fact 203 真理 *shinri* truth 143 真相 *shinsō* the truth/facts, the real situation 146 真空 *shinkū* vacuum 140 真っ暗 *makkura* pitch dark 348
直	**429** 2k6.2 十 目 丨 /12 55 2 直	***CHOKU, JIKI*** – honest, frank, direct ***nao(su)*** – fix, correct ***nao(ru)*** – be fixed, corrected ***tada(chi ni)*** – immediately 直線 *chokusen* straight line 299 直前/後 *chokuzen/go* immediately before/after 47, 48 正直 *shōjiki* honest, upright 275 書き直す *kakinaosu* write over again, rewrite 131
植	**430** 4a8.32 木 目 十 /41 55 12 植	***SHOKU, u(eru)*** – plant ***u(waru)*** – be planted 植物 *shokubutsu* a plant 79 動植物 *dōshokubutsu* animals and plants 231, 79 植民地 *shokuminchi* colony 177, 118 植木 *ueki* garden/potted plant 22 田植え *taue* rice planting 35
値	**431** 2a8.30 亻 目 十 /3 55 12 値	***CHI, ne, atai*** – value, price 価値 *kachi* value 427 値うち *neuchi* value; public estimation 値段 *nedan* price 363 値上げ *neage* price increase 32 値切る *negiru* haggle over the price, bargain 39
置	**432** 5g8.8 罒 十 丨 /55 12 2 置	***CHI, o(ku)*** – put, set, leave behind, leave as is 位置 *ichi* position, location 122 置き物 *okimono* ornament; figurehead 79 物置き *monooki* storeroom, shed 79 前置き *maeoki* introductory remarks, preface 47 一日置き *ichinichioki* every other day 2, 5
制	**433** 2f6.1 刂 牛 冂 /16 47 20 制	***SEI*** – system; regulations 制度 *seido* system 378 税制 *zeisei* system of taxation 403 新制 *shinsei* new order, reorganization 174 強制 *kyōsei* compulsion, force 217 管制 *kansei* control 328
製	**434** 5e8.9 衤 牛 冂 /57 47 20 製	***SEI*** – produce, manufacture, make 製作 *seisaku* a work, production 361 製品 *seihin* product 230 製鉄 *seitetsu* iron manufacturing 312 木製 *mokusei* wooden, made of wood 22 日本製 *nihonsei* Japanese-made, Made in Japan 5, 25

走 **435**
3b4.9
土 ⺊ 亻
/22 13 3
走 赱

SŌ, hashi(ru) – run

走路	*sōro*	(race) track, course	151
走行時間	*sōkō jikan*	travel time	68, 42, 43
走り回る	*hashirimawaru*	run around	90
走り書き	*hashirigaki*	flowing/hasty handwriting	131
口走る	*kuchibashiru*	babble, blurt out	54

徒 **436**
3i7.1
彳 土 ⺊
/29 22 13
徒

TO – on foot; companions; vain, useless

生徒	*seito*	pupil, student	44
教徒	*kyōto*	believer, adherent	245
使徒	*shito*	apostle	331
徒手	*toshu*	empty-handed; penniless	57
徒労	*torō*	vain effort	233

歩 **437**
3n5.3
⺍ ⺊ 亠
/35 13 11
歩

HO, BU, [FU], aru(ku), ayu(mu) – walk

歩道	*hodō*	footpath	149
歩行者	*hokōsha*	pedestrian	68, 164
一歩	*ippo*	a step	2
歩調	*hochō*	pace, step	342
歩合	*buai*	rate, percentage; commission	159

渉 **438**
3a8.20
氵 ⺌ ⺊
/21 35 13
渉

SHŌ – go across, go through; have to do with

交渉	*kōshō*	negotiations	114

転 **439**
7c4.3
車 二 厶
/69 4 17
転 轉

TEN, koro(bu), koro(garu), koro(geru) – roll over, fall down
koro(gasu) – roll, knock down

自転車	*jitensha*	bicycle	62, 133
回転	*kaiten*	rotation, revolution	90
空転	*kūten*	idling (of an engine)	140
転任	*tennin*	transfer of assignments/personnel	334

伝 **440**
2a4.14
亻 二 厶
/3 4 17
伝 傳

DEN, tsuta(eru) – transmit, impart ***tsuta(waru)*** – be transmitted, imparted ***tsuta(u)*** – go along

伝記	*denki*	biography	372
伝説	*densetsu*	legend, folklore	404
伝道	*dendō*	evangelism, missionary work	149
手伝い	*tetsudai*	help, helper	57

芸 **441**
3k4.12
艹 二 厶
/32 4 17
芸 藝

GEI – art, craft

芸者	*geisha*	geisha	164
芸術	*geijutsu*	art	187
文芸	*bungei*	literary art, literature	111
演芸	*engei*	performance, entertainment	344
民芸	*mingei*	folkcraft	177

集 442

8c4.2 · 隹 木 /73 41 · 集

SHŪ, atsu(maru), tsudo(u) – (intr.) gather ***atsu(meru)*** – (tr.) gather

集金	*shūkin*	bill collecting	23
集中	*shūchū*	concentration	28
全集	*zenshū*	the complete works	89
特集	*tokushū*	special edition	282
万葉集	*Man'yōshū*	(Japan's oldest anthology of poems)	16, 253

進 443

2q8.1 · 辶 隹 /19 73 · 進

SHIN, susu(mu) – advance, progress ***susu(meru)*** – advance, promote

進歩	*shinpo*	progress, improvement	437
進行	*shinkō*	progress, onward movement	68
進学	*shingaku*	entrance to a higher school	109
前進	*zenshin*	advance, forward movement	47
先進国	*senshinkoku*	developed/advanced country	50, 40

軍 444

2i7.1 · 冖 車 /20 69 · 軍

GUN – army, troops; war

軍人	*gunjin*	soldier, military man	1
軍事	*gunji*	military affairs, military	80
海軍	*kaigun*	navy	117
敵軍	*tekigun*	enemy army/troops	422
軍国主義	*gunkoku shugi*	militarism	40, 155, 291

運 445

2q9.10 · 辶 車 冖 /19 69 20 · 運

UN – fate, luck ***hako(bu)*** – carry, transport

運転手	*untenshu*	driver, chauffeur	439, 57
(労働)運動	*(rōdō) undō*	(labor) movement	233, 232, 231
運動不足	*undō-busoku*	lack of exercise	231, 94, 58
運河	*unga*	canal	391
不運	*fuun*	misfortune	94

連 446

2q7.2 · 辶 車 /19 69 · 連

REN – group; accompaniment ***tsu(reru)*** – take (someone) along ***tsura(naru)*** – stand in a row ***tsura(neru)*** – link, put in a row

連続	*renzoku*	series, continuity	243
連合	*rengō*	combination, league, coalition	159
国連	*Kokuren*	UN, United Nations	40
家族連れ	*kazokuzure*	with the family	165, 221

送 447

2q6.9 · 辶 大 儿 /19 34 16 · 送

SŌ, oku(ru) – send

運送	*unsō*	transport, shipment	445
回送	*kaisō*	forwarding	90
送金	*sōkin*	remittance	23
送別会	*sōbetsukai*	going-away/farewell party	267, 158
見送る	*miokuru*	see (someone) off; escort	63

返 448

2q4.5 · 辶 厂 又 /19 18 9 · 返

HEN, kae(su) – (tr.) return ***kae(ru)*** – (intr.) return

返事	*henji*	reply	80
返信	*henshin*	reply (letter, email)	157
見返す	*mikaesu*	look back; triumph over (an old enemy)	63
読み返す	*yomikaesu*	reread	244
送り返す	*okurikaesu*	send back	447

坂	**449** 3b4.7 土 厂 又 /22 18 9 坂	***HAN, saka*** – slope, hill			
		急な坂	*kyū na saka*	steep slope/hill	303
		坂道	*sakamichi*	road on a slope	149
		上り坂	*noborizaka*	ascent; on the rise	32
		下り坂	*kudarizaka*	descent; decline	31
		赤坂	*Akasaka*	(area of Tōkyō)	207

阪	**450** 2d4.4 阝 厂 又 /7 18 9 阪	***HAN*** – slope; embankment			
		大阪	*Ōsaka*	Ōsaka	26
		京阪	*Kei-Han*	Kyōto-Ōsaka (area)	189
		阪神	*Han-Shin*	Ōsaka-Kōbe (area)	310
		京阪神	*Kei-Han-Shin*	Kyōto-Ōsaka-Kōbe (area)	189, 310

逆	**451** 2q6.8 辶 儿 䒑 /19 16 14 逆	***GYAKU*** – reverse, inverse, opposite; treason ***saka*** – reverse, inverse ***saka(rau)*** – be contrary (to)			
		逆転	*gyakuten*	reversal	439
		逆説	*gyakusetsu*	paradox	404
		反逆	*hangyaku*	treason	324
		逆立つ	*sakadatsu*	stand on end	121

近	**452** 2q4.3 辶 斤 /19 50 近	***KIN, chika(i)*** – near, close			
		近所	*kinjo*	vicinity, neighborhood	153
		付近	*fukin*	vicinity, environs	192
		最近	*saikin*	recent; most recent, latest	263
		近代	*kindai*	modern times, modern	256
		近道	*chikamichi*	shortcut, shorter way	149

遠	**453** 2q10.4 辶 衤 土 /19 57 22 遠	***EN, [ON], tō(i)*** – far, distant			
		遠方	*enpō*	great distance, (in) the distance	70
		遠近法	*enkinhō*	(law of) perspective	452, 123
		遠足	*ensoku*	excursion, outing	58
		遠心力	*enshinryoku*	centrifugal force	97, 100
		遠回し	*tōmawashi*	indirect, roundabout	90

園	**454** 3s10.1 囗 衤 土 /24 57 22 園 薗	***EN, sono*** – garden			
		公園	*kōen*	(public) park	126
		動物園	*dōbutsuen*	zoo	231, 79
		植物園	*shokubutsuen*	botanical garden	430, 79
		学園	*gakuen*	educational institution, academy	109
		楽園	*rakuen*	paradise	359

達	**455** 2q9.8 辶 王 土 /19 46 22 達 達	***TATSU*** – reach, arrive at			
		上達	*jōtatsu*	progress; proficiency	32
		発達	*hattatsu*	development	96
		達成	*tassei*	achieve, attain	261
		達人	*tatsujin*	expert, master	1
		友達	*tomodachi*	friend	264

期 456

4b8.11

月	艹	二
/43	32	4

期 朞

KI, [GO] – time, period, term

期間	*kikan*	period of time, term	43
定期	*teiki*	fixed period	356
過渡期	*katoki*	transition period	419, 379
学期	*gakki*	semester, trimester, school term	109
短期大学	*tanki daigaku*	junior college	215, 26, 109

基 457

3b8.12

土	艹	二
/22	32	4

基

KI, moto, motoi – basis, foundation, origin

基本	*kihon*	basics, fundamentals; standard	25
基金	*kikin*	fund, endowment	23
基地	*kichi*	(military) base	118
基石	*kiseki*	foundation stone, cornerstone	78
基調	*kichō*	keynote	342

持 458

3c6.8

扌	土	寸
/23	22	37

持

JI, mo(tsu) – have, possess, hold, maintain

支持	*shiji*	support	318
持続	*jizoku*	continuance, maintenance	243
持ち主	*mochinushi*	owner, possessor	155
金持ち	*kanemochi*	rich person	23
気持ち	*kimochi*	mood, feeling	134

待 459

3i6.4

彳	土	寸
/29	22	37

待

TAI, ma(tsu) – wait for

期待	*kitai*	expectation, anticipation	456
特待	*tokutai*	special treatment, distinction	282
待ち合い室	*machiaishitsu*	waiting room	159, 166
待ち合わせる	*machiawaseru*	wait for (as previously arranged)	159
待ちぼうけ	*machibōke*	getting stood up	

介 460

2a2.9

亻	儿
/3	16

介

KAI – shellfish (cf. No. 240); be in between, mediate

介入	*kainyū*	intervention	52
介在	*kaizai*	lie/stand/come between	268
魚介	*gyokai*	fish and shellfish, marine products	290
一介の	*ikkai no*	mere, only	2

界 461

5f4.7

田	亻	儿
/58	3	16

界 畍

KAI – world; boundary

世界	*sekai*	world	252
世界史	*sekaishi*	world history	252, 332
学界	*gakkai*	academic world	109
外界	*gaikai*	external world, outside	83
下界	*gekai*	this world, the earth below	31

招 462

3c5.22

扌	口	力
/23	24	8

招

SHŌ, mane(ku) – beckon to, invite, cause

招待	*shōtai*	invitation	459
手招き	*temaneki*	beckoning	57



463 — 6a5.10 — 糸 口 力 /61 24 8 — 紹

SHŌ – introduce, help

紹介	*shōkai*	introduction, presentation	460
自己紹介	*jiko shōkai*	introduce oneself	62, 371, 460



464 — 3m9.3 — 宀 艹 土 /33 32 22 — 寒

KAN – cold; midwinter ***samu(i)*** – cold

寒気	*kanki*	the cold	134
寒中	*kanchū*	the cold season	28
極寒	*gokkan*	severe cold	336
寒村	*kanson*	poor/lonely village	191
寒空	*samuzora*	wintry sky, cold weather	140



465 — 3m10.2 — 宀 艹 土 33 32 22 — 塞

SAI, SOKU, fusa(gu) – stop/plug up, block ***fusa(garu)*** – be closed/blocked

閉塞	*heisoku*	blockade; obstruction	401
要塞	*yōsai*	fortress, stronghold	425



466 — 6a5.9 — 糸 夂 ⺀ /61 49 2 — 終

SHŪ, o(waru) – come to an end ***o(eru)*** – bring to an end

最終	*saishū*	last	263
終戦	*shūsen*	end of the war	301
終点	*shūten*	end of the line, last stop, terminus	169
終身	*shūshin*	for life, lifelong	59
終日	*shūjitsu*	all day long	5



467 — 4i2.1 — 夂 ⺀ /49 2 — 冬

TŌ, fuyu – winter

立冬	*rittō*	first day of winter	121
真冬	*mafuyu*	midwinter, dead of winter	428
冬向き	*fuyumuki*	for winter	199
冬物	*fuyumono*	winter clothing	79
冬空	*fuyuzora*	winter sky	140



468 — 4c5.13 — 日 大 二 /42 34 4 — 春

SHUN, haru – spring

春分(の日)	*shunbun (no hi)*	vernal equinox	38, 5
立春	*risshun*	beginning of spring	121
青春	*seishun*	springtime of life, youth	208
売春	*baishun*	prostitution	239
春画	*shunga*	obscene picture, pornography	343



469 — 4i7.5 — 夂 目 一 /49 55 14 — 夏

KA, [GE], natsu – summer

夏期	*kaki*	the summer period	456
立夏	*rikka*	beginning of summer	121
真夏	*manatsu*	midsummer, height of summer	428
夏物	*natsumono*	summer clothing	79
夏休み	*natsuyasumi*	summer vacation	60

470 秋

5d4.1

禾 火
/56 44

秋 穐

SHŪ, aki – fall, autumn

春夏秋冬	*shunkashūtō*	all the year round	468, 469, 467
春秋	*shunjū*	spring and autumn; years, age	468
秋分（の日）	*shūbun (no hi)*	autumnal equinox	38, 5
秋気	*shūki*	the autumn air	134
秋風	*akikaze*	autumn breeze	29

471 即

2e5.1

卩 食
/7 77

即

SOKU – on the spot, immediate

即時	*sokuji*	instantly, immediately, on the spot	42
即日	*sokujitsu*	on the same day	5
即金	*sokkin*	cash; payment in cash	23
即席	*sokuseki*	extemporaneous, impromptu	380
即興	*sokkyō*	improvised, ad-lib	369

472 節

6f7.3

⺮ 食 阝
/66 77 7

節

SETSU, [SECHI] – season; occasion; section; paragraph; verse
fushi – joint; knuckle; melody; point

時節	*jisetsu*	time of the year; the times	42
調節	*chōsetsu*	adjustment, regulation	342
使節	*shisetsu*	envoy, mission	331
節約	*setsuyaku*	economizing, thrift	211

473 季

5d2.3

禾 子
/56 6

季

KI – season

季節	*kisetsu*	season, time of the year	472
四季	*shiki*	the four seasons	6
季節風	*kisetsufū*	seasonal wind, monsoon	472, 29
季節外れ	*kisetsuhazure*	out of season	472, 83
季語	*kigo*	word indicating the season (in haiku)	67

474 委

5d3.2

禾 女
/56 25

委

I, yuda(neru) – entrust (to)

委任	*inin*	trust, mandate, authorization	334
委員	*iin*	committee member	163
委員会	*iinkai*	committee	163, 158

475 湖

3a9.8

氵 月 口
/21 43 24

湖

KO, mizuumi – lake

湖水	*kosui*	lake	21
火口湖	*kakōko*	crater lake	20, 54
湖面	*komen*	surface of a lake	274
山中湖	*Yamanaka-ko*	(lake near Mt. Fuji)	34, 28
十和田湖	*Towada-ko*	(lake in Tōhoku)	12, 124, 35

476 潮

3a12.1

氵 日 月
/21 42 43

潮

CHŌ, shio – tide; salt water; opportunity

満潮	*manchō*	high tide	201
潮流	*chōryū*	tidal current; trend of the times	247
風潮	*fūchō*	tide; tendency, trend	29
潮時	*shiodoki*	favorable tide; opportunity	42
黒潮	*Kuroshio*	Japan Current	206

Kanji	Data	Readings and compounds
朝	**477** 4b8.12 月 日 十 /43 42 12 朝	***CHŌ*** – morning; dynasty ***asa*** – morning 朝食 *chōshoku* breakfast 322 平安朝 *Heianchō* Heian period (794–1185) 202, 105 朝日 *asahi* morning/rising sun 5 毎朝 *maiasa* every morning 116 今朝 *kesa, konchō* this morning 51
昼	**478** 4c5.15 日 尸 一 /42 40 1 昼 晝	***CHŪ, hiru*** – daytime, noon 昼食 *chūshoku* lunch 322 白昼に *hakuchū ni* in broad daylight 205 昼飯 *hirumeshi* lunch 325 昼間 *hiruma* daytime 43 昼休み *hiruyasumi* lunch break, noon recess 60
夜	**479** 2j6.1 亠 夕 亻 /11 30 3 夜	***YA, yoru, yo*** – night 昼夜 *chūya* day and night 478 今夜 *kon'ya* tonight 51 夜行 *yakō* traveling by night; night train 68 夜学 *yagaku* evening class 109 夜明け *yoake* dawn, daybreak 18
液	**480** 3a8.29 氵 夕 亠 /21 30 11 液	***EKI*** – liquid, fluid 液体 *ekitai* liquid, fluid 61 液化 *ekika* liquefaction 254
角	**481** 2n5.1 ⺈ 月 丨 /15 43 2 角	***KAKU*** – angle, corner ***kado*** – corner, angle ***tsuno*** – horn, antlers 角度 *kakudo* degrees of an angle, angle 378 三角(形) *sankaku(kei)* triangle 4, 399 直角 *chokkaku* right angle 429 街角 *machikado* street corner 186
解	**482** 4g9.1 牜 月 ⺈ /47 43 15 解 鮮	***KAI, GE, to(ku)*** – untie, solve ***to(keru)*** – come loose, be solved ***to(kasu)*** – comb 理解 *rikai* understanding 143 解説 *kaisetsu* explanation, commentary 404 解決 *kaiketsu* solution, settlement 357 和解 *wakai* compromise 124
菊	**483** 3k8.30 艹 米 ⺈ /32 62 15 菊	***KIKU*** – chrysanthemum 白菊 *shiragiku* white chrysanthemum 205 菊の花 *kiku no hana* chrysanthemum 255 菊の節句 *Kiku no Sekku* Chrysanthemum Festival 472, 337 菊人形 *kikuningyō* chrysanthemum doll 1, 399 菊地 *Kikuchi* (surname) 118

奥 484

6b6.9 | 米 大 冂 | /62 34 20 | 奥 奧

Ō, oku – interior

奥義	*ōgi, okugi*	secrets, hidden mysteries	291
奥行き	*okuyuki*	depth (vs. height & width)	68
山奥	*yamaoku*	deep in the mountains	34
奥付け	*okuzuke*	colophon	192
奥さん	*okusan*	wife; ma'am	

止 485

2m2.2 | ⺊ 一 | /13 11 | 止

SHI, to(maru) – come to a stop ***to(meru)*** – bring to a stop

終止	*shūshi*	termination	466
中止	*chyūshi*	discontinue, suspend, cancel	28
通行止め	*tsūkōdome*	Road Closed, No Thoroughfare	150, 68
口止め料	*kuchidomeryō*	hush money	54, 319
足止め	*ashidome*	keep indoors, confinement	58

歯 486

6b6.11 | 米 ⺊ 一 | /62 13 11 | 歯 齒

SHI, ha – tooth

門/犬歯	*mon/kenshi*	incisor/canine	161, 280
義歯	*gishi*	false teeth, dentures	291
歯科医	*shikai*	dentist	320, 220
歯医者	*haisha*	dentist	220, 164
歯車	*haguruma*	toothed wheel, gear	133

歳 487

4n9.5 | 戈 小 ⺊ | /52 35 13 | 歳

SAI – year, years old ***[SEI]*** – year

満四歳	*man'yonsai*	4 (full) years old	201, 6
２０歳	*hatachi*	20 years old	
万歳	*banzai*	Hurrah! Long live ... !	16
歳月	*saigetsu*	time, years	17
歳入歳出	*sainyū saishutsu*	yearly revenue and expenditure	52, 53

戚 488

4n7.2 | 戈 小 ⺊ | /52 35 13 | 戚

SEKI – relatives, kin

親戚	*shinseki*	a relative	175

歴 489

2p12.4 | 厂 木 ⺊ | /18 41 13 | 歴

REKI – continuation, passage of time; successive

歴史	*rekishi*	history	332
学歴	*gakureki*	school career, academic background	109
前歴	*zenreki*	personal history, background	47
歴任	*rekinin*	successive holding of various posts	334

企 490

2a4.17 | 亻 ⺊ 一 | /3 13 11 | 企

KI, kuwada(teru) – plan, undertake, attempt

企業	*kigyō*	enterprise, undertaking	279
企画	*kikaku*	planning, plan	343
企図	*kito*	plan, project, scheme	339
中小企業	*chūshō kigyō*	small- and medium-size enterprises	28, 27, 279

禁 491

4e8.3 · 礻 木 /45 41 · 禁

KIN – prohibition

禁止	*kinshi*	prohibition	485
立ち入り禁止	*tachiiri kinshi*	Keep Out	121, 52, 485
禁制	*kinsei*	prohibition, ban	433
禁物	*kinmotsu*	forbidden things, taboo	79
発禁	*hakkin*	prohibition of sale	96

政 492

4i5.1 · 攵 ⼯ 一 /49 38 1 · 政

SEI, [SHŌ], matsurigoto – government, rule

政局	*seikyoku*	political situation	170
行政	*gyōsei*	administration	68
内政	*naisei*	domestic politics, internal affairs	84
市政	*shisei*	municipal government	181
家政	*kasei*	management of a household, housekeeping	165

証 493

7a5.5 · 言 ⼯ 一 /67 38 1 · 証 證

SHŌ – proof, evidence, certificate

証明	*shōmei*	proof, testimony, corroboration	18
証書	*shōsho*	deed, bond, in writing	131
証人	*shōnin*	witness	1
証言	*shōgen*	testimony	66
内証	*naisho, naishō*	secret	84

結 494

6a6.5 · 糸 士 口 /61 22 24 · 結

KETSU, musu(bu) – tie, bind; conclude (a contract); bear (fruit) ***yu(waeru)*** – tie ***yu(u)*** – do up (one's hair)

結論	*ketsuron*	conclusion	293
結成	*kessei*	formation, organization	261
結合	*ketsugō*	union, combination	159
終結	*shūketsu*	conclusion, termination	466

接 495

3c8.10 · 扌 立 女 /23 54 25 · 接

SETSU – touch, contact ***tsu(gu)*** – join together

直接	*chokusetsu*	direct	429
間接	*kansetsu*	indirect	43
面接	*mensetsu*	interview	274
接続	*setsuzoku*	connecting, joining	243
接待	*settai*	reception, welcome; serving, offering	459

果 496

0a8.8 · 日 木 42 41 · 果

KA – fruit, result ***ha(tasu)*** – carry out, complete ***ha(teru)*** – come to an end ***ha(te)*** – end; limit; result

結果	*kekka*	result	494
成果	*seika*	result	261
果実	*kajitsu*	fruit	203
果物	*kudamono*	fruit	79

課 497

7a8.2 · 言 日 木 /67 42 41 · 課

KA – lesson; section

第一課	*dai-ikka*	Lesson 1	408, 2
課目	*kamoku*	subject (in school)	55
課程	*katei*	course, curriculum	423
課長	*kachō*	section chief	95
人事課	*jinjika*	personnel section	1, 80

保 498

2a7.11 — 亻 /3, 木 41, 口 24 — 保

HO, tamo(tsu) – keep, preserve, maintain

保証	*hoshō*	guarantee, warranty	493
保証人	*hoshōnin*	guarantor, sponsor	493, 1
保存	*hozon*	preservation	269
保育所	*hoikusho, hoikujo*	daycare nursery	246, 153
保養所	*hoyōsho, hoyōjo*	sanatorium, rest home	406, 153

守 499

3m3.2 — 宀 /33, 寸 37 — 守

SHU, [SU], mamo(ru) – protect; obey, abide by **mori** – babysitter; (lighthouse) keeper

保守的	*hoshuteki*	conservative	498, 210
子守	*komori*	baby-sitting; baby-sitter, nursemaid; lullaby	103
見守る	*mimamoru*	keep watch over; stare at	63
お守り	*omamori*	charm, amulet	

団 500

3s3.3 — 囗 /24, 寸 37 — 団 團

DAN, [TON] – group

団体(旅行)	*dantai (ryokō)*	group (tour)	61, 222, 68
集団	*shūdan*	group, mass	442
団地	*danchi*	public housing development/complex	118
団結	*danketsu*	unity, solidarity	494
師団	*shidan*	(army) division	415

台 501

3d2.11 — 口 /24, 厶 17 — 台 臺

DAI, TAI – stand, pedestal; platform, plateau

台所	*daidokoro*	kitchen	153
天文台	*tenmondai*	observatory	141, 111
高台	*takadai*	high ground, a height	190
台本	*daihon*	script, screenplay, libretto	25
台風	*taifū*	typhoon	29

治 502

3a5.28 — 氵 /21, 口 24, 厶 17 — 治

JI, CHI – peace; government; healing **osa(meru)** – govern; suppress **osa(maru)** – be at peace, quelled **nao(su)** – (tr.) heal **nao(ru)** – (intr.) heal

政治	*seiji*	politics	492
自治	*jichi*	self-government, autonomy	62
明治時代	*Meiji jidai*	Meiji era (1868–1912)	18, 42, 256

始 503

3e5.9 — 女 /25, 口 24, 厶 17 — 始

SHI, haji(maru) – (intr.) start, begin **haji(meru)** – (tr.) start, begin

始末	*shimatsu*	circumstances; management, disposal	305
始終	*shijū*	from first to last, all the while	466
開始	*kaishi*	the first (train) departure; beginning, opening	400
原始的	*genshiteki*	primitive, original	136, 210

党 504

3n7.2 — ⺌ /35, 口 24, 儿 16 — 党 黨

TŌ – party, faction

政党	*seitō*	political party	492
野党	*yatō*	party out of power, opposition	236
党員/首	*tōin/shu*	party member/leader	163, 148
徒党	*totō*	confederates, clique, conspiracy	436
社会党	*Shakaitō*	Socialist Party	308, 158

堂	**505** 3n8.4 ⺌ 口 土 /35 24 22 堂	***DŌ*** – temple; hall		
		食堂 *shokudō*	dining hall, restaurant	322
		能楽堂 *nōgakudō*	Noh theater	387, 359
		公会堂 *kōkaidō*	public hall, community center	126, 158
		本堂 *hondō*	main temple building	25
		国会議事堂 *kokkai gijidō*	Diet Building	40, 158, 292, 80

常	**506** 3n8.3 ⺌ 口 巾 /35 24 26 常	***JŌ, tsune*** – normal, usual, continual ***toko-*** – ever-, always		
		日常生活 *nichijō seikatsu*	everyday life	5, 44, 237
		正常 *seijō*	normal	275
		通常 *tsūjō*	ordinary, usual	150
		常務 *jōmu*	regular business, routine duties	235
		常任委員 *jōnin iin*	member of a standing committee	334, 474, 163

非	**507** 0a8.1 二 ⺊ 一 4 13 1 非	***HI*** – mistake; (prefix) non-, un-		
		非常口 *hijōguchi*	emergency exit	506, 54
		非常事態 *hijō jitai*	state of emergency	506, 80, 388
		非公開 *hikōkai*	not open to the public, private	126, 400
		非人間的 *hiningenteki*	inhuman, impersonal	1, 43, 210
		非合法 *higōhō*	illegal	159, 123

掌	**508** 3n9.4 ⺌ 口 扌 /35 24 23 掌	***SHŌ*** – palm of the hand; administer		
		合掌 *gasshō*	clasp one's hands (in prayer)	159
		掌中 *shōchū*	pocket (edition), in the hand	28
		掌中の玉 *shōchū no tama*	apple of one's eye	28, 295
		車掌 *shashō*	(train) conductor	133

賞	**509** 3n12.1 ⺌ 貝 口 /35 68 24 賞	***SHŌ*** – prize; praise		
		文学賞 *bungaku-shō*	prize for literature	111, 109
		ノーベル賞 *Nōberu-shō*	Nobel Prize	
		賞品 *shōhin*	a prize	230
		賞金 *shōkin*	cash prize, prize money	23
		受賞者 *jushōsha*	prizewinner	260, 164

束	**510** 0a7.8 木 口 41 24 束	***SOKU, taba*** – bundle, sheaf		
		一束 *issoku, hitotaba*	a bundle	2
		約束 *yakusoku*	promise, appointment	211
		結束 *kessoku*	unity, union, bond	494
		花束 *hanataba*	bouquet	255
		束ねる *tabaneru*	tie in a bundle; control	

速	**511** 2q7.4 辶 木 口 /19 41 24 速	***SOKU, haya(i), sumi(yaka)*** – fast, speedy ***haya(meru)*** – hasten, expedite ***haya(maru)*** – speed up, gather speed		
		速力、速度 *sokuryoku, sokudo*	speed, velocity	100, 378
		高速道路 *kōsoku dōro*	expressway, freeway	190, 149, 151
		速達 *sokutatsu*	special/express delivery	455
		速記 *sokki*	shorthand, stenography	372

整 512

4i12.3 · 攵 木 工 (/49 41 38) · 整

SEI, totono(eru) – put in order; prepare ***totono(u)*** – be put in order, prepared

整理	*seiri*	arrangement, adjustment	143
調整	*chōsei*	adjustment, modulation	342
整形外科	*seikei geka*	plastic surgery	399, 83, 320
整数	*seisū*	integer	225

府 513

3q5.2 · 广 寸 亻 (/18 37 3) · 府

FU – storehouse; government office; capital city

政府	*seifu*	government	492
無政府	*museifu*	anarchy	93, 492
首府	*shufu*	the capital	148
京都府	*Kyōto-fu*	Kyōto Prefecture	189, 188
都道府県	*to-dō-fu-ken*	the Japanese prefectures	188, 149, 194

符 514

6f5.12 · ⺮ 寸 亻 (/66 37 3) · 符

FU – sign, mark

切符	*kippu*	ticket	39
切符売り場	*kippu uriba*	ticket office/window	39, 239, 154
音符	*onpu*	diacritical mark; musical note	347
符号	*fugō*	mark, symbol	266
符合	*fugō*	coincidence, agreement, correspondence	159

券 515

2f6.10 · 火 丨 力 (44 2 8) · 券 券

KEN – ticket, certificate

入場券	*nyūjōken*	admission ticket	52, 154
旅券	*ryoken*	passport	222
回数券	*kaisūken*	coupon ticket	90, 225
定期券	*teikiken*	commutation ticket, (train) pass	356, 456
(有価)証券	*(yūka) shōken*	securities	265, 427, 493

巻 516

0a9.11 · 丷 火 弓 (2o 44 28) · 巻 卷

KAN, maki – roll, reel, volume ***ma(ku)*** – roll, wind

上/中/下巻	*jō/chū/gekan*	first/middle/last volume	32, 28, 31
第一巻	*dai-ikkan*	Volume 1	408, 2
絵巻(物)	*emaki(mono)*	picture scroll	345, 79
葉巻	*hamaki*	cigar	253
取り巻く	*torimaku*	surround, encircle	65

圏 517

3s9.1 · 囗 火 弓 (/24 44 28) · 圏 圈

KEN – circle, range, sphere

ドイツ語圏	*Doitsugo-ken*	the German-speaking region	67
極地圏	*kyokuchiken*	polar region	336, 118
北/南極圏	*hok/nankyokuken*	Arctic/Antarctic Circle	73, 74, 336
首都圏	*shutoken*	the capital region	148, 188
圏内/外	*kennai/gai*	within/outside the range (of)	84, 83

勝 518

4b8.4 · 月 火 二 (/43 44 4) · 勝

SHŌ, ka(tsu) – win ***masa(ru)*** – be superior (to)

勝利	*shōri*	victory	329
勝(利)者	*shō(ri)sha*	victor, winner	329, 164
決勝	*kesshō*	decision (of a competition)	357
連勝	*renshō*	series of victories, winning streak	446
勝ち通す	*kachitōsu*	win successive victories	150

負	**519**	***FU, ma(keru)*** – be defeated, lose; give a discount ***ma(kasu)*** – beat, defeat ***o(u)*** – carry, bear, owe	
	2n7.1	勝負 *shōbu* victory or defeat; game, match	518
	⺈ 貝 /15 68	自負 *jifu* conceit, self-importance	62
	負	負けん気 *makenki* unyielding/competitive spirit	134
		負け犬 *makeinu* loser	280

敗	**520**	***HAI*** – a defeat ***yabu(reru)*** – be defeated	
	7b4.1	敗北 *haiboku* defeat	73
	貝 攵 /68 49	勝敗 *shōhai* victory or defeat, outcome	518
	敗	失敗 *shippai* failure, blunder	311
		敗戦 *haisen* lost battle, defeat	301
		敗者 *haisha* the defeated, loser	164

放	**521**	***HŌ, hana(tsu)*** – set free, release; fire (a gun); emit ***hana(su)*** – set free, release ***hana(reru)*** – get free of ***hō(ru)*** – throw; leave as is	
	4h4.1	解放 *kaihō* liberation, emancipation	482
	方 攵 /48 49	放送 *hōsō* (radio/TV) broadcasting	447
	放	放火 *hōka* arson	20

防	**522**	***BŌ, fuse(gu)*** – defend/protect from, prevent	
	2d4.1	防止 *bōshi* prevention, keeping in check	485
	阝 方 /7 48	予防 *yobō* prevention, precaution	397
	防	国防 *kokubō* national defense	40
		防火 *bōka* fire prevention/fighting	20
		防水 *bōsui* waterproof, watertight	21

改	**523**	***KAI, arata(meru)*** – alter, renew, reform ***arata(maru)*** – be altered, renewed, corrected	
	4i3.1	改正 *kaisei* improvement; revision	275
	攵 弓 /49 28	改良 *kairyō* improvement, reform	321
	改	改新 *kaishin* renovation, reformation	174
		改名 *kaimei* changing one's name	82

配	**524**	***HAI, kuba(ru)*** – distribute, pass out	
	7e3.2	心配 *shinpai* worry, concern	97
	酉 弓 /71 28	支配 *shihai* management, administration, rule	318
	配	配達 *haitatsu* deliver	455
		配置 *haichi* arrangement, placement	432
		気配 *kehai* sign, indication	134

酸	**525**	***SAN, su(i)*** – acid, sour	
	7e7.2	酸味 *sanmi* acidity, sourness	307
	酉 攵 厶 /71 49 17	酸性 *sansei* acidity	98
	酸	酸化 *sanka* oxidation	254
		酸素 *sanso* oxygen	271
		酸っぱい *suppai* sour, tart	

526 酒

3a7.1 — 氵 酉 — /21 71 — 酒

SHU, sake, [saka] – saké, rice wine, liquor

日本酒	*Nihon-shu*	saké, Japanese rice wine	5, 25
ぶどう酒	*budōshu*	(grape) wine	
禁酒	*kinshu*	abstinence from drink; temperance	491
酒屋	*sakaya*	wine dealer, liquor store	167
酒場	*sakaba*	bar, saloon, tavern	154

527 害

3m7.4 — 宀 土 口 — /33 22 24 — 害

GAI – injury, harm, damage

公害	*kōgai*	pollution	126
水害	*suigai*	flood damage, flooding	21
損害	*songai*	injury, loss	351
利害	*rigai*	advantages and disadvantages	329
有害	*yūgai*	harmful, noxious, injurious	265

528 割

2f10.1 — 刂 宀 土 — /16 33 22 — 割

KATSU, wa(ru) – divide, separate, split ***wa(reru)*** – break, crack/split apart ***wari*** – proportion; profit; 10 percent ***sa(ku)*** – cut up, separate; spare (time)

分割	*bunkatsu*	division, partitioning	38
割合	*wariai*	rate, proportion; percentage	159
割引	*waribiki*	discount	216

529 必

0a5.16 — 心 丨 — 51 2 — 必

HITSU, kanara(zu) – surely, (be) sure (to), without fail

必要	*hitsuyō*	necessary, requisite	425
必死	*hisshi*	certain death; desperation	85
必読	*hitsudoku*	required reading	244
必勝	*hisshō*	sure victory	518
必ずしも…ない	*kanarazu shimo ... nai*	not necessarily	

530 憲

3m13.2 — 宀 目 心 — /33 55 51 — 憲

KEN – law, constiltution

憲法	*kenpō*	constitution	123
改憲	*kaiken*	constitutional revision	523
憲政	*kensei*	constitutional government	492
立憲	*rikken*	constitutional	121
官憲	*kanken*	the (government) authorities	326

531 毒

0a8.14 — 土 女 一 — 22 25 1 — 毒

DOKU – poison

毒薬	*dokuyaku*	poison	360
有毒	*yūdoku*	poisonous	265
中毒	*chūdoku*	poisoning	28
毒草	*dokusō*	poisonous plant	249
気の毒	*kinodoku*	pitiable, regrettable, unfortunate	134

532 乗

0a9.19 — 木 艹 一 — 41 32 1 — 乗 乘

JŌ, no(ru) – get in/on, ride, take (a train); be fooled ***no(seru)*** – let ride, take aboard; deceive, trick, take in

乗用車	*jōyōsha*	passenger car	107, 133
乗車券	*jōshaken*	(passenger) ticket	133, 515
乗組員	*norikumiin*	(ship's) crew	424, 163
乗っ取る	*nottoru*	take over, commandeer, hijack	65

郵 533

2d8.12 — 阝 艹 土 — /7 32 22 — 郵

YŪ – mail

郵便局	*yūbinkyoku*	post office	
郵便配達(人)	*yūbin haitatsu(nin)*	mailman, ⌈postman	330, 170 / 330, 524, 455, 1
郵便料金	*yūbin ryōkin*	postage	330, 319, 23
郵税	*yūzei*	postage	403
郵送料	*yūsōryō*	postage	447, 319

式 534

4n3.2 — 弋 工 — /52 38 — 式

SHIKI – ceremony, rite; style, form; method; formula

正式	*seishiki*	prescribed form, formal	275
公式	*kōshiki*	formula (in mathematics); formal, official	126
様式	*yōshiki*	mode, style	407
方式	*hōshiki*	formula, mode; method, system	70
新式	*shinshiki*	new type	174

試 535

7a6.18 — 言 弋 工 — /67 52 38 — 試

SHI, kokoro(miru), tame(su) – give it a try, try out, attempt

試合	*shiai*	game, match	159
試作	*shisaku*	trial manufacture/cultivation	361
試食	*shishoku*	sample, taste	322
試運転	*shiunten*	trial run	445, 439
試金石	*shikinseki*	touchstone, test	23, 78

器 536

3d12.13 — 口 大 — /24 34 — 器 噐

KI, utsuwa – container, apparatus; capacity, ability

楽器	*gakki*	musical instrument	359
器楽	*kigaku*	instrumental music	359
器具	*kigu*	utensil, appliance, tool, apparatus	426
食器	*shokki*	eating utensils	322
(不/無)器用	*(bu)kiyō*	(not) dexterous	94, 93, 107

機 537

4a12.1 — 木 弋 厶 — /41 52 17 — 機

KI – machine; opportunity ***hata*** – loom

機関	*kikan*	engine; machinery, organ, medium	402
制動機	*seidōki*	a brake	433, 231
起重機	*kijūki*	crane	374, 227
機能	*kinō*	a function	387
機会	*kikai*	opportunity, occasion, chance	158

械 538

4a7.22 — 木 弋 艹 — /41 52 32 — 械

KAI – fetters; machine

器械	*kikai*	instrument, apparatus, appliance	536
機械	*kikai*	machine, machinery	537
機械化	*kikaika*	mechanization	537, 254
機械文明	*kikai bunmei*	technological civilization	537, 111, 18

飛 539

0a9.4 — ⺄ 十 一 — 10 12 1 — 飛

HI, to(bu) – fly ***to(basu)*** – let fly, skip over, omit

飛行	*hikō*	flight, aviation	68
飛行機	*hikōki*	airplane	68, 537
飛行場	*hikōjō*	airport	68, 154
飛び石	*tobiishi*	stepping-stones	78
飛び火	*tobihi*	flying sparks, leaping flames	20

検	**540**	***KEN*** – investigation, inspection			
	4a8.28	検事	*kenji*	public procurator/prosecutor	80
	木 口 亻 /41 24 3	検定	*kentei*	official approval, inspection	356
	検 檢	検証	*kenshō*	verification, inspection	493
		検死	*kenshi*	coroner's inquest, autopsy	85
		点検	*tenken*	inspection, examination	169

験	**541**	***KEN*** – effect; testing ***[GEN]*** – beneficial effect			
	10a8.4	実験	*jikken*	experiment	203
	馬 口 亻 /78 24 3	試験	*shiken*	examination, test	535
	験 驗	入学試験	*nyūgaku shiken*	entrance exam	52, 109, 535
		体験	*taiken*	experience	61
		受験	*juken*	take a test/exam	260

険	**542**	***KEN, kewa(shii)*** – steep, inaccessible; stern, harsh			
	2d8.8	保険	*hoken*	insurance	498
	阝 口 亻 /7 24 3	険悪	*ken'aku*	dangerous, threatening	304
	険 險	険路	*kenro*	steep path	151
		険しい道	*kewashii michi*	steep/treacherous road	149
		険しい顔つき	*kewashii kaotsuki*	stern/fierce look	277

危	**543**	***KI, abu(nai), aya(ui)*** – dangerous ***aya(bumu)*** – fear			
	2n4.3	危険	*kiken*	danger	542
	⺈ 厂 卩 /15 18 7	危険物	*kikenbutsu*	hazardous articles	542, 79
	危	危機	*kiki*	crisis, critical moment	537
		危急	*kikyū*	emergency, crisis	303
		危害	*kigai*	injury, harm	527

探	**544**	***TAN, sagu(ru)*** – search/grope for ***saga(su)*** – look for			
	3c8.16	探検	*tanken*	exploration, expedition	540
	扌 木 冂 /23 41 20	探知	*tanchi*	detection	214
	探	探り出す	*saguridasu*	spy/sniff out (a secret)	53
		探し回る	*sagashimawaru*	look/search around for	90
		家探し	*iesagashi*	house hunting	165

深	**545**	***SHIN, fuka(i)*** – deep ***fuka(meru)*** – make deeper, intensify ***fuka(maru)*** – become deeper, intensify			
	3a8.21	深度	*shindo*	depth, deepness	378
	氵 木 冂 /21 41 20	深夜	*shin'ya*	dead of night, late at night	479
	深	情け深い	*nasakebukai*	compassionate, merciful	209
		興味深い	*kyōmibukai*	very interesting	369, 307

緑	**546**	***RYOKU, [ROKU], midori*** – green			
	6a8.15	緑地	*ryokuchi*	green tract of land	118
	糸 ⺕ 氵 /61 39 21	新緑	*shinryoku*	fresh verdure/greenery	174
	緑	葉緑素	*yōryokuso*	chlorophyll	253, 271
		緑青	*rokushō*	verdigris, green/copper rust	208
		緑色	*midoriiro*	green, green-colored	204

録 547

8a8.16

釒 ⺕ 氵 — /72 39 21

録

ROKU – record

記録	*kiroku*	record, document(ary)	372
録音	*rokuon*	(audio) recording	347
録画	*rokuga*	(video) recording	343
目録	*mokuroku*	catalog, inventory, list	55
付録	*furoku*	supplement, appendix, addendum	192

与 548

0a3.23

十 一 — 12 1

与 與

YO – give; participate in ***ata(eru)*** – give, grant

与党	*yotō*	party in power, government	504
与野党	*yoyatō*	government and opposition parties	236, 504
給与	*kyūyo*	allowance, wage	346
付与	*fuyo*	give, grant, confer	192
賞与	*shōyo*	bonus, reward	509

写 549

2i3.1

冖 十 一 — /20 12 1

写 寫

SHA, utsu(su) – copy down, copy, duplicate; depict; photograph
utsu(ru) – be taken, turn out (photo)

写真	*shashin*	photograph	428
映写機	*eishaki*	projector	353, 537
写生	*shasei*	sketch, painting from nature	44
写実的	*shajitsuteki*	realistic, graphic	203, 210

考 550

2k4.4

土 — 22

考 攷

KŌ, kanga(eru) – think, consider

思考	*shikō*	thinking, thought	99
考案	*kōan*	conception, idea, design	106
考証	*kōshō*	historical research	493
考古学	*kōkogaku*	archaeology	172, 109
考え方	*kangaekata*	way of thinking, viewpoint	70

孝 551

2k4.3

土 子 一 — 22 6 1

孝

KŌ – filial piety

(親)孝行	*(oya) kōkō*	filial piety, obedience to parents	175, 68
孝養	*kōyō*	discharge of filial duties	406
(親)不孝	*(oya) fukō*	undutifulness to one's parents	175, 94

老 552

2k4.5

土 — 22

老

RŌ – old age ***o(iru), fu(keru)*** – grow old

老人	*rōjin*	old man/woman/people	1
長老	*chōrō*	an elder	95
老夫婦	*rōfūfu*	old married couple	315, 316
海老	*ebi*	shrimp, prawn	117
老子	*Rōshi*	Laozi, Lao-tzu	103

若 553

3k5.12

艹 口 十 — /32 24 12

若

JAKU, [NYAKU], waka(i) – young ***mo(shikuwa)*** – or

老若	*rōnyaku, rōjaku*	young and old, youth and age	552
若者	*wakamono*	young man/people	164
若手	*wakate*	young man, a younger member	57
若人	*wakōdo*	young man, a youth	1
若死に	*wakajini*	die young	85

554 苦

3k5.24

艹 口 十 — /32 24 12

苦

KU – pain, suffering(s) ***kuru(shimu)*** – suffer ***kuru(shimeru)*** – torment ***kuru(shii)*** – painful ***niga(i)*** – bitter ***niga(ru)*** – scowl

苦労	*kurō*	trouble, hardship, adversity	233
苦心	*kushin*	pains, efforts	97
病苦	*byōku*	the pain of illness	381
重苦しい	*omokurushii*	oppressed, gloomy, ponderous	227

555 輸

7c9.5

車 月 亻 — /69 43 3

輸

YU – send, transport

輸入	*yunyū*	import	52
輸出	*yushutsu*	export	53
輸送	*yusō*	transport	447
運輸	*un'yu*	transport, conveyance	445
空輸	*kūyu*	air transport, shipment by air	140

556 軽

7c5.3

車 土 又 — /69 22 9

軽 輕

KEI, karu(i), karo(yaka) – light

軽工業	*keikōgyō*	light industry	139, 279
軽食	*keishoku*	light meal	322
軽音楽	*keiongaku*	light music	347, 359
手軽	*tegaru*	easy, simple, informal	57
気軽	*kigaru*	lighthearted, cheerful, feel free (to)	134

557 経

6a5.11

糸 土 又 — /61 22 9

経 經

KEI – longitude; sutra; passage of time ***KYŌ*** – sutra ***he(ru)*** – pass, elapse

経験	*keiken*	experience	541
経歴	*keireki*	one's life history, career	489
経理	*keiri*	accounting	143
神経	*shinkei*	a nerve	310

558 済

3a8.30

氵 亠 十 — /21 11 12

済 濟

SAI, su(mu) – come to an end; be paid; suffice ***su(masu)*** – finish, settle; pay; make do, manage

経済	*keizai*	economy, economics	557
返済	*hensai*	payment, repayment	448
決済	*kessai*	settlement of accounts	357
使用済み	*shiyōzumi*	used up	331, 107

559 剤

2f8.6

刂 亠 十 — /16 11 12

剤 劑

ZAI – medicine, preparation

薬剤	*yakuzai*	medicine, drug	360
薬剤師	*yakuzaishi*	pharmacist, druggist	360, 415
調剤	*chōzai*	compounding/preparation of medicines	342
下剤	*gezai*	laxative	31
解毒剤	*gedokuzai*	antidote	482, 531

560 才

0a3.27

十 丨 — 12 2

才

SAI – ability, talent; (as suffix) years old

天才	*tensai*	a genius	141
才子	*saishi*	talented person	103
才能	*sainō*	talent, ability	387
多才	*tasai*	many-talented	229
十八才	*jūhassai*	18 years old	12, 10

材 561

4a3.7 ⿰ | 木 十 丨 /41 12 2 | 材 材

ZAI – wood, material; talent

材料	*zairyō*	materials, ingredients	319
取材	*shuzai*	data collection, news gathering	65
教材	*kyōzai*	teaching materials	245
題材	*daizai*	subject matter, theme	355
材木	*zaimoku*	wood, lumber	22

財 562

7b3.1 ⿰ | 貝 十 丨 /68 12 2 | 財 戝

ZAI, [SAI] – money, wealth, property

財産	*zaisan*	estate, assets, property	278
財政	*zaisei*	finances, financial affairs	492
財界	*zaikai*	financial world, business circles	461
財務省	*Zaimushō*	Ministry of Finance; (U.S.) Treasury Department	235, 145
文化財	*bunkazai*	cultural asset	111, 254

因 563

3s3.2 ⿴ | 口 大 /24 34 | 因

IN – cause ***yo(ru)*** – depend (on), be limited (to)

原因	*gen'in*	cause	136
主因	*shuin*	primary/main cause	155
死因	*shiin*	cause of death	85
要因	*yōin*	important factor, chief cause	425
因果	*inga*	cause and effect	496

恩 564

4k6.23 ⿱ | 心 口 大 /51 24 34 | 恩

ON – kindness, goodness, favor; gratitude

恩給	*onkyū*	pension	346
恩賞	*onshō*	a reward	509
恩人	*onjin*	benefactor; patron	1
恩返し	*ongaeshi*	repayment of a favor	448
恩知らず	*onshirazu*	ingratitude; ingrate	214

漢 565

3a10.17 ⿰ | 氵 艹 口 /21 32 24 | 漢

KAN – Han (Chinese dynasty); China; man, fellow

漢字	*kanji*	kanji, Chinese character	110
漢文	*kanbun*	Chinese writing; Chinese classics	111
漢時代	*Kan jidai*	Han dynasty/period	42, 256
好/悪漢	*kō/akkan*	nice fellow/scoundrel, villain	104, 304
門外漢	*mongaikan*	outsider, layman	161, 83

難 566

8c10.2 ⿰ | 隹 艹 口 /73 32 24 | 難

NAN, muzuka(shii), kata(i) – difficult

難題	*nandai*	difficult problem/question	355
難病	*nanbyō*	incurable disease	381
難民	*nanmin*	refugees	177
海難	*kainan*	disaster at sea, shipwreck	117
非難	*hinan*	adverse criticism	507

困 567

3s4.1 ⿴ | 口 木 /24 41 | 困

KON, koma(ru) – be distressed, be troubled

困難	*konnan*	difficulty, trouble	566
困苦	*konku*	hardships, adversity	554
困り切る	*komarikiru*	be in a bad fix, at a loss	39
困り果てる	*komarihateru*	be greatly troubled, nonplussed	496

勤

568 | 2g10.1 | 力 /8 · 艹 32 · 口 24 | 勤

KIN – service, work ***[GON]*** – Buddhist religious services
tsuto(meru) – be employed ***tsuto(maru)*** – be fit for

勤労	*kinrō*	work, labor	233
勤務	*kinmu*	service, being on duty/at work	235
通勤	*tsūkin*	going to work, commuting	150
勤め先	*tsutomesaki*	place of work, employer	50

抵

569 | 3c5.18 | 扌 /23 · 厂 18 · 十 12 | 抵

TEI – resist

抵当	*teitō*	mortgage, hypothec	77
大抵	*taitei*	generally, for the most part, usually	26

低

570 | 2a5.15 | 亻 /3 · 厂 18 · 十 12 | 低

TEI, hiku(i) – low ***hiku(meru)*** – make lower ***hiku(maru)*** – become lower

最低	*saitei*	lowest, minimum	263
低所得	*teishotoku*	low income	153, 375
低成長	*teiseichō*	low growth	261, 95
低能	*teinō*	weak intellect, mental deficiency	387

底

571 | 3q5.3 | 广 /18 · 十 12 · 一 1 | 底

TEI, soko – bottom

根底	*kontei*	base, foundation	314
海底	*kaitei*	bottom of the sea, ocean floor	117
河底	*katei*	bottom of a river, riverbed	391
底力	*sokojikara*	latent energy/power	100
底値	*sokone*	rock-bottom price	431

邸

572 | 2d5.10 | 阝 /7 · 厂 18 · 十 12 | 邸

TEI – mansion, residence

公邸	*kōtei*	official residence	126
官邸	*kantei*	official residence	326
私邸	*shitei*	one's private residence	125
邸宅	*teitaku*	residence, mansion	178
邸内	*teinai*	the grounds, the premises	84

条

573 | 4i4.1 | 夂 /49 · 木 41 | 条 條

JŌ – article, clause; line, stripe

条約	*jōyaku*	treaty	211
条文	*jōbun*	the text, provisions	111
第一条	*dai-ichijō*	Article 1 (in a law/contract/treaty)	408, 2
条理	*jōri*	logic, reason	143
信条	*shinjō*	a belief, article of faith	157

契

574 | 2f7.6 | 扌 22 · 大 34 | 契

KEI, chigi(ru) – pledge, vow, promise

契約	*keiyaku*	contract, agreement	211
契機	*keiki*	opportunity, chance	537

575 氏

0a4.25

厂 十 — 18 12

SHI – clan, family; surname; (as suffix) Mr. ***uji*** – clan, lineage

氏名	*shimei*	(full) name	82
同氏	*dōshi*	the said person, he	198
両氏	*ryōshi*	both (gentlemen)	200
氏神	*ujigami*	tutelary deity, genius loci	310
セ氏	*seshi*	Celsius, centigrade	

576 婚

3e8.4

女 日 厂 — /25 42 18

KON – marriage

結婚	*kekkon*	marriage	494
結婚式	*kekkonshiki*	marriage ceremony, wedding	494, 534
婚約	*kon'yaku*	engagement	211
未婚	*mikon*	unmarried	306
新婚旅行	*shinkon ryokō*	honeymoon	174, 222, 68

577 級

6a3.2

糸 力 乀 — /61 8 2

KYŪ – rank, class

進級	*shinkyū*	(school/military) promotion	443
高級	*kōkyū*	high rank; high class, de luxe	190
上級	*jōkyū*	upper grade, senior	32
学級	*gakkyū*	class in school	109
同級生	*dōkyūsei*	classmate	198, 44

578 等

6f6.9

⺮ 土 寸 — /66 22 37

TŌ – class, grade; equality; etc. ***hito(shii)*** – equal

等級	*tōkyū*	class, grade, rank	577
一等	*ittō*	first class	2
平等	*byōdō*	equality	202
同等	*dōtō*	equality, same rank	198
高等学校	*kōtō gakkō*	senior high school	190, 109, 115

579 詩

7a6.5

言 土 寸 — /67 22 37

SHI – poetry, poem

詩人	*shijin*	poet	1
詩歌	*shiika, shika*	poetry	395
詩情	*shijō*	poetic sentiment	209
詩集	*shishū*	collection of poems	442
漢詩	*kanshi*	Chinese poem/poetry	565

580 侍

2a6.11

亻 土 寸 — /3 22 37

JI, samurai – samurai

侍者	*jisha*	attendant, valet, page	164
侍女	*jijo*	lady-in-waiting, lady's attendant	102
侍医	*jii*	court physician	220
侍気質	*samurai katagi*	the samurai spirit	134, 176
七人の侍	*Shichinin no samurai*	The Seven Samurai	9, 1

581 士

3p0.1

士 — /22

SHI – samurai; man; scholar

同士	*dōshi*	fellow, companion	198
力士	*rikishi*	sumo wrestler	100
代議士	*daigishi*	dietman, congressman, M.P.	256, 292
学士	*gakushi*	university graduate	109
税理士	*zeirishi*	(licensed) tax accountant	403, 143

志

582

3p4.1

士 心 /22 51

志

SHI, kokorozashi – will, intention, aim ***kokoroza(su)*** – intend, aim at, have in view

意志	*ishi*	will	132
志向	*shikō*	intention, inclination	199
同志	*dōshi*	like-minded (person)	198
有志	*yūshi*	voluntary; those interested	265

誌

583

7a7.8

言 心 士 /67 51 22

誌

SHI – write down; chronicle; magazine

誌上	*shijō*	in a magazine	32
誌面	*shimen*	page of a magazine	274
日誌	*nisshi*	diary	5
書誌	*shoshi*	bibliography	131
地誌	*chishi*	a topography, geographical description	118

雑

584

8c6.2

隹 木 十 /73 41 12

雑 雜

ZATSU, ZŌ – miscellany, a mix

雑誌	*zasshi*	magazine	583
雑音	*zatsuon*	noise, static	347
雑感	*zakkan*	miscellaneous thoughts/impressions	262
雑草	*zassō*	weeds	249
雑木林	*zōkibayashi*	thicket of assorted trees	22, 127

殺

585

4a6.35

木 十 冂 /41 12 20

殺

SATSU, [SETSU], koro(su) – kill ***[SAI]*** – lessen

自殺	*jisatsu*	suicide	62
暗殺	*ansatsu*	assassination	348
毒殺	*dokusatsu*	killing by poison	531
殺人	*satsujin*	a murder	1
人殺し	*hitogoroshi*	murder; murderer	1

設

586

7a4.7

言 冂 又 /67 20 9

設

SETSU, mō(keru) – establish, set up, prepare

設立	*setsuritsu*	establishment, founding	121
設定	*settei*	establishment, creation, setting	356
新設	*shinsetsu*	newly established/organized	174
私設	*shisetsu*	private	125
設置	*setchi*	establishment, founding, institution	432

命

587

2a6.26

亻 口 阝 /3 24 7

命

MEI – command, fate, life ***MYŌ, inochi*** – life

生命(保険)	*seimei (hoken)*	life (insurance)	44, 498, 542
運命	*unmei*	fate	445
使命	*shimei*	mission, errand	331
短命	*tanmei*	a short life	215
任命	*ninmei*	appointment, nomination	334

念

588

2a6.24

亻 心 一 /3 51 1

念

NEN – thought, idea; desire; concern, attention

記念日	*kinenbi*	memorial day, anniversary	372, 5
記念切手	*kinen kitte*	commemorative stamp	372, 39, 57
理念	*rinen*	idea, doctrine, ideology	143
信念	*shinnen*	belief, faith, conviction	157
念入り	*nen'iri*	careful, scrupulous, thorough	52

源 589

3a10.25

氵 日 ⺌
/21 42 35

源

GEN, minamoto – source, origin

起源	*kigen*	origin	374
根源	*kongen*	origin	314
財源	*zaigen*	source of revenue	562
源平	*Gen-Pei*	Genji and Heike clans	202
源氏物語	*Genji Monogatari*	(The Tale of Genji)	575, 79, 67

願 590

9a10.2

頁 日 ⺌
/76 42 35

願

GAN, nega(u) – petition, request, desire

大願	*taigan*	great ambition, earnest wish	26
念願	*nengan*	one's heart's desire	588
出願	*shutsugan*	application	53
願書	*gansho*	written request, application	131
志願	*shigan*	application, volunteering, desire	582

払 591

3c2.2

扌 厶
/23 17

払 拂

FUTSU, hara(u) – pay; sweep away

払底	*futtei*	shortage, scarcity	571
支払い	*shiharai*	payment	318
前払い	*maebarai*	payment in advance	47
現金払い	*genkinbarai*	cash payment	298, 23
分割払い	*bunkatsubarai*	payment in installments	38, 528

仏 592

2a2.5

亻 厶
/3 17

仏 佛

BUTSU, hotoke – Buddha ***[FUTSU]*** – (short for) France

仏教	*bukkyō*	Buddhism	245
大仏	*daibutsu*	great statue of Buddha	26
石仏	*sekibutsu, ishibotoke*	stone image of Buddha	78
念仏	*nenbutsu*	Buddhist prayer	588
日仏	*Nichi-Futsu*	Japanese-French	5

干 593

2k1.1

丅
14

干

KAN, hi(ru) – get dry ***ho(su)*** – dry; drink up

(潮の)干満	*(shio no) kanman*	tide, ebb and flow	476, 201
干潮	*kanchō*	ebb/low tide	476
干渉	*kanshō*	interfere, meddle	438
若干	*jakkan*	some, a number of	553
物干し	*monohoshi*	frame for drying clothes	79

刊 594

2f3.1

刂 丅 一
/16 14 1

刊

KAN – publish

週刊(誌)	*shūkan(shi)*	weekly magazine	92, 583
日刊(紙)	*nikkan(shi)*	daily newspaper	5, 180
夕刊	*yūkan*	evening newspaper/edition	81
新刊	*shinkan*	new publication	174
未刊行	*mikankō*	unpublished	306, 68

岸 595

3o5.11

山 厂 丅
/36 18 14

岸

GAN, kishi – bank, shore, coast

西岸	*seigan*	west bank/coast	72
対岸	*taigan*	opposite shore	366
海岸	*kaigan*	seashore, coast	117
河岸	*kawagishi, kagan*	riverbank	391
川岸	*kawagishi*	riverbank	33

596 皆

4c5.14

日 ⺊ 丨 /42 13 2

皆

KAI, mina – all

皆済	*kaisai*	payment in full	558
皆勤	*kaikin*	perfect attendance (at work/school)	568
皆無	*kaimu*	nothing/none at all	93
皆目	*kaimoku*	utterly; (not) at all	55
皆さん	*minasan*	everybody; Ladies and Gentlemen	

597 階

2d9.6

⻖ 日 ⺊ /7 42 13

階

KAI – stair, story, level

三階	*sangai, sankai*	third floor	4
階段	*kaidan*	stairs, stairway	363
段階	*dankai*	stage, phase	363
階級	*kaikyū*	social class	577
音階	*onkai*	musical scale	347

598 楷

4a9.18

木 日 ⺊ /41 42 13

楷

KAI – rule, model

楷書	*kaisho*	noncursive (kanji), printed style	131

599 陛

2d7.6

⻖ 土 ⺊ /7 22 13

陛

HEI – steps (of the throne)

天皇陛下	*tennō heika*	H.M. the Emperor	141, 297, 31
国王陛下	*kokuō heika*	H.M. the King	40, 294, 31
女王陛下	*joō heika*	H.M. the Queen	102, 294, 31
両陛下	*ryōheika*	Their Majesties the Emperor and Empress	200, 31

600 羽

2b4.5

⺕ 39

羽

U, ha, hane – feather; wing

羽毛	*umō*	feather, plumage	287
白羽	*shiraha*	white feather	205
羽音	*haoto*	flapping of wings	347
一羽	*ichiwa*	1 bird/rabbit	2
羽田	*Haneda*	(airport in Tōkyō)	35

601 習

4c7.11

日 ⺕ 丨 /42 39 2

習

SHŪ, nara(u) – learn

学習	*gakushū*	learning, study	109
独習	*dokushū*	learn on one's own, teach oneself	219
予習	*yoshū*	preparation of lessons	397
常習	*jōshū*	custom; habit	506
習字	*shūji*	penmanship, calligraphy	110

602 翌

5b6.6

立 ⺕ /54 39

翌

YOKU – the next, following

翌朝	*yokuasa, yokuchō*	the next morning	477
翌日	*yokujitsu*	the next/following day	5
翌翌日	*yokuyokujitsu*	two days later/thereafter	5
翌年	*yokunen*	the following year	45
翌週	*yokushū*	the following week, the week thereafter	92

談

603 | 7a8.7 | 言 火 /67 44 | 談

DAN – conversation

会談	*kaidan*	a conversation, conference	158
対談	*taidan*	face-to-face talk, conversation	366
談話	*danwa*	conversation	238
相談	*sōdan*	consultation	146
下相談	*shitasōdan*	preliminary negotiations	31, 146

訳

604 | 7a4.8 | 言 尸 乀 /67 40 2 | 訳 譯

YAKU – translation ***wake*** – reason; meaning; circumstances

通訳	*tsūyaku*	interpreting; interpreter	150
英訳	*eiyaku*	a translation into English	354
全訳	*zen'yaku*	a complete translation	89
訳者	*yakusha*	translator	164
言い訳	*iiwake*	apology; excuse	66

釈

605 | 6b5.5 | 米 尸 丨 /62 40 2 | 釈 釋

SHAKU – explanation, interpretation; release

解釈	*kaishaku*	comments, annotation	482
注釈	*chūshaku*	interpretation, construal	358
釈明	*shakumei*	explanation, vindication	18
釈放	*shakuhō*	release, discharge	521
保釈	*hoshaku*	bail	498

翻

606 | 6b12.3 | 米 田 ヨ /62 58 39 | 翻 飜

HON – (tr.) turn over, translate ***hirugae(su)*** – change (one's opinion), wave (a flag) ***hirugae(ru)*** – (intr.) turn over; wave

翻訳	*hon'yaku*	translation, translate	604
翻案	*hon'an*	an adaptation	106
翻意	*hon'i*	change one's mind	132

橋

607 | 4a12.8 | 木 夭 口 /41 34 24 | 橋

KYŌ, hashi – bridge

歩道橋	*hodōkyō*	pedestrian bridge	437, 149
鉄橋	*tekkyō*	iron bridge; railway bridge	312
石橋	*ishibashi*	stone bridge	78
つり橋	*tsuribashi*	suspension bridge	
日本橋	*Nihonbashi*	(area of Tōkyō)	5, 25

柱

608 | 4a5.12 | 木 王 乀 /41 46 2 | 柱

CHŪ, hashira – pillar, column, pole

支柱	*shichū*	prop, support, strut	318
電柱	*denchū*	utility/electric pole	108
水銀柱	*suiginchū*	column of mercury	21, 313
円柱	*enchū*	column, cylinder	13
大黒柱	*daikokubashira*	central pillar, mainstay	26, 206

駐

609 | 10a5.2 | 馬 王 乀 /78 46 2 | 駐

CHŪ – stop; reside

駐車場	*chūshajō*	parking lot	133, 154
駐在	*chūzai*	stay, residence	268
駐日	*chūnichi*	resident/stationed in Japan	5
進駐	*shinchū*	stationing, occupation	443

専 — 610

0a9.16 | 日 寸 十 (42 37 12) | 専 專

SEN, moppa(ra) – entirely, exclusively

専門家	*senmonka*	specialist, expert	161, 165
専任	*sennin*	exclusive duty, full-time	334
専制	*sensei*	absolutism, despotism	433
専売	*senbai*	monopoly	239
専用（駐車場）	*sen'yō (chūshajō)*	private (parking lot)	107

博 — 611

2k10.1 | 十 日 寸 (/12 42 37) | 博 愽

HAKU, [BAKU] – extensive, broad; many

博物館	*hakubutsukan*	museum	79, 327
博学	*hakugaku*	broad knowledge, erudition	109
博士	*hakase, hakushi*	doctor	581
博愛	*hakuai*	philantrophy	259
万博	*banpaku*	international exhibition	16

授 — 612

3c8.15 | 扌 ⺍ 冂 (/23 35 20) | 授

JU, sazu(keru) – grant; teach ***sazu(karu)*** – be granted/taught

授業	*jugyō*	teaching, instruction	279
教授	*kyōju*	instruction; professor	245
授受	*juju*	giving and receiving; transfer	260
授与	*juyo*	confer, award	548
授賞	*jushō*	awarding a prize	509

確 — 613

5a10.3 | 石 隹 冂 (/53 73 20) | 確

KAKU, tashi(ka) – certain ***tashi(kameru)*** – make sure of, verify

確立	*kakuritsu*	establishment, settlement	121
確定	*kakutei*	decision, settlement	356
確実	*kakujitsu*	certain, reliable	203
確信	*kakushin*	firm belief, conviction	157
正確	*seikaku*	accurate, precise, correct	275

観 — 614

5c13.7 | 隹 貝 𠂉 (73 68 15) | 観 觀

KAN – appearance, view

観光	*kankō*	sight-seeing, tourism	138
外観	*gaikan*	(external) appearance	83
主観的	*shukanteki*	subjective	155, 210
楽観的	*rakkanteki*	optimistic	359, 210
観念	*kannen*	idea; sense (of duty/justice)	588

覚 — 615

3n9.3 | ⺍ 貝 冂 (/35 68 20) | 覚 覺

KAKU, obo(eru) – remember, bear in mind; learn; feel
sa(meru), sa(masu) – (intr./tr.) awake, wake up

感覚	*kankaku*	sense, sensation, feeling	262
直覚	*chokkaku*	intuition, insight	429
見覚え	*mioboe*	recognition, knowing by sight	63
目覚まし（時計）	*mezamashi(dokei)*	alarm clock	55, 42, 340

視 — 616

4e7.1 | 礻 貝 (/45 68) | 視

SHI – seeing, regarding as

視力	*shiryoku*	visual acuity, eyesight	100
近視	*kinshi*	nearsightedness, shortsightedness	452
重視	*jūshi*	attach importance to, stress	227
無視	*mushi*	ignore, disregard	93
視界	*shikai*	field of vision	461

規

617

5c6.9

貝 大 一 — 68 34 1

規

KI – standard, measure

規定	*kitei*	stipulations, provisions, regulations	356
定規	*jōgi*	ruler, square; standard, norm	356
正規	*seiki*	regular, normal, formal, legal	275
新規	*shinki*	new	174
法規	*hōki*	laws and regulations	123

則

618

7b2.1

貝 儿 — /68 16

則

SOKU – rule, law

規則	*kisoku*	rule, regulation	617
原則	*gensoku*	general rule, principle	136
法則	*hōsoku*	a law	123
変則	*hensoku*	irregularity, anomaly	257
会則	*kaisoku*	rules of an association	158

側

619

2a9.4

亻 貝 儿 — /3 68 16

側

SOKU, gawa, kawa – side

側面	*sokumen*	side, flank	274
側近者	*sokkinsha*	one's close associates	452, 164
左側	*hidarigawa*	left side	75
反対側	*hantaigawa*	opposite side	324, 366
日本側	*Nihongawa*	the Japanese (side)	5, 25

測

620

3a9.4

氵 貝 儿 — /21 68 16

測

SOKU, haka(ru) – measure

測量	*sokuryō*	measurment, surveying	417
測定	*sokutei*	measuring	356
観測	*kansoku*	observation	614
目測	*mokusoku*	measurement by eye, estimation	55
予測	*yosoku*	estimate, forecast	397

列

621

2f4.4

刂 夕 一 — /16 30 1

列

RETSU – row

列車	*ressha*	train	133
列島	*rettō*	chain of islands, archipelago	286
列国	*rekkoku*	world powers, nations	40
行列	*gyōretsu*	queue; procession; matrix	68
後列	*kōretsu*	back row	48

例

622

2a6.7

亻 夕 儿 — /3 30 16

例

REI – example; custom, precedent ***tato(eru)*** – compare

例外	*reigai*	exception	83
特例	*tokurei*	special case, exception	282
先例	*senrei*	previous example, precedent	50
例年	*reinen*	normal year; every year	45
条例	*jōrei*	regulations, ordinance	573

完

623

3m4.6

宀 二 儿 — /33 4 16

完

KAN – completion

完結	*kanketsu*	completion	494
完全	*kanzen*	complete, perfect	89
完成	*kansei*	completion, accomplishment	261
未完成	*mikansei*	incomplete, unfinished	306, 261
完敗	*kanpai*	complete defeat	520

624 院

2d7.9 — 阝 宀 二 /7 33 4 — 院

IN – institution; house (of a legislature), parliament

病院	*byōin*	hospital	381
入院	*nyūin*	admission to a hospital	52
大学院	*daigakuin*	graduate school	26, 109
寺院	*jiiin*	temple	41
両院	*ryōin*	both houses (of the Diet/ Congress/Parliament)	200

625 示

4e0.1 — 礻 /45 — 示

JI, SHI, shime(su) – show

公示	*kōji*	public announcement	126
明示	*meiji*	clear statement	18
教示	*kyōji*	instruction, teaching	245
暗示	*anji*	hint, suggestion	348
示談	*jidan*	out-of-court settlement	603

626 宗

3m5.1 — 宀 礻 /33 45 — 宗

SHŪ – religion, sect ***SŌ*** – head, leader

宗教	*shūkyō*	religion	245
宗門	*shūmon*	sect	161
宗徒	*shūto*	adherent, believer	436
改宗	*kaishū*	conversion, become a convert	523
宗家	*sōke*	the head family	165

627 祭

4e6.3 — 礻 夕 又 /45 30 9 — 祭

SAI, matsu(ru) – deify, worship ***matsu(ri)*** – festival

祭日	*saijitsu*	holiday; festival day	5
百年祭	*hyakunensai*	centennial	14, 45
文化祭	*bunkasai*	cultural festival	111, 254
秋祭り	*akimatsuri*	autumn festival	470
後の祭り	*ato no matsuri*	Too late!	48

628 際

2d11.1 — 阝 礻 夕 /7 45 30 — 際

SAI – time, occasion ***kiwa*** – side, brink, edge

国際	*kokusai*	international	40
交際	*kōsai*	association, company, acquaintance	114
実際	*jissai*	truth, reality, actual practice	203
水際	*mizugiwa*	water's edge, shore	21
際立つ	*kiwadatsu*	be conspicuous, stand out	121

629 察

3m11.6 — 宀 礻 夕 /33 45 30 — 察

SATSU – surmise, judge, understand, sympathize

観察	*kansatsu*	observation	614
検察	*kensatsu*	criminal investigation, prosecution	540
視察	*shisatsu*	inspection, observation	616
考察	*kōsatsu*	consideration, examination	550
明察	*meisatsu*	discernment, keen insight	18

630 礼

4e1.1 — 礻 丨 /45 2 — 礼 禮

REI, RAI – courtesy; salutation; gratitude, remuneration

祭礼	*sairei*	religious festival	627
礼式	*reishiki*	etiquette	534
失礼	*shitsurei*	rudeness	311
非礼	*hirei*	impoliteness	507
無礼	*burei*	rudeness, impertinence, affront	93

祈 631

4e4.3 — 礻 斤 /45 50 — 祈

KI, ino(ru) – pray

祈念	*kinen*	a prayer	588
祈願	*kigan*	a prayer	590
祈とう(書)	*kitō(sho)*	prayer (book)	131
祈り	*inori*	a prayer	
主の祈り	*shu no inori*	the Lord's Prayer	155

祖 632

4e5.4 — 礻 月 一 /45 43 1 — 祖

SO – ancestor

祖先	*sosen*	ancestor, forefather	50
祖母/父	*sobo/fu*	grandmother/father	112, 113
祖国	*sokoku*	one's homeland/fatherland	40
元祖	*ganso*	originator, founder, inventor	137
宗祖	*shūso*	founder of a sect	626

助 633

2g5.1 — 力 月 丨 /8 43 2 — 助

JO, tasu(keru) – help, rescue ***tasu(karu)*** – be helped, rescued
suke – assistance

助力	*joryoku*	help, assistance	100
助言	*jogen*	advice	66
助手	*joshu*	helper, assistant	57
助け合う	*tasukeau*	help each other	159

査 634

4a5.32 — 木 月 一 /41 43 1 — 査

SA – investigate

調査	*chōsa*	investigation, inquiry, observation	342
検査	*kensa*	inspection, examination	540
査問	*samon*	inquiry, hearing	162
査察	*sasatsu*	inspection, observation	629
査定	*satei*	assessment	356

宣 635

3m6.2 — 宀 日 一 /33 42 1 — 宣

SEN – announce

宣言	*sengen*	declaration, manifesto	66
独立宣言	*dokuritsu sengen*	declaration of independence	219, 121, 66
宣伝	*senden*	propaganda; advertising, publicity	440
宣戦	*sensen*	declaration of war	301
宣教師	*senkyōshi*	a missionary	245, 415

状 636

2b5.1 — 冫 犭 丨 /5 27 2 — 状

JŌ – condition, circumstances; form; letter

状態	*jōtai*	circumstances, situation	388
現状	*genjō*	present situation	298
白状	*hakujō*	confession	205
礼状	*reijō*	letter of thanks	630
招待状	*shōtaijō*	written invitation	462, 459

将 637

2b8.3 — 冫 ⺌ 寸 /5 35 37 — 将 將

SHŌ – commander, general; soon

将来	*shōrai*	future	69
将軍	*shōgun*	shogun, general	444
大将	*taishō*	general, leader	26
将校	*shōkō*	officer	115
主将	*shushō*	(team) captain	155

Kanji	No.	Readings and compounds
提	**638** 3c9.4 扌 日 冖 /23 42 14 提	***TEI*** – present, submit ***sa(geru)*** – carry (in the hand) 提案 *teian* proposition, proposal 106 提供 *teikyō* offer 197 提議 *teigi* proposal, suggestion 292 提出 *teishutsu* presentation, filing 53 前提 *zentei* premise 47
太	**639** 0a4.18 大 丶 34 2 太	***TAI, TA*** – big ***futo(i)*** – fat ***futo(ru)*** – get fat 太平洋 *Taiheiyō* Pacific Ocean 202, 289 皇太子 *kōtaishi* crown prince 297, 103 太古 *taiko* ancient times, antiquity 172 太字 *futoji* thick character, boldface 110 太刀 *tachi* (long) sword 37
陽	**640** 2d9.5 阝 日 勿 /7 42 27 陽	***YŌ*** – yang principle; active; positive; sun 太陽 *taiyō* sun 639 陽光 *yōkō* sunshine, sunlight 138 陽気 *yōki* season, weather; cheerfulness, gaiety 134 陽性 *yōsei* positive 98 陽子 *yōshi* proton 103
揚	**641** 3c9.5 扌 日 勿 /23 42 27 揚	***YŌ, a(geru)*** – raise; fry ***a(garu)*** – rise 高揚 *kōyō* uplift, surge 190 揚水車 *yōsuisha* scoop wheel 21, 133 意気揚々 *iki-yōyō* triumphantly, exultantly 132, 134 荷揚げ *niage* unloading, discharge, landing 393 引き揚げ *hikiage* withdrawal, evacuation 216
湯	**642** 3a9.23 氵 日 勿 /21 42 27 湯	***TŌ, yu*** – hot water 湯治 *tōji* hot-spring cure 502 湯元 *yumoto* source of a hot spring 137 湯船 *yubune* bathtub 377 茶の湯 *cha no yu* tea ceremony 251 湯上がり *yuagari* just after a bath 32
傷	**643** 2a11.10 亻 日 勿 /3 42 27 傷	***SHŌ, kizu*** – wound, injury ***ita(mu)*** – hurt ***ita(meru)*** – injure 負傷 *fushō* wound, injury 519 傷害 *shōgai* injury, damage 527 重/軽傷 *jū/keishō* severe/minor injuries 227, 556 死傷者 *shishōsha* the killed and injured, casualties 85, 164
温	**644** 3a9.21 氵 皿 日 /21 59 42 温	***ON, atata(kai), atata(ka)*** – warm ***atata(meru)*** – (tr.) warm up ***atata(maru)*** – (intr.) warm up 温度 *ondo* temperature 378 気/水/体温 *ki/sui/tai-on* air/water/body temperature 134, 21, 61 温室 *onshitsu* hothouse, greenhouse 166 温和 *onwa* mild, gentle 124

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds
暖	**645** 4c9.4 日 ⺍ 二 /42 35 4 暖	***DAN, atata(kai), atata(ka)*** – warm ***atata(meru)*** – (tr.) warm up ***atata(maru)*** – (intr.) warm up 寒暖計 *kandankei* thermometer 464, 340 温暖 *ondan* warm 644 暖流 *danryū* warm ocean current 247 暖冬 *dantō* warm/mild winter 467
雲	**646** 8d4.1 ⻗ 二 ム /74 4 17 雲	***UN, kumo*** – cloud 風雲 *fūun* wind and clouds; situation 29 暗雲 *an'un* dark clouds 348 雨雲 *amagumo* rain cloud 30 入道雲 *nyūdōgumo* cumulonimbus, thunderhead 52, 149 出雲大社 *Izumo Taisha* Izumo Shrine (Shimane Pref.) 53, 26, 308
曇	**647** 4c12.1 日 ⻗ 二 /42 74 4 曇	***DON, kumo(ru)*** – cloud up, get cloudy 曇天 *donten* cloudy/overcast sky 141 曇りがち *kumorigachi* mostly cloudy 曇りガラス *kumori garasu* ground/frosted/matte glass 花曇り *hanagumori* cloudy weather in cherry-blossom season 255
暑	**648** 4c8.5 日 土 丨 /42 22 2 暑	***SHO, atsu(i)*** – hot (weather) 寒暑 *kansho* cold and heat 464 暑気 *shoki* the heat 134 暑中 *shochū* middle of summer 28 大暑 *taisho* Midsummer Day (about July 24) 26 暑苦しい *atsukurushii* oppressively hot, sultry 554
厚	**649** 2p6.1 厂 日 子 /18 42 6 厚	***KŌ, atsu(i)*** – thick; kind, cordial 厚意 *kōi* kind intentions, kindness 132 厚顔 *kōgan* impudence, effrontery 277 厚生労働省 *Kōsei-rōdō-shō* Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare 44, 233, 232, 145 厚紙 *atsugami* thick paper, cardboard 180
宴	**650** 3m7.3 宀 日 女 /33 42 25 宴	***EN*** – feast, banquet 宴会 *enkai* dinner party, banquet 158 宴席 *enseki* (one's seat in) a banquet hall 380 酒宴 *shuen* feast, drinking bout 526 きょう宴 *kyōen* banquet, feast, dinner
客	**651** 3m6.3 宀 夂 口 /33 49 24 客	***KYAKU, KAKU*** – guest, customer 客間/室 *kyakuma/shitsu* guest room 43, 166 客船 *kyakusen* passenger ship 377 乗客 *jōkyaku* passenger 532 旅客 *ryokaku* passenger, traveler 222 客観的 *kyakkanteki* objective 614, 210

各 **652**

4i3.3

夂 口 /49 24

各

KAKU, onoono – each, every, various

各地	*kakuchi*	every area; various places	118
各国	*kakkoku*	all/various countries	40
各種	*kakushu*	every kind, various types	228
各人	*kakujin*	each person, everyone	1
各自	*kakuji*	each person, everyone	62

格 **653**

4a6.17

木 夂 口 /41 49 24

格

KAKU, [KŌ] – status, rank; standard, rule; case (in grammar)

人格	*jinkaku*	personality, character	1
性格	*seikaku*	character, personality	98
価格	*kakaku*	price; value	427
合格	*gōkaku*	pass (an exam)	159
格子	*kōshi*	lattice, bars, grating, grille	103

丸 **654**

0a3.28

十 丶 12 2

丸

GAN – ball ***maru(i)*** – round ***maru(meru)*** – make round, form into a ball ***-maru*** – (suffix for names of ships)

丸薬	*gan'yaku*	pill	360
丸太小屋	*marutagoya*	log cabin	639, 27, 167
日本丸	*Nihon-maru*	the ship Nihon	5, 25
日の丸	*Hi no Maru*	(Japanese) Rising-Sun Flag	5

熱 **655**

4d11.4

火 土 儿 /44 22 16

熱

NETSU – heat, fever ***atsu(i)*** – hot (object)

熱病	*netsubyō*	fever	381
高熱	*kōnetsu*	high fever	190
熱湯	*nettō*	boiling water	642
情熱	*jōnetsu*	passion	209
熱心	*nesshin*	enthusiasm, zeal	97

勢 **656**

2g11.6

力 土 儿 /8 22 16

勢

SEI, ikio(i) – force, energy, vigor; trend

勢力	*seiryoku*	influence, force	100
国勢	*kokusei*	state/condition of a country	40
情勢	*jōsei*	the situation	209
大勢	*taisei*	general situation/trend	26
	ōzei	many people, large crowd	

陸 **657**

2d8.4

阝 土 儿 /7 22 16

陸

RIKU – land

大陸	*tairiku*	continent, mainland	26
陸上	*rikujō*	land, ground	32
上陸	*jōriku*	landing, going ashore	32
陸路	*rikuro*	land route	151
陸軍	*rikugun*	army	444

睦 **658**

5c8.6

目 土 儿 /55 22 16

睦

BOKU – getting along well together, harmonious, friendly, intimate

親睦	*shinboku*	friendship	175
親睦会	*shinbokukai*	social get-together	175, 158
和睦	*waboku*	rapprochement, reconciliation, peace	124

銭	**659**	***SEN*** – money; 1/100 yen ***zeni*** – money			
	8a6.1	金銭	*kinsen*	money	23
	釒 戈 二 /72 52 4	口銭	*kōsen*	commission, percentage	54
		悪銭	*akusen*	ill-gotten money	304
	銭 錢	銭湯	*sentō*	public bath	642
		小銭	*kozeni*	small change	27

浅	**660**	***SEN, asa(i)*** – shallow			
	3a6.4	浅海	*senkai*	shallow sea	117
	氵 戈 二 /21 52 4	浅見	*senken*	superficial view	63
		浅学	*sengaku*	superficial knowledge	109
	浅 淺	浅黒い	*asaguroi*	dark-colored, swarthy	206
		遠浅	*tōasa*	shoaling beach	453

残	**661**	***ZAN, noko(ru)*** – remain ***noko(su)*** – leave behind			
	0a10.11	残念	*zannen*	regret, disappointment; too bad	588
	戈 夕 二 52 30 4	残業	*zangyō*	overtime	279
		残高	*zandaka*	balance, remainder	190
	残 殘	残り物	*nokorimono*	leftovers	79
		生き残る	*ikinokoru*	survive	44

然	**662**	***ZEN, NEN*** – as, like			
	4d8.10	全然	*zenzen*	(not) at all; completely	89
	火 夕 犭 /44 30 27	当然	*tōzen*	naturally, (as a matter) of course	77
		必然	*hitsuzen*	inevitability, necessity	529
	然	自然	*shizen*	nature	62
		天然	*tennen*	natural	141

燃	**663**	***NEN, mo(eru)*** – (intr.) burn ***mo(yasu), mo(su)*** – (tr.) burn			
	4d12.2	燃料	*nenryō*	fuel	319
	火 夕 犭 /44 30 27	不燃性	*funensei*	nonflammable, fireproof	94, 98
		可燃性	*kanensei*	flammable, combustible ⌈engine	390, 98
	燃	内燃機関	*nainen kikan*	internal-combustion	84, 537, 402
		燃え上がる	*moeagaru*	blaze up, burst into flames	32

谷	**664**	***KOKU, tani*** – valley			
	2o5.3	谷間	*tanima*	valley	43
	火 口 44 24	谷底	*tanisoko*	bottom of a ravine/gorge	571
		谷川	*tanigawa*	mountain stream	33
	谷	長谷川	*Hasegawa*	(surname)	95, 33
		四谷	*Yotsuya*	(area of Tōkyō)	6

容	**665**	***YŌ*** – form, appearance; content			
	3m7.8	美容院	*biyōin*	beauty parlor, hairdresser's	405, 624
	宀 火 口 /33 44 24	形容	*keiyō*	form; metaphor	399
		内容	*naiyō*	content	84
	容	容器	*yōki*	container	536
		容量	*yōryō*	capacity, volume	417



666 | 7b4.4 | 貝 土 一 /68 22 1 | 責

SEKI – responsibility; censure ***se(meru)*** – condemn, censure; torture

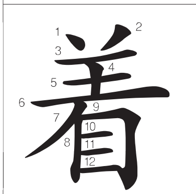
責任	*sekinin*	responsibility	334
重責	*jūseki*	heavy responsibility	227
責務	*sekimu*	duty, obligation	235
自責	*jiseki*	self-reproach, pangs of conscience	62
引責	*inseki*	assume responsibility	216



667 | 5d11.5 | 禾 貝 土 /56 68 22 | 積

SEKI – accumulation; product (in math); size, volume ***tsu(moru)*** – be piled up, accumulate ***tsu(mu)*** – heap up, load

面積	*menseki*	(surface) area	274
積極的	*sekkyokuteki*	positive, active	336, 210
見積(書)	*mitsumori(sho)*	(written) estimate	63, 131
積み重ねる	*tsumikasaneru*	stack up one on another	227



668 | 2o10.1 | ⺍ 目 王 /16 55 46 | 着

CHAKU, [JAKU] – arrival; clothing ***ki(ru), tsu(keru)*** – put on, wear ***ki(seru)*** – dress (someone) ***tsu(ku)*** – arrive

着陸	*chakuriku*	(airplane) landing	657
決着	*ketchaku*	conclusion, settlement, decision	357
着物	*kimono*	kimono; clothing	79
下着	*shitagi*	underwear	31



669 | 2o8.4 | ⺍ 王 工 /16 46 38 | 差

SA – difference ***sa(su)*** – hold (an umbrella), wear (a sword), offer (a cup of saké)

時差	*jisa*	time difference/lag	42
差別	*sabetsu*	discrimination	267
交差点	*kōsaten*	intersection	114, 169
差し支え	*sashitsukae*	impediment; objection	318



670 | 6b8.1 | 米 月 土 /62 43 22 | 精

SEI, [SHŌ] – spirit; energy, vitality

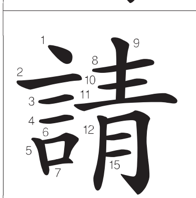
精力	*seiryoku*	energy, vigor, vitality	100
精神	*seishin*	mind, spirit	310
精液	*seieki*	semen, sperm	480
精進	*shōjin*	diligence, devotion; purification	443
不精	*bushō*	sloth, laziness, indolence	94



671 | 3a8.18 | 氵 月 土 /21 43 22 | 清

SEI, [SHŌ], kiyo(i) – pure, clean, clear ***kiyo(meru)*** – purify, cleanse ***kiyo(maru)*** – be purified, cleansed

清酒	*seishu*	refined saké	526
清書	*seisho*	fair/clean copy	131
清水	*seisui, shimizu*	pure/clean water	21
清水寺	*Kiyomizu-dera*	(temple in Kyōto)	21, 41



672 | 7a8.8 | 言 月 土 /67 43 22 | 請

SEI, SHIN, ko(u) – ask for ***u(keru)*** – receive

請願	*seigan*	petition, application	590
要請	*yōsei*	demand, requirement, request	425
申請	*shinsei*	application, petition	309
強請	*kyōsei*	importunate demand; extortion	217
下請け	*shitauke*	subcontract	31

晴 673

4c8.2 · 日 月 土 /42 43 22 · 晴

SEI – clear ***ha(reru)*** – (intr.) clear up ***ha(rasu)*** – (tr.) clear up

晴天	*seiten*	clear sky, fine weather	141
晴曇	*seidon*	changeable, fair to cloudy	647
秋晴れ	*akibare*	clear autumn weather	470
見晴らし	*miharashi*	view, vista	63
気晴らし	*kibarashi*	pastime, diversion	134

静 674

4b10.9 · 月 土 ⺕ /43 22 39 · 静 靜

SEI, [JŌ], shizu, shizu(ka) – quiet, peaceful, still ***shizu(meru)*** – make peaceful ***shizu(maru)*** – become peaceful

静物	*seibutsu*	still life	79
静止	*seishi*	stillness, rest, stationary	485
安静	*ansei*	rest, quiet, repose	105
平静	*heisei*	calm, serenity	202

浄 675

3a6.18 · 氵 ⺕ 𠂉 /21 39 15 · 浄 淨

JŌ – pure

清浄	*seijō*	purity, cleanliness	671
浄化	*jōka*	purification	254
不浄	*fujō*	dirtiness, impurity	94
浄土宗	*Jōdoshū*	the Jōdo sect (of Buddhism)	24, 626

破 676

5a5.1 · 石 厂 又 /53 18 9 · 破

HA, yabu(ru) – tear, break ***yabu(reru)*** – get torn/broken

破産	*hasan*	bankruptcy	278
破局	*hakyoku*	catastrophe, ruin	170
破約	*hayaku*	breach of contract/promise	211
破れ目	*yabureme*	a tear, split	55
見破る	*miyaburu*	see through	63

波 677

3a5.9 · 氵 厂 又 /21 18 9 · 波

HA, nami – wave

波止場	*hatoba*	wharf, pier	485, 154
電波	*denpa*	electric/radio wave	108
短波	*tanpa*	shortwave	215
波長	*hachō*	wavelength	95
波乗り	*naminori*	surfing	532

律 678

3i6.1 · 彳 ⺕ 十 /29 39 12 · 律

RITSU, [RICHI] – law, regulation

法律	*hōritsu*	law	123
規律	*kiritsu*	order, discipline, regulations	617
不文律	*fubunritsu*	unwritten law	94, 111
韻律	*inritsu*	rhythm, meter	350
自律神経	*jiritsu shinkei*	autonomic nerve	62, 310, 557

津 679

3a6.1 · 氵 ⺕ 十 /21 39 12 · 津

SHIN, tsu – harbor; ferry

津波	*tsunami*	tsunami, "tidal" wave	677
興味津々	*kyōmi-shinshin*	very interesting	369, 307
津軽半島	*Tsugaru hantō*	Tsugaru Peninsula	556, 88, 286

港 680

3a9.13 — 氵 龷 弓 /21 32 28 — 港

KŌ, minato – harbor, port

空港	*kūkō*	airport	140
商/軍港	*shō/gunkō*	trading/naval port	418, 444
内港	*naikō*	inner harbor	84
港内	*kōnai*	in the harbor	84
港町	*minatomachi*	port city	182

湾 681

3a9.15 — 氵 弓 亠 /21 28 11 — 湾 灣

WAN – bay

東京湾	*Tōkyō-wan*	Tōkyō Bay	71, 189
湾曲	*wankyoku*	curvature, bend	367
港湾	*kōwan*	harbor	680
港湾労働者	*kōwan rōdōsha*	port laborer, longshoreman	680, 233, 232, 164
台湾	*Taiwan*	Taiwan, Formosa	501

妻 682

3e5.10 — 女 ⺕ 十 /25 39 12 — 妻

SAI, tsuma – wife

夫妻	*fusai*	husband and wife, Mr. and Mrs.	315
妻子	*saishi*	wife and child/children, family	103
後妻	*gosai*	second wife	48
良妻	*ryōsai*	good wife	321
老妻	*rōsai*	one's aged wife	552

凄 683

2b8.4 — 冫 ⺕ 女 75 39 25 — 凄

SEI – awful, tremendous, terrible

凄惨	*seisan*	ghastly, gruesome, lurid	1843
凄絶	*seizetsu*	ghastly, gruesome	755

亡 684

2j1.1 — 亠 ｜ /11 2 — 亡

BŌ, [MŌ] – die ***na(i)*** – dead, deceased

死亡者	*shibōsha*	the dead	85, 164
亡父	*bōfu*	one's late father	113
亡夫	*bōfu*	one's late husband	315
未亡人	*mibōjin*	widow	306, 1
亡命	*bōmei*	fleeing one's country, going into exile	587

望 685

4f7.6 — 王 夕 亠 /46 30 11 — 望

BŌ, MŌ, nozo(mu) – desire, wish, hope for

志望	*shibō*	wish, aspiration	582
宿望	*shukubō*	long-cherished desire	179
要望	*yōbō*	demand, wish	425
失望	*shitsubō*	despair, disappointment	311
大望	*taimō*	great desire, ambition	26

聖 686

4f9.9 — 王 耳 口 /46 65 24 — 聖

SEI – holy

聖人	*seijin*	sage, holy man	1
神聖	*shinsei*	sacredness, sanctity	310
聖書	*Seisho*	the Bible	131
聖堂	*seidō*	Confucian temple; church	505
聖母	*Seibo*	the Holy Mother, the Blessed Mary	112

巾 687

3f0.1 · 巾 /26 · 巾

KIN – a cloth, rag, towel

雑巾	*zōkin*	wiping cloth, mopping rag	584
頭巾	*zukin*	hood, kerchief	276
赤頭巾	*akazukin*	red hood	207, 276
赤頭巾(ちゃん)	*Akazukin(-chan)*	Little Red Riding Hood	207, 276
巾着	*kinchaku*	moneybag, purse	668

布 688

3f2.1 · 巾 ⼗ /26 12 · 布

FU – spread; cloth ***nuno*** – a cloth

財布	*saifu*	purse, wallet	562
布巾	*fukin*	dish towel, dishcloth	687
毛布	*mōfu*	a blanket	287
分布	*bunpu*	distribution, range	38
公布	*kōfu*	official announcement, promulgation	126

希 689

3f4.1 · 巾 ⼗ /26 12 · 希

KI – hope, desire; rarity, scarcity

希望	*kibō*	wish, hope	685
希少	*kishō*	scarce, rare	144
希少価値	*kishō kachi*	scarcity value	144, 427, 431
メーカー希望価格	*mēkā kibō kakaku*	manufacturer's suggested price, list price	685, 427, 653

衣 690

5e0.1 · 衤 /57 · 衣

I, koromo – garment, clothes

衣類	*irui*	clothing	226
黒衣	*kokui*	black clothes	206
法衣	*hōi*	priestly robes, vestment	123
衣食住	*ishokujū*	food, clothing, and shelter	322, 156
羽衣	*hagoromo*	robe of feathers	600

依 691

2a6.1 · 亻 衤 /3 57 · 依

I, [E] – depend on, be due to; request

依存(度)	*izon(do)*	(extent of) dependence	269, 378
依然として	*izen toshite*	as ever, as before	662
帰依	*kie*	faith, devotion; conversion	317

初 692

5e2.1 · 衤 力 /57 8 · 初

SHO – first; beginning ***haji(me)*** – beginning ***haji(mete)*** – for the first time ***hatsu-, ui-*** – first ***-so(meru)*** – begin to

最初	*saisho*	beginning, first	263
初歩	*shoho*	rudiments, ABCs	437
初演	*shoen*	first performance, premiere	344
初恋	*hatsukoi*	one's first love	258

織 693

6a12.6 · 糸 戈 日 /61 52 42 · 織

SHOKU, SHIKI, o(ru) – weave

織機	*shokki*	loom	537
組織	*soshiki*	organization, structure; tissue	424
織物	*orimono*	cloth, fabric, textiles	79
毛織(物)	*keori(mono)*	woolen fabric	287, 79
羽織	*haori*	haori, Japanese half-coat	600

識 694

7a12.6 · 言 戈 日 · /67 52 42 · 識

SHIKI – know; discriminate

意識	*ishiki*	consciousness	132
知識	*chishiki*	knowledge	214
常識	*jōshiki*	common sense/knowledge	506
学識	*gakushiki*	learning	109
識別	*shikibetsu*	discrimination, recognition	267

編 695

6a9.13 · 糸 戸 艹 · /61 40 32 · 編

HEN – compile, edit ***a(mu)*** – knit, crochet

編集	*henshū*	editing	442
短編小説	*tanpen shōsetsu*	short novel, story	215, 27, 404
編成	*hensei*	organizing, formation	261
編み物	*amimono*	knitting; knitted goods	79
手編み	*teami*	knitting by hand	57

服 696

4b4.6 · 月 卩 又 · /43 7 9 · 服

FUKU – clothes, dress; obey, serve; dose

衣服	*ifuku*	clothing	690
洋/和服	*yō/wafuku*	Western/Japanese clothing	289, 124
心服	*shinpuku*	admiration and devotion	97
着服	*chakufuku*	embezzlement, misappropriation	668
服役	*fukueki*	penal servitude; military service	376

幸 697

3b5.9 · 立 十 一 · 54 12 1 · 幸

KŌ, saiwa(i), shiawa(se), sachi – happiness, good fortune

幸運	*kōun*	good fortune, luck	445
不幸	*fukō*	unhappiness, misfortune	94

報 698

3b9.16 · 立 十 卩 · 54 12 7 · 報

HŌ – news, report; remuneration ***muku(iru)*** – reward, requite

情報	*jōhō*	information	209
報道機関	*hōdō kikan*	news media, the press	149, 537, 402
天気予報	*tenki yohō*	weather forecast	141, 134, 397
報知	*hōchi*	information, news, intelligence	214
急報	*kyūhō*	telegram	303

執 699

3b8.15 · 立 十 一 · 54 12 1 · 執

SHITSU, SHŪ – carry out, execute ***to(ru)*** – take, grasp

執行	*shikkō*	execution, performance	68
執権	*shikken*	regent	335
執心	*shūshin*	devotion, attachment, infatuation	97
執着	*shūjaku, shūchaku*	attachment to; tenacity	668
執念	*shūnen*	tenacity of purpose; vindictiveness	588

熟 700

4d10.5 · 火 口 亠 · /44 24 11 · 熟

JUKU – ripe; mature ***u(reru)*** – ripen, come to maturity

円熟	*enjuku*	maturity, mellowness	13
成熟	*seijuku*	ripeness, maturity	261
未熟	*mijuku*	unripe, immature, green	306
半熟	*hanjuku*	half-cooked, soft-boiled (egg)	88
熟語	*jukugo*	compound word; phrase	67

辞 701
5b8.4 — 立 口 十 /54 24 12 — 辞 辭

JI – word; resignation ***ya(meru)*** – quit, resign

辞書/典	*jisho/ten*	dictionary	131, 368
(お)世辞	*(o)seji*	compliment, flattery	252
式辞	*shikiji*	address, oration	534
辞職	*jishoku*	resignation	386
辞表	*jihyō*	(letter of) resignation	272

乱 702
3d4.21 — 口 十 丨 /24 12 2 — 乱 亂

RAN – disorder; riot, rebellion ***mida(reru)*** – be in disorder, be confused/disorganized ***mida(su)*** – put in disorder/confusion

反乱	*hanran*	rebellion, insurgency, insurrection	324
内乱	*nairan*	internal strife, civil war; disorder, confusion	84
乱筆	*ranpitsu*	hasty writing, scrawl	130

告 703
3d4.18 — 口 土 丨 /24 22 2 — 告

KOKU, tsu(geru) – tell, announce, inform

報告	*hōkoku*	report	698
通告	*tsūkoku*	notice, notification	150
申告	*shinkoku*	report, declaration, (tax) return	309
告発	*kokuhatsu*	prosecution, indictment, accusation	96
告白	*kokuhaku*	confession, avowal, profession	205

造 704
2q7.11 — 辶 口 土 /19 24 22 — 造

ZŌ, tsuku(ru) – produce, build

製造	*seizō*	manufacture, production	434
造船	*zōsen*	shipbuilding	377
木造	*mokuzō*	made of wood, wooden	22
人造	*jinzō*	man-made, artificial	1
手造り	*tezukuri*	handmade	57

洗 705
3a6.12 — 氵 土 儿 /21 22 16 — 洗

SEN, ara(u) – wash

洗剤	*senzai*	detergent	559
洗面器	*senmenki*	wash basin	274, 536
洗面所	*senmenjo*	washroom, lavatory	274, 153
(お)手洗い	*(o)tearai*	washroom, lavatory	57
洗い立てる	*araitateru*	inquire into, rake up, ferret out	121

汚 706
3a3.5 — 氵 丅 一 /21 14 1 — 汚

O, kitana(i), kega(rawashii) – dirty ***yogo(reru), kega(reru)*** – become dirty ***yogo(su), kega(su)*** – make dirty

汚職	*oshoku*	corruption, bribery	386
汚物	*obutsu*	dirt, filth; sewage	79
汚点	*oten*	blot, blotch, blemish, tarnish	169
汚名	*omei*	stigma, stain on one's name, dishonor	82

広 707
3q2.1 — 广 厶 /18 17 — 広 廣

KŌ, hiro(i) – broad, wide ***hiro(geru)*** – extend, enlarge ***hiro(garu)*** – spread, expand ***hiro(meru)*** – broaden, propagate ***hiro(maru)*** – spread, be propagated

広告	*kōkoku*	advertisement	703
広大	*kōdai*	vast, extensive, huge	26
広場	*hiroba*	plaza, public square	154



708 | 6a5.1 | 糸 田 /61 58 | 細

SAI – narrow, small, fine ***hoso(i)*** – thin, narrow, slender ***hoso(ru)*** – get thinner ***koma(kai), koma(ka)*** – small, detailed

委細	*isai*	details, particulars	474
細説	*saisetsu*	detailed explanation	404
細工	*saiku*	work, workmanship; artifice, trick	139
細長い	*hosonagai*	long and thin, lean and lanky	95



709 | 4a4.16 | 木 儿 厶 /41 16 17 | 松 枩

SHŌ, matsu – pine

松原	*matsubara*	pine grove	136
松林	*matsubayashi*	pine woods	127
松葉	*matsuba*	pine needle	253
門松	*kadomatsu*	pine decoration for New Year's	161
松島	*Matsushima*	(scenic coastal area near Sendai)	286



710 | 6a8.20 | 糸 心 儿 /61 51 16 | 総 總

SŌ – general, overall

総会	*sōkai*	general meeting, plenary session	158
総合	*sōgō*	synthesis, comprehensive	159
総計	*sōkei*	(sum) total	340
国内総生産	*kokunai sōseisan*	gross domestic product	40, 177, 44, 278
総理	*sōri*	prime minister	143



711 | 3m8.7 | 宀 心 儿 /33 51 16 | 窓 窗

SŌ, mado – window

同窓生	*dōsōsei*	fellow graduate (of the same school), former classmate, alumnus	198, 44
車窓	*shasō*	car window	133
窓口	*madoguchi*	(ticket) window	54
二重窓	*nijūmado*	double window	3, 227
窓際の席	*madogiwa no seki*	seat next to the window	628, 380



712 | 3a11.1 | 氵 魚 /21 79 | 漁

GYO, RYŌ – fishing

漁業	*gyogyō*	fishery, fishing industry	279
漁船	*gyosen*	fishing boat/vessel	377
漁場	*gyojō*	fishing ground/banks	154
漁村	*gyoson*	fishing village	191
漁師	*ryōshi*	fisherman	415



713 | 11a8.9 | 魚 口 小 /79 24 35 | 鯨

GEI, kujira – whale

鯨肉	*geiniku*	whale meat	223
鯨油	*geiyu*	whale oil	365
鯨飲	*geiin*	drink like a fish, guzzle	323
白鯨	*Hakugei*	(Moby Dick, or The White Whale – Melville)	205



714 | 11a6.7 | 魚 王 儿 /79 46 16 | 鮮

SEN, aza(yaka) – fresh, vivid, clear, brilliant

新鮮	*shinsen*	fresh	174
鮮明	*senmei*	clear, distinct	18
鮮度	*sendo*	(degree of) freshness	378
鮮魚	*sengyo*	fresh fish	290
朝鮮	*Chōsen*	Korea	477

遅 715

2q9.17

辶 王 尸 — /19 46 40

遅 遲

CHI, oso(i) – late, tardy; slow ***oku(reru)*** – be late (for); be slow (clock) ***oku(rasu)*** – defer; put back (a clock)

遅配	*chihai*	delay in apportioning/delivery	524
遅着	*chichaku*	late arrival	668
乗り遅れる	*noriokureru*	be too late to catch, miss (a bus/train)	532

導 716

5c9.3

目 寸 辶 — /55 37 19

導

DŌ, michibi(ku) – lead, guide

主導	*shudō*	leadership, guidance	155
先導	*sendō*	guidance, leadership	50
導入	*dōnyū*	introduction	52
導火線	*dōkasen*	fuse; cause, occasion	20, 299
半導体	*handōtai*	semiconductor	88, 61

尊 717

2o10.3

酉 寸 儿 — 71 37 16

尊

SON, tatto(bu), tōto(bu) – value, esteem, respect ***tatto(i), tōto(i)*** – valuable, precious, noble, august

尊重	*sonchō*	value, respect, pay high regard to	227
自尊(心)	*jison(shin)*	self-respect, pride	62, 97
尊大	*sondai*	haughtiness, arrogance	26
本尊	*honzon*	Buddha; idol; he himself, she herself	25

敬 718

4i8.4

攵 艹 口 — /49 32 24

敬

KEI, uyama(u) – respect, revere

尊敬	*sonkei*	respect, deference	717
敬意	*keii*	respect, homage	132
敬老	*keirō*	respect for the aged	552
敬遠	*keien*	keep at a respectful distance	453
敬語	*keigo*	an honorific, term of respect	67

警 719

7a12.7

言 攵 艹 — /67 49 32

警

KEI – admonish, warn

警察	*keisatsu*	police	629
警官	*keikan*	policeman	326
警視	*keishi*	police superintendent	616
警告	*keikoku*	warning, admonition	703
警報	*keihō*	warning (signal), alarm	698

卸 720

2e7.1

卩 𠂉 十 — /7 15 12

卸

oro(su) – sell wholesale ***oroshi*** – wholesaling

卸商	*oroshishō*	wholesaler	418
卸値	*oroshine*	wholesale price	431
卸し売り物価	*oroshiuri bukka*	wholesale prices	239, 79, 427

御 721

3i9.1

彳 卩 𠂉 — /29 7 15

御

GYO, GO, on- – (honorific prefix)

制御	*seigyo*	control, governing, suppression	433
御飯	*gohan*	boiled rice; meal	325
御用の方	*goyō no kata*	customer, inquirer	107, 70
御所	*gosho*	imperial palace	153
御中	*onchū*	Dear sirs:, Gentlemen:, Messrs.	28

加 722

2g3.1 — 力 口 /8 24 — 加

KA – add, append; (short for) Canada, California ***kuwa(eru)*** – join, take part (in) ***kuwa(waru)*** – increase; join in

加入	*kanyū*	joining	52
加工	*kakō*	processing	139
倍加	*baika*	doubling	87
付加価値税	*fukakachi-zei*	value-added tax	192, 427, 431, 403

参 723

3j5.1 — 彡 大 厶 /31 34 17 — 参 參

SAN – three (in documents), go, come, visit ***mai(ru)*** – go, come, visit, visit a temple/shrine

参加	*sanka*	participation	722
参列	*sanretsu*	attendance, presence	621
参考書	*sankōsho*	reference book/work	550, 131
参議院	*Sangiin*	(Japanese) House of Councilors	292, 624

弁 724

0a5.30 — 廾 厶 32 17 — 弁 辯

BEN – speech, dialect; discrimination; petal; valve

弁当	*bentō*	box/sack lunch	77
駅弁	*ekiben*	box lunch sold at a train station	284
答弁	*tōben*	reply, answer	160
弁解	*benkai*	explanation, justification, excuse	482
関西弁	*Kansai-ben*	Kansai dialect/accent	402, 72

増 725

3b11.3 — 土 田 日 /22 58 42 — 增

ZŌ, ma(su), fu(eru) – increase, rise ***fu(yasu)*** – increase, raise

増加	*zōka*	increase, rise, growth	722
増産	*zōsan*	increase in production	278
増税	*zōzei*	tax increase	403
増進	*zōshin*	increase, furtherance, improvement	443

富 726

3m9.5 — 宀 田 口 /33 58 24 — 富 冨

FU, [FŪ] – wealth ***tomi*** – wealth; lottery ticket ***to(mu)*** – be/become rich

国富	*kokufu*	national wealth	40
富強	*fukyō*	wealth and power (of a nation)	217
富力	*furyoku*	wealth, resources	100
富者	*fusha*	rich person, the wealthy	164
富士山	*Fuji-san*	Mount Fuji	581, 34

副 727

2f9.2 — 刂 田 口 /16 58 24 — 副

FUKU – assistant, accompany, supplement

副社長	*fukushachō*	company vice-president	308, 95
副業	*fukugyō*	side business, sideline	279
副産物	*fukusanbutsu*	by-product	278, 79
副作用	*fukusayō*	side effects	361, 107
副題	*fukudai*	subtitle, subheading	355

減 728

3a9.37 — 氵 戈 口 /21 52 24 — 減

GEN, he(ru) – decrease, diminish ***he(rasu)*** – decrease, shorten

増減	*zōgen*	increase and/or decrease	725
加減	*kagen*	addition and subtraction; state of health	722
減少	*genshō*	decrease, reduction	144
半減	*hangen*	reduction by half	88
減法	*genpō*	subtraction (in math)	123

益 729

2o8.5

丷 皿 一 /16 59 1

益

EKI, [YAKU] – profit, use, advantage

利益	*rieki*	profit, advantage	329
公益	*kōeki*	the public good	126
有益	*yūeki*	useful, beneficial, profitable	265
無益	*mueki*	useless, in vain	93
益鳥	*ekichō*	beneficial bird	285

盟 730

5h8.1

皿 日 月 /59 42 43

盟

MEI – oath, alliance

連盟	*renmei*	league, federation	446
同盟	*dōmei*	alliance, confederation	198
加盟	*kamei*	joining, affiliation	722
盟主	*meishu*	the leader, leading power	155
盟約	*meiyaku*	pledge, pact; alliance	211

誠 731

7a6.3

言 戈 一 /67 52 1

誠

SEI, makoto – truth, reality, sincerity, fidelity

誠実	*seijitsu*	sincere, faithful, truthful	203
誠意	*seii*	sincerity, good faith	132
誠心誠意	*seishin-seii*	sincerely, wholeheartedly	97, 132
誠に	*makoto ni*	truly, indeed; sincerely; very	

盛 732

5h6.1

皿 戈 一 /59 52 1

盛

SEI, [JŌ], saka(n) – prosperous, energetic ***saka(ru)*** – flourish, prosper ***mo(ru)*** – serve (food), heap up

盛大	*seidai*	thriving, grand, magnificent	26
全盛	*zensei*	height of prosperity, zenith, heyday	89
最盛期	*saiseiki*	golden age, zenith	263, 456
花盛り	*hanazakari*	in full bloom, at its best	255

城 733

3b6.1

土 戈 一 /22 52 1

城

JŌ, shiro – castle

城下町	*jōkamachi*	castle town	31, 182
城主	*jōshu*	feudal lord of a castle	155
開城	*kaijō*	surrender of a fortress, capitulation	400
城門	*jōmon*	castle gate	161
古城	*kojō*	old castle	172

宮 734

3m7.5

宀 口 丨 /33 24 2

宮

KYŪ, GŪ, [KU], miya – shrine; palace; prince

宮城	*kyūjō*	imperial palace	733
神宮	*jingū*	Shintō shrine	310
御宮参り	*omiyamairi*	taking one's baby to a shrine	721, 723
宮城県	*Miyagi-ken*	Miyagi Prefecture	733, 194
子宮	*shikyū*	uterus, womb	103

営 735

3n9.2

⺍ 口 冂 /35 24 20

営

EI – run (a business); build; camp, barracks ***itona(mu)*** – conduct (business), perform; build

経営	*keiei*	management, administration	557
運営	*un'ei*	operation, management, running	445
営業	*eigyō*	(running a) business	279
営利	*eiri*	profit, profit-making	329

栄 736

3n6.1 — ⺍ 木 冂 — /35 41 20 — 栄 榮

EI, ha(e) – glory, honor, splendor ***ha(eru)*** – shine, be brilliant
saka(eru) – thrive, prosper

栄養	*eiyō*	nutrition	406
光栄	*kōei*	honor, glory	138
栄光	*eikō*	glory	138
見栄え	*mibae*	outward appearance	63

求 737

2b5.5 — 氵 一 丨 — 21 1 2 — 求

KYŪ, moto(meru) – seek, want, request, demand

請求	*seikyū*	a claim, demand	672
要求	*yōkyū*	demand	425
求職	*kyūshoku*	seeking employment, job hunting	386
求人	*kyūjin*	job offer, Help Wanted	1
探求	*tankyū*	research, investigation	544

救 738

4i7.1 — 攵 氵 一 — /49 21 1 — 救

KYŪ, suku(u) – rescue, aid

救急	*kyūkyū*	first aid	303
救助	*kyūjo*	rescue, relief	633
救済	*kyūsai*	relief, aid, redemption, salvation	558
救命ボート	*kyūmei bōto*	lifeboat	587
救世軍	*Kyūseigun*	Salvation Army	252, 444

球 739

4f7.2 — 王 氵 一 — /46 21 1 — 球

KYŪ, tama – ball, sphere

野球	*yakyū*	baseball	236
球場	*kyūjō*	baseball stadium, ballpark	154
(軽)気球	*(kei)kikyū*	(hot-air/helium) balloon	556, 134
地球	*chikyū*	the earth, globe	118
北半球	*kita-hankyū*	Northern Hemisphere	73, 88

儀 740

2a13.4 — 亻 王 戈 — /3 46 52 — 儀

GI – rule; ceremony; affair, matter

礼儀	*reigi*	politeness, courtesy, propriety	630
礼儀正しい	*reigitadashii*	courteous, decorous	630, 275
儀式	*gishiki*	ceremony, formality, ritual	534
儀典長	*gitenchō*	chief of protocol	368, 95
地球儀	*chikyūgi*	a globe	118, 739

犠 741

4g13.1 — 牛 王 戈 — /47 46 52 — 犠 犧

GI – sacrifice

牲 742

4g5.1 — 牛 土 𠂉 — /47 22 15 — 牲

SEI – sacrifice

犠牲	*gisei*	sacrifice	741
犠牲者	*giseisha*	victim	741, 164

743 星

4c5.7

日 土 𠂉
/42 22 15

SEI, [SHŌ], hoshi – star

火星	*kasei*	Mars	20
明星	*myōjō*	morning star, Venus	18
すい星	*suisei*	comet	
流れ星	*nagareboshi*	shooting star, meteor	247
星空	*hoshizora*	starry sky	140

744 牧

4g4.1

牛 攵
/47 49

BOKU, maki – pasture

牧場	*bokujō, makiba*	pasture, meadow	154
牧草地	*bokusōchi*	pasture, grassland, meadowland	249, 118
放牧	*hōboku*	pasturage, grazing	521
牧羊者	*bokuyōsha*	sheep raiser, shepherd	288, 164
牧師	*bokushi*	pastor, minister	415

745 件

2a4.4

亻 牛
/3 47

KEN – matter, affair, case

事件	*jiken*	incident, affair, case	80
条件	*jōken*	condition, terms, stipulation	573
要件	*yōken*	important matter; condition, requisite	425
用件	*yōken*	(item of) business	107
案件	*anken*	matter, case, item	106

746 免

2n6.1

⺈ 日 儿
/15 24 16

MEN, manuka(reru) – escape, avoid, be exempt from

御免	*gomen*	pardon; declining, refusal	721
免責	*menseki*	exemption from responsibility	666
免税	*menzei*	tax exemption	403
免状	*menjō*	diploma; license	636
免職	*menshoku*	dismissal from one's job/ office	386

747 逸

2q8.6

辶 日 𠂉
/19 24 15

ITSU – idleness; diverge, deviate from

逸話	*itsuwa*	anecdote	238
逸品	*ippin*	superb article, masterpiece	230
放逸	*hōitsu*	self-indulgence, licentiousness	521
独逸	*Doitsu*	Germany	219

748 勉

2n8.1

⺈ 日 儿
/15 24 16

BEN – effort, hard work

勉強	*benkyō*	studying; diligence; sell cheap	217
勉強家	*benkyōka*	diligent student; hard worker	217, 165
勉学	*bengaku*	study, pursuit of one's studies	109
勤勉	*kinben*	industriousness, diligence, hard work	568

749 晩

4c8.3

日 日 𠂉
/42 24 15

BAN – evening, night

今晩	*konban*	this evening, tonight	51
毎晩	*maiban*	every evening	116
一晩	*hitoban*	a night, all night	2
朝晩	*asaban*	mornings and evenings, day and night	477
晩年	*bannen*	latter part of one's life	45

許 750

7a4.3 — 言 𠂉 十 /67 15 12 — 許

KYO, yuru(su) – permit, allow

免許	*menkyo*	permission, license	746
許可	*kyoka*	permission, approval, authorization	390
許容	*kyoyō*	permission, tolerance	665
特許	*tokkyo*	special permission; patent	282
特許法	*tokkyo-hō*	patent law	282, 123

認 751

7a7.10 — 言 心 力 /67 51 8 — 認

NIN, mito(meru) – perceive; recognize; approve of

認可	*ninka*	approval	390
認定	*nintei*	approval, acknowledgment	356
確認	*kakunin*	confirmation, certification	613
公認	*kōnin*	official recognition/sanction	126
認識	*ninshiki*	cognition, recognition, perception	694

象 752

2n10.1 — ⺈ 口 豕 /15 24 27 — 象

SHŌ – image, shape ***ZŌ*** – elephant

具象的	*gushōteki*	concrete, embodied	426, 210
現象	*genshō*	phenomenon	298
対象	*taishō*	object, subject, target	366
気象	*kishō*	weather; disposition, temperament	134
気象学	*kishōgaku*	meteorology	134, 109

像 753

2a12.8 — 亻 口 豕 /3 24 27 — 像

ZŌ – statue, image

仏像	*butsuzō*	statue/image of Buddha	592
画像	*gazō*	portait, picture, image	343
自画像	*jigazō*	self-portrait	62, 343
受像機	*juzōki*	television set	260, 537
想像	*sōzō*	imagination	147

株 754

4a6.3 — 木 𠂉 /41 15 — 株

kabu – share, stock; stump

株式会社	*kabushiki-gaisha*	Co., Ltd.	534, 158, 308
株券	*kabuken*	share, stock certificate	515
株主	*kabunushi*	stockholder	155
株主総会	*kabunushi sōkai*	general meeting of shareholders	155, 710, 158
切り株	*kirikabu*	(tree) stump, (grain) stubble	39

絶 755

6a6.11 — 糸 尸 𠂉 /61 40 15 — 絶

ZETSU, ta(eru) – die out, end ***ta(tsu)*** – cut off, interrupt; eradicate ***ta(yasu)*** – kill off, let die out

絶対	*zettai*	absolute	366
絶大	*zetsudai*	greatest, immense	26
絶望	*zetsubō*	despair	685
中絶	*chūzetsu*	termination; abortion	28

練 756

6a8.2 — 糸 木 日 /61 41 42 — 練

REN, ne(ru) – knead; train; polish up

練習	*renshū*	practice, exercise	601
教練	*kyōren*	(military) drill	245
試練	*shiren*	trial, test, ordeal	535
熟練	*jukuren*	practiced skill, expertness, mastery	700
洗練	*senren*	polish, refine	705



757 | 4c8.12 | 日 夫 一 /42 34 1 | 替

TAI, ka(eru) – replace ***ka(waru)*** – be replaced

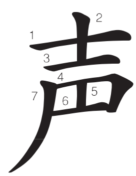
代替	*daitai, daigae*	substitution	256
両替	*ryōgae*	exchanging/changing money	200
着替える	*kigaeru, kikaeru*	change clothes	668
切り替え	*kirikae*	renewal, changeover	39
取り替え	*torikae*	exchange, swap, replacement	65



758 | 7b8.6 | 貝 夫 一 /68 34 1 | 賛 贊

SAN – praise, agreement

賛成	*sansei*	agreement, approbation	261
賛助	*sanjo*	support, backing	633
協賛	*kyōsan*	approval, consent, support	234
賞賛	*shōsan*	praise, admiration	509
賛美	*sanbi*	praise, glorification	405



759 | 3p4.4 | 士 尸 丨 /22 40 2 | 声 聲

SEI, [SHŌ], koe, [kowa-] – voice

声明	*seimei*	declaration, statement, proclamation	18
名声	*meisei*	fame, reputation	82
音声学	*onseigaku*	phonetics	347, 109
声変わり	*koegawari*	change/cracking of voice	257
声色	*kowairo*	imitated/assumed voice	204



760 | 6f8.7 | 竹 目 廾 /66 55 32 | 算

SAN – calculate

計算	*keisan*	calculation, computation	340
公算	*kōsan*	probability, likelihood	126
予算	*yosan*	an estimate; budget	397
清算	*seisan*	exact calculation; (fare) adjustment	670
暗算	*anzan*	mental arithmetic/ calculation	348



761 | 7b5.9 | 貝 戈 亻 /68 52 3 | 貸

TAI, ka(su) – rent out, lend

貸与	*taiyo*	lend, loan	548
貸し家	*kashiya*	house for rent, rented house	165
貸しボート	*kashibōto*	boat for rent, rented boat	
貸し出す	*kashidasu*	lend/hire out	53
貸し切り	*kashikiri*	reservations, booking	39



762 | 7b5.4 | 貝 弓 儿 /68 28 16 | 費

HI – expenses, cost ***tsui(yasu)*** – spend ***tsui(eru)*** – be wasted

経費	*keihi*	expenses, cost	557
費用	*hiyō*	expense, cost	107
生活費	*seikatsuhi*	living expenses, cost of living; heating and lighting expenses	44, 237
旅費	*ryohi*	traveling expenses	222



763 | 7b6.7 | 貝 攵 冫 /68 49 5 | 資

SHI – resources, capital, funds

資源	*shigen*	resources	589
資本(主義)	*shihon(shugi)*	capital(ism)	25, 155, 291
資金	*shikin*	funds	23
物資	*busshi*	goods, (raw) materials	79
資格	*shikaku*	qualification, competence	653

賃 764

7b6.6 — 貝 壬 亻 /68 46 3 — 賃

CHIN – rent, wages; fare, fee

賃金	*chingin*	wages, pay	23
賃上げ	*chin'age*	raise in wages	32
運賃	*unchin*	passenger fare; shipping charges	445
電車賃	*denshachin*	train fare	108, 133
家賃	*yachin*	rent	165

貨 765

7b4.5 — 貝 亻 ⺊ /68 3 13 — 貨

KA – freight; goods, property

貨物	*kamotsu*	freight	79
百貨店	*hyakkaten*	department store	14, 168
通貨	*tsūka*	currency	150
外貨	*gaika*	foreign goods/currency	83
銀貨	*ginka*	silver coin	313

貧 766

2o9.5 — 貝 儿 力 /68 16 8 — 貧

HIN, BIN, mazu(shii) – poor

貧富	*hinpu*	poverty and wealth, the rich and poor	726
貧困	*hinkon*	poverty, need	567
貧弱	*hinjaku*	poor, meager, scanty	218
貧相	*hinsō*	poor-looking, seedy	146
清貧	*seihin*	honest poverty	671

乏 767

0a3.11 — 一 丨 1 2 — 乏

BŌ, tobo(shii) – scanty, meager, scarce

貧乏	*binbō*	poor	766
欠乏	*ketsubō*	shortage, deficiency	384

架 768

4a5.36 — 木 口 力 /41 24 8 — 架

KA, ka(keru) – hang, build (bridge) ***ka(karu)*** – hang, be built

架設	*kasetsu*	construction, laying	586
架橋	*kakyō*	bridge building	607
書架	*shoka*	bookshelf	131
十字架像	*jūjikazō*	crucifix	12, 110, 753
架空	*kakū*	overhead, aerial; fanciful	140

賀 769

7b5.10 — 貝 口 力 /68 24 8 — 賀

GA – congratulations, felicitations

賀状	*gajō*	greeting card	636
年賀	*nenga*	New Year's greetings	45
年賀状	*nengajō*	New Year's card	45, 636
賀正	*gashō*	New Year's greetings	275
志賀高原	*Shiga Kōgen*	Shiga Plateau	582, 190, 136

収 770

2h2.2 — 又 丨 /9 2 — 収 收

SHŪ, osa(meru) – obtain, collect ***osa(maru)*** – be obtained, end

収支	*shūshi*	income and expenditures	318
収入	*shūnyū*	income, receipts, revenue, earnings	52
収益	*shūeki*	earnings, proceeds, profit	729
収容	*shūyō*	admission, accommodation	665

納

771
6a4.5
糸 亻 冂
/61 3 20
納

NŌ, [TŌ], [NA], [NA'], [NAN], osa(meru) – pay; supply; accept, store ***osa(maru)*** – be paid (in), supplied

納税	*nōzei*	payment of taxes	403
出納	*suitō*	receipts and disbursements	53
納得	*nattoku*	accept, become persuaded/convinced	375
納屋	*naya*	(storage) shed	167

易

772
4c4.9
日 勿
/42 27
易

EKI – divination ***I, yasa(shii)*** – easy

易者	*ekisha*	fortune-teller	164
不易	*fueki*	immutability, unchangeableness	94
交易	*kōeki*	trade, commerce, barter	114
容易	*yōi*	easy, simple	665
難易(度)	*nan'i(do)*	(degree of) difficulty	566, 378

貿

773
7b5.8
貝 厂 力
/68 18 8
貿

BŌ – exchange, trade

貿易	*bōeki*	foreign trade, trade	772
自由貿易	*jiyū bōeki*	free trade	62, 364, 772
貿易会社	*bōeki-gaisha*	trading firm/company	772, 158, 308
貿易収支	*bōeki shūshi*	balance of trade	772, 770, 318
日米貿易	*Nichi-Bei bōeki*	Japan-U.S. trade	5, 224, 772

留

774
5f5.4
罒 厂 力
/58 18 8
留 畄

RYŪ, [RU], to(meru) – fasten down, hold, keep (in) ***to(maru)*** – stay, settle

留学	*ryūgaku*	study abroad	109
留守	*rusu*	absence from home	499
書留	*kakitome*	registered mail	131
局留(め)	*kyokudome*	general delivery	170

貯

775
7b5.1
貝 宀 一
/68 33 14
貯

CHO – storage

貯金	*chokin*	savings, deposit	23
貯水池	*chosuichi*	reservoir	21, 119

餌

776
8b6.2
食 耳
/77 65
餌

JI, e, esa – feed, food; bait

食餌	*shokuji*	diet, food	322
餌食	*ejiki*	food, bait, prey	322

庁

777
3q2.2
广 一
/18 14
庁 廳

CHŌ – government office, agency

官庁	*kanchō*	government office, agency	326
県庁	*kenchō*	prefectural office	194
気象庁	*Kishōchō*	Meteorological Agency	134, 752
警視庁	*Keishichō*	Metropolitan Police Department	719, 616
教皇庁	*Kyōkōchō*	the Vatican	245, 297

昔 778

3k5.28 | 艹 日 一 /32 42 1 | 昔

SEKI, [SHAKU], mukashi – antiquity, long ago

今昔	*konjaku*	past and present	51
大昔	*ōmukashi*	remote antiquity, time immemorial	26
昔々	*mukashi-mukashi*	Once upon a time ...	
昔話	*mukashi-banashi*	old tale, legend	238
昔の事	*mukashi no koto*	thing of the past	80

惜 779

4k8.11 | 心 日 艹 /51 42 32 | 惜

SEKI, o(shii) – regrettable; precious; wasteful ***o(shimu)*** – regret; value; begrudge; be sparing of

惜敗	*sekihai*	narrow defeat (after a hard-fought contest); be loath to part	520
口惜しい	*kuchioshii*	regrettable, vexing	54
負け惜しみ	*makeoshimi*	unwillingness to admit defeat	519

借 780

2a8.22 | 亻 日 艹 /3 42 32 | 借

SHAKU, ka(riru) – borrow, rent

借金	*shakkin*	debt	23
借財	*shakuzai*	debt	562
貸借	*taishaku*	debits and credits	761
転借	*tenshaku*	subleasing	439
賃借/借り	*chinshaku/gari*	lease	764, 764

散 781

4i8.1 | 攵 月 艹 /49 43 32 | 散

SAN – scatter, disperse ***chi(rakasu)*** – scatter, strew ***chi(rakaru)*** – lie scattered, be in disorder ***chi(rasu)*** – (tr.) scatter ***chi(ru)*** – (intr.) scatter

解散	*kaisan*	breakup, dissolution, disbanding	482
散文	*sanbun*	prose	111
散歩	*sanpo*	walk, stroll	437

備 782

2a10.4 | 亻 月 艹 /3 43 32 | 備

BI, sona(eru) – furnish, provide (for) ***sona(waru)*** – possess

設備	*setsubi*	equipment, facilities	586
整備	*seibi*	maintenance, servicing	512
軍備	*gunbi*	military preparations, armaments	444
予備費	*yobihi*	reserves, reserve funds	397, 762
備考	*bikō*	explanatory notes, remarks	550

順 783

9a3.2 | 頁 儿 丨 /76 16 2 | 順

JUN – order, sequence

順番	*junban*	order, one's turn	185
順位	*jun'i*	ranking, standing	122
語順	*gojun*	word order	67
五十音順	*gojū-on jun*	in order of the kana syllabary	7, 12, 347
順調	*junchō*	favorable, smooth, without a hitch	342

序 784

3q4.4 | 广 冖 一 /18 14 1 | 序

JO – beginning; preface; order; precedence

順序	*junjo*	order, method, procedure	783
序説	*josetsu*	introduction, preface	404
序論	*joron*	introduction, preface	293
序文	*jobun*	preface, foreword, introduction	111
序曲	*jokyoku*	overture, prelude	367

訓 785

7a3.6

言 /67 · 儿 16 · | 2

訓

KUN – Japanese reading of a kanji; teaching, precept

訓育	*kun'iku*	education, discipline	246
教訓	*kyōkun*	teaching, precept, moral	245
訓練	*kunren*	training	756
訓読み	*kun-yomi*	kun reading (of a kanji)	244, 244
音訓	*on-kun*	Chinese and Japanese readings	347

盾 786

5c4.8

目 /55 · 厂 18 · 十 12

盾

JUN, tate – shield

後ろ盾	*ushirodate*	support, backing; supporter, backer	48

矛 787

0a5.6

乛 14 · 一 1 · | 2

矛

MU, hoko – halberd

矛盾	*mujun*	contradiction	786
矛先	*hokosaki*	point of a spear; aim of an attack	50

柔 788

4a5.34

木 /41 · 乛 14 · 一 1

柔

JŪ, NYŪ, yawa(rakai), yawa(raka) – soft

柔道	*jūdō*	judo	149
柔術	*jūjutsu*	jujitsu	187
柔弱	*nyūjaku*	weakness, enervation	218
柔和	*nyūwa*	gentle, mild(-mannered)	124
物柔らか	*mono-yawaraka*	mild(-mannered), quiet, gentle	79

辺 789

2q2.1

辶 /19 · 力 8

辺 邊

HEN, ata(ri), -be – vicinity

近辺	*kinpen*	neighborhood, vicinity	452
周辺	*shūhen*	periphery, environs	91
辺地	*henchi*	remote place, out-of-the-way place	118
多辺形	*tahenkei*	polygon	229, 399
海辺	*umibe*	beach, seashore	117

込 790

2q2.3

辶 /19 · 亻 3

込

ko(mu) – be crowded, congested ***ko(meru)*** – include, count in; load (a gun); concentrate

巻き込む	*makikomu*	entangle, involve, implicate	516
払い込む	*haraikomu*	pay in	591
申し込み	*mōshikomi*	proposal, offer, application	309
見込み	*mikomi*	prospects, outlook	63

巡 791

2q3.3

辶 /19 · | 2

巡

JUN, megu(ru) – go around

巡回	*junkai*	tour, patrol, one's rounds	90
巡視	*junshi*	tour of inspection, round of visits	616
巡査	*junsa*	policeman, cop	634
巡礼	*junrei*	pilgrimage; pilgrim	630
巡業	*jungyō*	tour (of a troupe/team)	279

準 792

2k11.1 | 十 隹 氵 | /12 73 21 | 準

JUN – semi-, quasi-; level; correspond (to)

水準	*suijun*	water level; level, standard	21
基準	*kijun*	standard, criterion	457
規準	*kijun*	criterion, standard, norm	617
準備	*junbi*	preparation	782
準決勝	*junkesshō*	semifinal game/round	357, 518

染 793

4a5.35 | 木 氵 十 | /41 21 12 | 染

SEN, so(maru) – dye, color ***so(meru)*** – be dyed, imbued ***shi(miru)*** – soak into; be infected; smart; hurt ***shi(mi)*** – stain, blot, smudge

(大気)汚染	*(taiki) osen*	(air) pollution	26, 134, 706
伝染病	*densenbyō*	contagious disease	440, 381
感染	*kansen*	infection	262

黄 794

3k8.16 | 艹 日 亠 | /32 42 14 | 黄

KŌ, Ō, ki, [ko] – yellow

黄葉	*kōyō*	yellow (autumn) leaves	253
黄熱(病)	*(k)ōnetsu(byō)*	yellow fever	655, 381
黄金	*ōgon, kogane*	gold	23
黄色	*kiiro*	yellow	204
黄身	*kimi*	egg yolk	59

横 795

4a11.13 | 木 日 艹 | /41 42 32 | 横

Ō, yoko – side; horizontal direction

専横	*sen'ō*	arbitrariness, tyranny	610
横道	*yokomichi*	side street; side issue, digression	149
横切る	*yokogiru*	cross, traverse	39
横顔	*yokogao*	profile	277
横目	*yokome*	side glance; amorous glance	55

再 796

0a6.26 | 土 冂 一 | 22 20 1 | 再

SAI, [SA], futata(bi) – once more, again, twice

再会	*saikai*	meeting again, reunion	158
再開	*saikai*	reopening	400
再編成	*saihensei*	reorganization	695, 261
再婚	*saikon*	second marriage, remarriage	576
再来週	*saraishū*	week after next	69, 92

講 797

7a10.3 | 言 艹 土 | /67 32 22 | 講

KŌ – lecture; study

講義	*kōgi*	lecture	291
講演	*kōen*	lecture, address	344
講師	*kōshi*	lecturer, instructor	415
講堂	*kōdō*	lecture hall	505
講和	*kōwa*	(make) peace	124

兵 798

2o5.6 | 丷 斤 一 | /16 50 1 | 兵

HEI, HYŌ – soldier; warfare

兵器	*heiki*	weapon	536
兵士	*heishi*	soldier	581
歩兵	*hohei*	infantry; infantryman, foot soldier	437
志願兵	*shiganhei*	a volunteer (soldier)	582, 590
兵役	*heieki*	military service, conscription	376

浜 799

3a7.7

氵 斤 儿 /21 50 16

浜 濱

HIN, hama – beach

海浜	*kaihin*	seashore, beach	117
京浜	*Kei-Hin*	Tōkyō–Yokohama	189
横浜	*Yokohama*	(port city near Tōkyō)	795
浜辺	*hamabe*	beach, seashore	789
浜田	*Hamada*	(surname)	35

座 800

3q7.2

广 土 亻 /18 22 3

座

ZA – seat; theater; constellation ***suwa(ru)*** – sit down

座席	*zaseki*	seat	380
座談会	*zadankai*	round-table discussion, symposium	603, 158
(通信)講座	*(tsūshin) kōza*	(correspondence) course	150, 157, 797
口座	*kōza*	(savings) account	54
銀座	*Ginza*	(area of Tōkyō)	313

卒 801

2j6.2

亠 亻 十 /11 3 12

卒 卆

SOTSU – soldier, private; end

卒業	*sotsugyō*	graduation	279
卒業試験	*sotsugyō shiken*	graduation examination	279, 535, 541
卒業証書	*sotsugyō shōsho*	diploma	279, 493, 131
卒中	*sotchū*	cerebral stroke, apoplexy	28
兵卒	*heisotsu*	a private, common soldier	798

率 802

2j9.1

亠 冫 十 /11 5 12

率

SOTSU – lead; light, easy; sudden ***RITSU*** – rate, proportion
hiki(iru) – lead, command

率直	*sotchoku*	straightforward, frank	429
軽率	*keisotsu*	rash, hasty, heedless	556
能率	*nōritsu*	efficiency	387
成長率	*seichōritsu*	rate of growth	261, 95

血 803

5h1.1

皿 丨 /59 2

血

KETSU, chi – blood

血液	*ketsueki*	blood	480
血管	*kekkan*	blood vessel	328
(内)出血	*(nai)shukketsu*	(internal) hemorrhage	84, 53
止血剤	*shiketsuzai*	a hemostatic, styptic (agent)	485, 559
流血	*ryūketsu*	bloodshed	247

傘 804

2a10.7

亻 十 /3 12

傘

SAN, kasa – umbrella

傘下	*sanka*	affiliated	31
日傘	*higasa*	parasol	5
雨傘	*amagasa*	umbrella	30
傘立て	*kasatate*	umbrella stand	121
こうもり傘	*kōmorigasa*	umbrella, parasol	

舎 805

2a6.23

亻 土 口 /3 22 24

舎 舍

SHA – house, hut, quarters

校舎	*kōsha*	schoolhouse, school building	115
兵舎	*heisha*	barracks	798
国民宿舎	*kokumin shukusha*	government-sponsored hostels	40, 177, 179
田舎	*inaka*	the country, rural areas	35

衆	**806** 5h7.1 罒 衤 丨 /59 57 2 衆	***SHŪ, [SHU]*** – multitude, populace 公衆(電話) *kōshū (denwa)* public (telephone) 126, 108, 238 大衆文学 *taishū bungaku* popular literature 26, 111, 109 民衆 *minshū* the people, masses 177 衆議院 *Shūgiin* the House of Representatives 292, 624 アメリカ合衆国 *Amerika Gasshūkoku* U.S.A. 159, 40
君	**807** 3d4.23 口 ⺕ 丨 /24 39 2 君	***KUN*** – (suffix for male personal names); ruler ***kimi*** – you (in masculine speech); ruler 田中君 *Tanaka-kun* (Mr.) Tanaka 35, 28 君主 *kunshu* monarch, sovereign 155 立憲君主政(国) *rikken kunshusei (koku)* constitutional monarchy 121, 530, 155, 492, 40
群	**808** 3d10.14 口 ⺩ ⺕ /24 46 39 群 羣	***GUN, mu(re), [mura]*** – group, herd ***mu(reru)*** – crowd, flock 群衆 *gunshū* crowd of people 806 群集 *gunshū* crowd of people 442 群像 *gunzō* group of people (in an artwork) 753 魚群 *gyogun* school of fish 290 群島 *guntō* group of islands, archipelago 286
隊	**809** 2d9.7 阝 犭 儿 /7 27 16 隊	***TAI*** – party, squad, unit 軍隊 *guntai* troops, army, the military 444 部隊 *butai* military unit, squad 86 兵隊 *heitai* soldier; troops 798 探検隊 *tankentai* expedition, expeditionary group 544, 540 楽隊 *gakutai* (musical) band 359
豚	**810** 4b7.2 月 犭 乀 /43 27 10 豚	***TON, buta*** – pig 養豚 *yōton* pig raising 406 豚カツ *tonkatsu* pork cutlet 豚肉 *butaniku* pork 223 豚小屋 *butagoya* pigsty, pigpen 27, 167
劇	**811** 2f13.2 刂 犭 厂 /16 27 18 劇	***GEKI*** – drama, play 劇場 *gekijō* theater, playhouse 154 演劇 *engeki* drama, theatrical performance 344 歌劇 *kageki* opera 395 劇的 *gekiteki* dramatic 210 劇薬 *gekiyaku* powerful medicine; virulent poison 360
比	**812** 2m3.5 ⺊ /13 比	***HI*** – comparison; (short for) Philippines ***kura(beru)*** – compare 比率 *hiritsu* ratio 802 比例 *hirei* proportion 622 対比 *taihi* contrast, contradistinction 366 比重 *hijū* specific gravity 227 見比べる *mikuraberu* compare 63

混 813

3a8.14 · 氵 日 ⺊ /21 42 13 · 混

KON, ma(zeru) – mix ***ma(zaru/jiru)*** – be mixed ***ko(mu)*** – be crowded/full/packed

混乱	*konran*	confusion, disorder, chaos	702
混雑	*konzatsu*	confusion, congestion	584
混合	*kongō*	mixture	159
混ぜ物	*mazemono*	adulteration	79

選 814

2q12.3 · 辶 巳 龷 /19 28 32 · 選

SEN, era(bu) – choose, select

当選	*tōsen*	be elected	77
改選	*kaisen*	reelection	523
精選	*seisen*	careful selection	670
予選	*yosen*	preliminary match; primary election	397
選手	*senshu*	(sports) player	57

挙 815

3n7.1 · ⺍ 扌 儿 /35 23 16 · 挙 擧

KYO – all, whole; arrest, capture; name, give, cite ***a(geru)*** – name, give, enumerate; arrest, apprehend ***a(garu)*** – be apprehended; be found, recovered

選挙	*senkyo*	election	814
挙党	*kyotō*	the whole party	504
列挙	*rekkyo*	enumerate, list	621

誉 816

3n10.1 · ⺍ 言 儿 /35 67 16 · 誉 譽

YO, homa(re) – glory, honor

栄誉	*eiyo*	honor, glory	736
名誉	*meiyo*	honor	82
名誉職	*meiyoshoku*	honorary post	82, 386
名誉市民	*meiyo shimin*	honorary citizen	82, 181, 177
名誉教授	*meiyo kyōju*	professor emeritus	82, 245, 612

拳 817

3c6.18 · 扌 火 二 /23 44 4 · 拳

KEN, kobushi – fist

拳闘	*kentō*	boxing	1612
少林寺拳法	*Shōrinji kenpō*	Shorinji Kempo, Shaolin kungfu	144, 127, 41, 123
じゃん拳	*janken*	rock-paper-scissors (hand game)	

褒 818

2j13.1 · 亠 衤 木 /11 57 41 · 褒 襃

HŌ, ho(meru) – praise

褒賞	*hōshō*	prize	509
褒美	*hōbi*	reward	405
過褒	*kahō*	excessive/undeserved praise	419
褒め上げる	*homeageru*	praise very highly, extol	32
褒め立てる	*hometateru*	admire, praise highly	121

包 819

0a5.9 · 巳 𠂉 28 15 · 包

HŌ, tsutsu(mu) – wrap up

包容力	*hōyōryoku*	capacity; tolerance, catholicity	665, 100
包丁	*hōchō*	kitchen knife	184
小包み	*kozutsumi*	parcel	27
紙包み	*kamizutsumi*	parcel wrapped in paper	180
包み紙	*tsutsumigami*	wrapping paper, wrapper	180

Kanji	No.	Readings and compounds	Ref.
均	**820** 3b4.8 土 勹 冫 /22 15 5 均	***KIN*** – equal, even	
		平均 *heikin* average	202
		均一 *kin'itsu* uniform	2
		均等 *kintō* equality, uniformity, parity	578
		均質 *kinshitsu* homogeneous	176
		均分 *kinbun* divide equally	38
蜂	**821** 6d7.6 虫 夂 十 /64 49 12 蜂	***HŌ, hachi*** – bee	
		養蜂 *yōhō* beekeeping	406
		蜂起 *hōki* revolt, uprising	374
		蜂の巣 *hachi no su* beehive, honeycomb	1640
		虻蜂取らず *abu-hachi torazu* attempting two things simultaniously, accomplishing neither	65
密	**822** 3m8.5 宀 心 山 /33 51 36 密	***MITSU*** – close, dense, crowded; minute, fine; secret	
		(人口)密度 *(jinkō) mitsudo* (population) density	1, 54, 378
		密接 *missetsu* close, intimate	495
		精密 *seimitsu* minute, accurate, precision	670
		機密 *kimitsu* a secret	537
		密輸 *mitsuyu* smuggling	555
蜜	**823** 3m11.7 宀 虫 心 /33 64 51 蜜	***MITSU*** – honey	
		蜂蜜 *hachimitsu* honey	821
		蜜蜂 *mitsubachi* honeybee	821
		蜜月 *mitsugetsu* honeymoon	17
秘	**824** 5d5.6 禾 心 丨 /56 51 2 秘 祕	***HI, hi(meru)*** – conceal, keep secret	
		秘密 *himitsu* a secret	822
		極秘 *gokuhi* strict secrecy, top secret	336
		秘書 *hisho* secretary	131
		神秘 *shinpi* mystery	310
		便秘 *benpi* constipation	330
邦	**825** 2d4.7 阝 十 二 /7 12 4 邦	***HŌ*** – country; Japan	
		(在米)邦人 *(zaibei) hōjin* Japanese (living in America)	268, 224
		邦字新聞 *hōji shinbun* Japanese-lang. newspaper	110, 174, 64
		連邦 *renpō* federation, federal	446
		連邦政府 *renpō seifu* federal government	446, 492, 513
		連邦首相 *renpō shushō* Federal Chancellor	446, 148, 146
那	**826** 2d4.6 阝 力 二 /7 8 4 那	***NA*** – what, which	
		支那 *Shina* China (since WWII regarded as derogatory)	318
		南支那海 *Minami-Shina-kai* the South China Sea (since WWII usually written 南シナ海)	74, 318, 117

刹 | **827** | 2f6.8 | 木 41 | 刹

SATSU, SETSU – temple

名刹	*meisatsu*	famous temple	82
刹那	*setsuna*	moment, instant	826
一刹那	*issetsuna*	an instant, a moment	2, 826

隣 | **828** | 2d13.1 | 阝 米 夕 /7 62 30 | 隣 鄰

RIN, tonari – next door, adjoining ***tona(ru)*** – be neighboring

隣国	*ringoku*	neighboring country/province	40
隣席	*rinseki*	next seat, seat next to one	380
隣接	*rinsetsu*	border on, be contiguous, adjoin	495
隣人	*rinjin*	a neighbor	1
隣り合う	*tonariau*	adjoin/be next door to each other	159

舞 | **829** | 0a15.1 | 卌 夕 𠂉 32 30 15 | 舞

BU, ma(u) – dance, flutter about ***mai*** – dance

舞台	*butai*	the stage	501
舞楽	*bugaku*	old Japanese court-dance music	359
仕舞	*shimai*	end, conclusion	333
舞い上がる	*maiagaru*	fly up, soar	32
(お)見舞い	*(o)mimai*	visit, inquiry (after someone's health)	63

夢 | **830** | 3k10.14 | 艹 目 夕 /32 55 30 | 夢 梦

MU, yume – dream

夢想	*musō*	dream, vision, fancy	147
悪夢	*akumu*	bad dream, nightmare	304
夢中	*muchū*	rapture; absorption, intentness; frantic	28
夢を見る	*yume o miru*	(have a) dream	63
夢にも	*yume nimo*	(not) even in a dream	

葬 | **831** | 3k9.15 | 艹 夕 ⺊ /32 30 13 | 葬

SŌ, hōmu(ru) – bury, inter

葬儀/式	*sōgi/shiki*	funeral	740, 534
火葬	*kasō*	cremation	20
葬列	*sōretsu*	funeral procession	621
副葬品	*fukusōhin*	burial accessories	727, 230
改葬	*kaisō*	reburial, reinterment	523

鼻 | **832** | 5f9.3 | 田 目 卄 /58 55 32 | 鼻

BI, hana – nose

鼻先	*hanasaki*	tip of the nose	50
鼻血	*hanaji*	nosebleed, bloody nose	803
鼻薬	*hanagusuri*	a bribe	360
耳鼻科	*jibika*	ENT clinic/department	56, 320
鼻音	*bion*	nasal sound	347

違 | **833** | 2q10.5 | 辶 口 十 /19 24 12 | 違

I – be different; violation ***chiga(u)*** – be different; be mistaken ***chiga(eru)*** – alter; violate

相違	*sōi*	difference, disparity	146
違反	*ihan*	violation	324
違法	*ihō*	illegal	123
間違い	*machigai*	mistake, error; accident, mishap	43

衛	834 3i13.3 彳 /29 口 24 十 12 衛 衞	***EI*** – defend, protect			
		防衛	*bōei*	defense	522
		自衛隊	*Jieitai*	(Japanese) Self-Defense Forces	62, 809
		前衛	*zen'ei*	advance guard; avant-garde	47
		衛生	*eisei*	hygiene, sanitation	44
		衛星	*eisei*	satellite	743

効	835 2g6.2 力 /8 亠 11 儿 16 効 效	***KŌ, ki(ku)*** – be effective			
		効力	*kōryoku*	effectiveness, effect, validity	100
		効果	*kōka*	effect, effectiveness	496
		有効	*yūkō*	validity, effectiveness	265
		無効	*mukō*	invalidity, ineffectiveness	93
		時効	*jikō*	prescription (in statute of limitations)	42

郊	836 2d6.8 阝 /7 亠 11 儿 16 郊	***KŌ*** – suburbs, rural areas			
		近郊	*kinkō*	suburbs, outskirts	452
		郊外	*kōgai*	suburbs, outskirts	83

功	837 2g3.2 力 /8 工 38 功	***KŌ, [KU]*** – merits, success			
		成功	*seikō*	success	261
		功労	*kōrō*	meritorious service	233
		功業	*kōgyō*	achievement, exploit	279
		功名	*kōmyō*	great achievement, glorious deed	82
		年功	*nenkō*	long service/experience	45

攻	838 4i3.2 攵 /49 工 38 攻	***KŌ, se(meru)*** – attack			
		攻勢	*kōsei*	the offensive	656
		攻防	*kōbō*	offense and defense	522
		攻守	*kōshu*	offense and defense	499
		攻城	*kōjō*	siege	733
		専攻	*senkō*	one's major (study)	610

紅	839 6a3.6 糸 /61 工 38 紅	***KŌ, [KU], kurenai*** – deep red ***beni*** – rouge, lipstick			
		紅葉	*kōyō, momiji*	red (autumn) leaves; maple tree	253
		紅茶	*kōcha*	black tea	251
		紅白	*kōhaku*	red and white	205
		真紅	*shinku*	crimson, scarlet	428
		口紅	*kuchibeni*	lipstick	54

江	840 3a3.8 氵 /21 工 38 江	***KŌ, e*** – inlet, bay			
		江湖	*kōko*	the public, world	475
		入り江	*irie*	inlet, small bay	52
		江ノ島	*Enoshima*	(island near Kamakura)	286
		江戸	*Edo*	(old name for Tōkyō)	152
		江戸っ子	*Edokko*	true Tokyoite	152, 103

厳 841

3n14.1 · ⺍ 耳 攵 /35 65 49 · 厳 嚴

GEN, [GON], kibi(shii) – severe, strict, rigorous, intense
ogoso(ka) – solemn, grave, stately

厳重	*genjū*	strict, stringent, rigid	227
厳格	*genkaku*	strict, stern, severe	653
厳禁	*genkin*	strict prohibition	491
尊厳	*songen*	dignity	717

航 842

6c4.2 · 舟 亠 冂 /63 11 20 · 航

KŌ – navigation, sailing

航空便	*kōkūbin*	airmail	140, 330
航空券	*kōkūken*	flight/airplane ticket	140, 515
航路	*kōro*	sea route, course	151
航海	*kōkai*	sea voyage/navigation	117
巡航	*junkō*	a cruise	791

抗 843

3c4.15 · 扌 亠 冂 /23 11 20 · 抗

KŌ – resist

対抗	*taikō*	opposition, confrontation	366
抵抗	*teikō*	resistance	569
反抗	*hankō*	resistance, opposition	324
抗議	*kōgi*	protest	292
抗争	*kōsō*	contention, dispute	302

庫 844

3q7.1 · 广 車 /18 69 · 庫

KO, [KU] – storehouse

車庫	*shako*	garage	133
金庫	*kinko*	a safe	23
国庫	*kokko*	the (National) Treasury	40
文庫本	*bunkobon*	small cheap paperback	111, 25
在庫品	*zaikohin*	goods in stock, inventory	268, 230

床 845

3q4.1 · 广 木 /18 41 · 床 牀

SHŌ, toko – bed; floor ***yuka*** – floor

起床	*kishō*	rise, get up (from bed)	374
病床	*byōshō*	sickbed	381
万年床	*mannendoko*	futon left spread out during daytime	16, 45
床屋	*tokoya*	barber; barbershop	167
床の間	*tokonoma*	alcove in Japanese-style room	43

応 846

3q4.2 · 广 心 /18 51 · 応 應

Ō – reply, respond; comply with, fulfill, satisfy ***kota(eru)*** – respond

反応	*hannō*	reaction	324
順応	*junnō*	adaption, adjustment	783
相応	*sōō*	correspond, be suitable	146
応用	*ōyō*	(practical) application	107
応接間	*ōsetsuma*	reception room	495, 43

充 847

2j4.5 · 亠 厶 儿 /11 17 16 · 充

JŪ – fill ***a(teru)*** – allot, allocate, apply (to)

充分	*jūbun*	enough, sufficient	38
充満	*jūman*	fullness, abundance	201
充足	*jūsoku*	sufficiency	58
充実	*jūjitsu*	repletion, perfection	203
充血した目	*jūketsu shita me*	bloodshot eyes	803, 55

銃	848	**JŪ** – gun	
	8a6.9	銃器 *jūki* firearm	536
	釒 /72 亠 11 ム 17	小銃 *shōjū* rifle	27
	銃	拳銃 *kenjū* pistol, handgun	817
		機関銃 *kikanjū* machine gun	537, 402
		銃殺 *jūsatsu* shoot dead	585

統	849	**TŌ, su(beru)** – govern, control	
	6a6.10	統制 *tōsei* control, regulation	433
	糸 /61 亠 11 ム 17	統治 *tōchi, tōji* reign, rule	502
	統	統一 *tōitsu* unity, unification	2
		統計 *tōkei* statistics	340
		伝統 *dentō* tradition	440

令	850	**REI** – order, command; good; (honorific prefix)	
	2a3.9	命令 *meirei* an order	587
	亻 /3 一 1 丨 2	号令 *gōrei* an order, command	266
	令	訓令 *kunrei* instructions, directive	785
		政令 *seirei* cabinet order, government ordinance	492
		発令 *hatsurei* official announcement	96

冷	851	**REI, tsume(tai)** – cold **hi(yasu), sa(masu)** – chill, cool **hi(eru), sa(meru)** – become cold **hi(ya)** – cold water; cold saké **hi(yakasu)** – poke fun at, tease; browse	
	2b5.3	冷水 *reisui* cold water	21
	冫 /5 亻 3 一 1	冷戦 *reisen* cold war	301
	冷	冷静 *reisei* calm, cool, dispassionate	674

齢	852	**REI** – age	
	6b11.5	年齢 *nenrei* age	45
	米 /62 ⺊ 13 冂 20	学齢 *gakurei* (of) school age	109
	齢 齡	老齢 *rōrei* old age	552
		高齢者 *kōreisha* elderly person	190, 164
		高齢化社会 *kōreika shakai* aging society	190, 254, 308, 158

領	853	**RYŌ** – govern, rule	
	9a5.2	領土/地 *ryōdo/chi* territory	24, 118
	頁 /76 亻 3 一 1	大統領 *daitōryō* president (of a country)	26, 849
	領	領事 *ryōji* consul	80
		領収書/証 *ryōshūsho/shō* receipt	770, 131, 493
		横領 *ōryō* usurpation, embezzlement	795

臣	854	**SHIN, JIN** – retainer, subject	
	2t4.3	大臣 *daijin* (government) minister	26
	匚 /20 丨 2	総理大臣 *sōri daijin* prime minister	710, 143, 26
	臣	臣民 *shinmin* subject	177
		臣下 *shinka* subject, retainer	31
		君臣 *kunshin* sovereign and subject, ruler and ruled	807

臨

855 | 2t15.1 | 匚 口 𠂉 /20 24 15 | 臨

RIN – look out over; go to, be present; rule, subjugate
nozo(mu) – face, confront; attend, be present

臨時	*rinji*	temporary, provisional, extraordinary	42
臨床	*rinshō*	clinical	845
臨終	*rinjū*	one's last moments/deathbed	466
臨席	*rinseki*	attendance, presence	380

閣

856 | 8e6.3 | 門 夂 口 /75 49 24 | 閣

KAKU – tower; palace; the cabinet

内閣	*naikaku*	the cabinet	84
閣議	*kakugi*	meeting of the cabinet	292
組閣	*sokaku*	formation of a cabinet	424
閣下	*kakka*	Your/His Excellency	31
金閣寺	*Kinkakuji*	Temple of the Golden Pavilion	23, 41

額

857 | 9a9.6 | 頁 夂 宀 /76 49 33 | 額

GAKU – amount; framed picture ***hitai*** – forehead

金額	*kingaku*	amount of money	23
額面	*gakumen*	face value, par	274
総額	*sōgaku*	total amount, sum total	710
差額	*sagaku*	the difference, balance	669
半額	*hangaku*	half the amount/price	88

落

858 | 3k9.13 | 艹 夂 氵 /32 49 21 | 落

RAKU, o(chiru) – fall ***o(tosu)*** – drop, lose

転落	*tenraku*	a fall	439
落第	*rakudai*	failure in an examination	408
部落	*buraku*	village, settlement	86
落語	*rakugo*	Japanese comic storytelling	67
落ち着いた	*ochitsuita*	calm, composed	668

絡

859 | 6a6.6 | 糸 夂 口 /61 49 24 | 絡

RAKU, kara(mu), kara(maru) – get entangled ***kara(meru)*** – bind, tie up

連絡	*renraku*	contact, liaison, communication	446
連絡駅	*renraku-eki*	connecting station, junction	446, 284
絡み付く	*karamitsuku*	coil around, cling to	192
絡み合う	*karamiau*	intertwine	159

略

860 | 5f6.4 | 田 夂 口 /58 49 24 | 略 畧

RYAKU – abbreviation, omission

省略	*shōryaku*	omission, abridgment, abbreviation	145
略語	*ryakugo*	abbreviation	67
略歴	*ryakureki*	brief personal history	489
計略	*keiryaku*	plan, strategem, scheme	340
戦略	*senryaku*	strategy	301

司

861 | 3d2.14 | 口 一 /24 1 | 司

SHI – administer, conduct

司法	*shihō*	administration of justice, judicial	123
司令	*shirei*	commandant, commanding officer	850
司会者	*shikaisha*	emcee, chairman	158, 164
司書	*shisho*	librarian	131
上司	*jōshi*	one's superior (officer)	32

詞 862
7a5.15 ◫
言 口 一
/67 24 1
詞

SHI – words

品詞	*hinshi*	part of speech	230
名詞	*meishi*	noun	82
(他)動詞	*(ta)dōshi*	(transitive) verb	120, 231
歌詞	*kashi*	lyrics, words to a song	395
賀詞	*gashi*	congratulations, greetings	769

肖 863
3n4.1 ⊟
⺌ 月
/35 43
肖

SHŌ – resemble

肖像画	*shōzōga*	portrait	753, 343
不肖	*fushō*	unlike/unworthy of one's father; (humble) I	94

消 864
3a7.16 ◫
氵 月 ⺌
/21 43 35
消

SHŌ, ke(su) – extinguish; erase ***ki(eru)*** – go out, disappear

消防(車)	*shōbō(sha)*	fire fighting (engine)	522, 133
消火器	*shōkaki*	fire extinguisher	20, 536
消費者	*shōhisha*	consumer	762, 164
消化	*shōka*	digestion	254
消極的	*shōkyokuteki*	negative, passive	336, 210

退 865
2q6.3 ◫
辶 食
/19 77
退

TAI, shirizo(ku) – retreat ***shirizo(keru)*** – drive away, repel

退職	*taishoku*	retirement, resignation	386
退院	*taiin*	leave/be discharged from the hospital	624
退学	*taigaku*	leave/drop out of school	109
引退	*intai*	retire (from public life)	216

限 866
2d6.1 ◫
阝 食
/7 77
限

GEN, kagi(ru) – limit

無限	*mugen*	unlimited, infinite	93
制限	*seigen*	restriction, limitation	433
限度	*gendo*	a limit	378
期限	*kigen*	term, time limit, deadline	456
権限	*kengen*	authority, competence, jurisdiction	335

眼 867
5c6.1 ◫
目 食
/55 77
眼

GAN, [GEN], manako – eye

両眼	*ryōgan*	both eyes	200
近眼	*kingan*	nearsightedness, shortsightedness	452
眼科医	*gankai*	eye doctor, ophthalmologist	320, 220
眼識	*ganshiki*	discernment, insight	694
千里眼	*senrigan*	clairvoyance, clairvoyant	15, 142

眠 868
5c5.2 ◫
目 尸 十
/55 40 12
眠

MIN, nemu(ru) – sleep ***nemu(i)*** – tired, sleepy

不眠	*fumin*	sleeplessness, insomnia	94
安眠	*anmin*	a quiet/sound sleep	105
冬眠	*tōmin*	hibernation	467
居眠り	*inemuri*	a doze, falling asleep in one's seat	171
眠り薬	*nemurigusuri*	sleeping drug/pills	360

況 869

3a5.21 — 氵 口 儿 /21 24 16 — 況 况

KYŌ – circumstances, situation

状況、情況	*jōkyō*	conditions, situation	636, 209
現況	*genkyō*	present situation	298
実況	*jikkyō*	actual state of affairs	203
市況	*shikyō*	market conditions, the market	181
不況	*fukyō*	recession, economic slump	94

祝 870

4e5.5 — 礻 口 儿 /45 24 16 — 祝

SHUKU, [SHŪ], iwa(u) – celebrate, congratulate

祝辞	*shukuji*	(speech of) congratulations	701
祝賀	*shukuga*	celebration; congratulations	769
祝日	*shukujitsu*	festival day, holiday	5
祝儀	*shūgi*	(wedding) celebration; gift	740
祝い事	*iwaigoto*	auspicious/festive occasion	80

競 871

5b15.1 — 立 口 儿 /54 24 16 — 競 競

KYŌ, KEI, kiso(u) – compete, vie for ***se(ru)*** – compete, vie, bid for

競争	*kyōsō*	competition	302
競走	*kyōsō*	race	435
競売	*kyōbai*	auction	239
競馬	*keiba*	horse racing	283

景 872

4c8.8 — 日 口 小 /42 24 35 — 景

KEI – view, scene

景色	*keshiki*	scenery	204
風景	*fūkei*	scenery	29
景勝（地）	*keishō(chi)*	(place of) picturesque scenery	518, 118
景気	*keiki*	business conditions	134
不景気	*fukeiki*	hard times, recession	94, 134

影 873

3j12.1 — 彡 日 口 /31 42 24 — 影

EI, kage – light; shadow, silhouette; figure; trace

影像	*eizō*	image; shadow	753
人影	*hitokage, jin'ei*	silhouette; human figure	1
影法師	*kagebōshi*	person's shadow	123, 415
影絵	*kagee*	shadow picture, silhouette	345
面影	*omokage*	face, traces, vestiges	274

郷 874

2d8.14 — 阝 食 厶 /7 77 17 — 鄉

KYŌ – village, native place ***GŌ*** – rural area, country

故郷	*kokyō*	one's hometown, native place	173
郷里	*kyōri*	one's hometown, native place	142
郷土	*kyōdo*	one's hometown	24
望郷の念	*bōkyō no nen*	homesickness, nostalgia	685, 588
近郷	*kingō*	neighboring districts	452

響 875

4c15.3 — 日 食 立 /42 77 54 — 響

KYŌ, hibi(ku) – sound, resound, be echoed; affect

影響	*eikyō*	effect, influence	873
反響	*hankyō*	echo, response	324
音響	*onkyō*	sound	347
交響曲	*kōkyōkyoku*	symphony	114, 367
響き渡る	*hibikiwataru*	resound, reverberate	379

章 876

5b6.3 — 立 日 十 — /54 42 12 — 章

SHŌ – chapter; badge, mark

文章	*bunshō*	composition, writing	111
第三章	*dai-sanshō*	Chapter 3	408, 4
第三楽章	*dai-san gakushō*	third movement	408, 4, 359
憲章	*kenshō*	charter, constitution	530
記章	*kishō*	medal, badge	372

障 877

2d11.2 — 阝 立 日 — /7 54 42 — 障

SHŌ, sawa(ru) – hinder, interfere with, harm, hurt

保障	*hoshō*	guarantee, security	498
支障	*shishō*	hindrance, impediment	318
障害	*shōgai*	obstacle, impediment	527
故障	*koshō*	trouble, breakdown, out of order	173
障子	*shōji*	Japanese sliding paper door	103

著 878

3k8.4 — 艹 日 土 — /32 42 22 — 著

CHO, arawa(su) – write, publish ***ichijiru(shii)*** – marked, striking, remarkable, conspicuous

著者	*chosha*	author	164
著書	*chosho*	a (literary) work	131
名著	*meicho*	a famous/great work	82
著名	*chomei*	prominent, well-known	82

署 879

5g8.1 — 罒 日 土 — /55 42 22 — 署

SHO – government office, station

税務署	*zeimusho*	tax office	403, 235
消防署	*shōbōsho*	fire station, firehouse	864, 522
警察署	*keisatsusho*	police station	719, 629
部署	*busho*	one's post/place of duty	86
署名	*shomei*	signature, autograph	82

諸 880

7a8.3 — 言 日 土 — /67 42 22 — 諸

SHO – all, various

諸国	*shokoku*	all/various countries	40
諸島	*shotō*	islands	286
諸説	*shosetsu*	various views/accounts	404
諸事	*shoji*	various matters/affairs	80
諸君	*shokun*	(Ladies and) Gentlemen!	807

緒 881

6a8.3 — 糸 日 土 — /61 42 22 — 緒

SHO, [CHO] – beginning ***o*** – cord, strap, thong

緒戦	*shosen, chosen*	beginning of war	301
緒論	*shoron, choron*	introduction	293
由緒	*yuisho*	history; pedigree, lineage	364
情緒	*jōcho, jōsho*	emotion, feeling	209
鼻緒	*hanao*	clog thong, geta strap	832

鏡 882

8a11.6 — 金 立 日 — /72 54 42 — 鏡

KYŌ, kagami – mirror

鏡台	*kyōdai*	dressing table	501
三面鏡	*sanmenkyō*	a dresser with three mirrors	4, 274
望遠鏡	*bōenkyō*	telescope	685, 453
手鏡	*tekagami*	hand mirror	57
眼鏡	*megane, gankyō*	eyeglasses	867

境	883	**KYŌ, [KEI], sakai** – boundary		
	3b11.1	国境	*kokkyō* border	40
	土 立 日 /22 54 42	境界	*kyōkai* boundary, border	461
	境	苦境	*kukyō* distress, difficulties	554
		境内	*keidai* precincts, grounds	84
		境目	*sakaime* borderline; crisis	55

環	884	**KAN** – ring; surround		
	4f13.1	環境	*kankyō* environment	883
	王 目 衣 /46 55 57	環境省	*Kankyōshō* Ministry of the Environnment	883, 145
	環	環状	*kanjō* ring-shaped	636
		環状線	*kanjōsen* loop (line)	636, 299
		一環	*ikkan* a link, part	2

還	885	**KAN** – return		
	2q13.4	返還	*henkan* return, restoration; repayment	448
	辶 目 衣 /19 55 57	帰還	*kikan* return home, repatriation	317
	還	送還	*sōkan* sending home, repatriation	447
		還元	*kangen* restoration; reduction	137

陰	886	**IN** – yin principle; negative, hidden; shadow, secret ***kage*** – shadow, back ***kage(ru)*** – get dark/clouded		
	2d8.7	陰陽	*in'yō* yin and yang, positive and negative	640
	阝 亻 厶 /7 3 17	陰性	*insei* negative; dormant, latent	98
	陰	陰気	*inki* gloomy, dismal, melancholy	134
		日陰	*hikage* shade from the sun	5

隠	887	**IN, kaku(reru)** – (intr.) hide ***kaku(su)*** – (tr.) hide		
	2d11.3	隠語	*ingo* secret language; argot, jargon	67
	阝 心 彐 /7 51 39	隠者	*inja* hermit	164
	隠 隱	隠居	*inkyo* retirement from active life	171
		隠し芸	*kakushigei* parlor trick; hidden talent	441

穏	888	**ON, oda(yaka)** – calm, quiet, mild, peaceful, moderate		
	5d11.4	穏和	*onwa* mild, gentle, genial	124
	禾 心 彐 /56 51 39	平穏	*heion* calmness, quiet, serenity	202
	穏 穩	平穏無事	*heion-buji* peace and quiet	202, 93, 80
		穏当	*ontō* proper, appropriate; gentle	77
		穏便	*onbin* gentle, quiet, amicable	330

枝	889	**SHI, eda** – branch		
	4a4.18	枝葉	*shiyō, edaha* branches and leaves; digression	253
	木 十 又 /41 12 9	大枝	*ōeda* bough, limb	26
	枝	小枝	*koeda* twig	27
		枝切り	*edakiri* lopping off/pruning of branches	39
		枝接ぎ	*edatsugi* grafting	495

伎 890

2a4.13 ⿰ | 亻 十 又 | /3 12 9 | 伎

KI – skill; performer

歌舞伎	*kabuki*	kabuki	395, 829
歌舞伎役者	*kabuki yakusha*	kabuki actor	395, 829, 376, 164

技 891

3c4.16 ⿰ | 扌 十 又 | /23 12 9 | 技

GI, waza – technique; ability; feat

技術	*gijutsu*	technique, technology	187
技師	*gishi*	engineer	415
技能	*ginō*	technical skill, ability	387
演技	*engi*	acting, performance	344
競技	*kyōgi*	match, contest, competition	871

岐 892

3o4.1 ⿰ | 山 十 又 | /36 12 9 | 岐

KI – forked road

分岐	*bunki*	divergence, branching	38
分岐点	*bunkiten*	point of divergence, junction	38, 169
岐路	*kiro*	fork in the road, crossroads	151

虫 893

6d0.1 □ | 虫 | /64 | 虫 蟲

CHŪ, mushi – bug, insect

益/害虫	*eki/gaichū*	beneficial/harmful insect	729, 527
殺虫剤	*satchūzai*	insecticide	585, 559
毛虫	*kemushi*	hairy caterpillar	287
油虫	*aburamushi*	cockroach; hanger-on, parasite	365
虫歯	*mushiba*	decayed tooth, cavity	486

触 894

6d7.10 ⿰ | 虫 月 𠂊 | /64 43 15 | 触 觸

SHOKU, sawa(ru) – touch, feel ***fu(reru)*** – touch (upon); announce

触覚	*shokkaku*	sense of touch	615
接触	*sesshoku*	touch, contact	495
感触	*kanshoku*	the touch, feel	262
触角	*shokkaku*	feeler, antenna, tentacle	481
抵触	*teishoku*	conflict	569

騒 895

10a8.5 ⿰ | 馬 虫 又 | /78 64 9 | 騒 騷

SŌ, sawa(gu) – make a noise/fuss

騒音	*sōon*	noise	347
騒動	*sōdō*	disturbance, riot	231
騒然	*sōzen*	noisy, tumultuous	662
大騒ぎ	*ōsawagi*	clamor, uproar, hullabaloo	26
騒ぎ立てる	*sawagitateru*	raise a great fuss/furor	121

戒 896

4n3.1 ⿹ | 戈 廾 | /52 32 | 戒

KAI, imashi(meru) – admonish, warn

警戒	*keikai*	caution, precaution, warning	719
訓戒	*kunkai*	admonition, warning	785
厳戒	*genkai*	strict watch/guard	841
戒律	*kairitsu*	(Buddhist) precepts	678
十戒	*jikkai*	the Ten Commandments	12

幾	897	**KI, iku** – how much/many; some	
	4n8.4	幾何学 *kikagaku* geometry	392, 109
	戈 厶 亻 /52 17 3	幾日 *ikunichi* how many days; what day of the month	5
	幾	幾分 *ikubun* some, a portion, more or less	38
		幾つ *ikutsu* how much/many/old	
		幾ら *ikura* how much/long/expensive	

畿	898	**KI** – capital; capital region	
	5f10.3	近畿地方 *Kinki chihō* the Kinki Region (around the ancient capitals of Nara and Kyōto)	452, 118, 70
	田 戈 厶 /58 52 17	畿内 *Kinai* (the five home provinces of Japan: Yamato, Yamashiro, Kawachi, Settsu, and Izumi)	84
	畿		

倹	899	**KEN** – thrifty, simple, modest	
	2a8.27	倹約 *ken'yaku* thriftiness, economy	211
	亻 口 丆 /3 24 14	節倹 *sekken* frugality, economy	472
	倹 儉	勤倹 *kinken* diligence and thrift	568

剣	900	**KEN, tsurugi** – sword	
	2f8.5	剣道 *kendō* kendō, Japanese fencing	149
	刂 口 亻 /16 24 3	刀剣 *tōken* swords	37
	剣 劍	短剣 *tanken* short sword, dagger	215
		剣劇 *kengeki* swordplay/samurai drama	811
		真剣 *shinken* serious, earnest	428

策	901	**SAKU** – plan, means, measure, policy	
	6f6.2	政策 *seisaku* policy	492
	⺮ 木 冂 /66 41 20	対策 *taisaku* measure, countermeasure	366
	策	具体策 *gutaisaku* specific measure	426, 61
		策略 *sakuryaku* strategem, scheme, tactic	860
		術策 *jussaku* artifice, strategem, intrigue	187

刺	902	**SHI, sa(su)** – pierce **sa(saru)** – stick, get stuck in	
	2f6.2	名刺 *meishi* name/business card	82
	刂 木 冂 /16 41 20	風刺 *fūshi* satire	29
	刺	刺し殺す *sashikorosu* stab to death	585
		刺し傷 *sashikizu* a stab; (insect) bite	643
		刺身 *sashimi* sashimi, sliced raw fish	59

犯	903	**HAN** – crime **oka(su)** – commit (a crime); violate, defy	
	3g2.1	犯人 *hannin* criminal, culprit	1
	犭 卩 /27 7	犯行 *hankō* crime	68
	犯	現行犯で *genkōhan de* in the act, red-handed	298, 68
		共犯 *kyōhan* complicity	196
		防犯 *bōhan* crime prevention/fighting	522

904 狂
3g4.2
犭 王 /27 46
狂

KYŌ – mad, crazy; mania ***kuru(u)*** – go crazy; get out of order ***kuru(oshii)*** – be nearly mad (with worry/grief)

狂言	*kyōgen*	play, drama; Noh farce	66
発狂	*hakkyō*	insanity, madness	96
狂気	*kyōki*	insanity, madness	134
狂乱	*kyōran*	frenzy, madness	702

905 獄
3g11.1
犭 言 /27 67
獄

GOKU – prison

地獄	*jigoku*	hell	118
受験地獄	*juken jigoku*	the ordeal of examinations	260, 541, 118
獄舎	*gokusha*	prison, jail (building)	805
出獄	*shutsugoku*	release from prison	53
獄死	*gokushi*	die in prison	85

906 罪
5g8.4
罒 二 ⺊ /55 4 13
罪

ZAI, tsumi – crime, sin, guilt

犯罪	*hanzai*	crime	903
罪人	*zainin*	criminal	1
	tsumibito	sinner	1
有罪	*yūzai*	guilty	265
罪業	*zaigō*	sin	279

907 罰
5g9.1
罒 言 儿 /55 67 16
罰 罸

BATSU – punishment, penalty ***BACHI*** – (divine) punishment

罰金	*bakkin*	a fine	23
体罰	*taibatsu*	corporal punishment	61
厳罰	*genbatsu*	severe punishment	841
天罰	*tenbatsu*	punishment from God/heaven	141
罰当たり	*bachiatari*	damned, cursed	77

908 刑
2f4.2
刂 艹 一 /16 32 1
刑

KEI – penalty, punishment, sentence

刑事	*keiji*	criminal case; (police) detective	80
刑法	*keihō*	criminal law, the Criminal Code	123
刑罰	*keibatsu*	punishment, penalty	907
死刑	*shikei*	capital punishment	85
刑務所	*keimusho*	prison	235, 153

909 型
3b6.11
土 艹 儿 /22 32 16
型

KEI, kata – model, form

類型的	*ruikeiteki*	stereotyped; typical	226, 210
原型	*genkei*	prototype, model	136
紙型	*kamigata, shikei*	papier-mâché mold	180
血液型	*ketsuekigata*	blood type	803, 480
大型トラック	*ōgata torakku*	large truck	26

910 補
5e7.1
衤 月 十 /57 43 12
補

HO, ogina(u) – supply, make up for, compensate for

補給	*hokyū*	supply, replenishment	346
補正	*hosei*	revision, compensation	275
補助	*hojo*	assistance, supplement, subsidy	633
補充	*hojū*	supplement, replacement	847
補習教育	*hoshū kyōiku*	continuing education	601, 245, 246

捕	911	***HO, to(ru), to(raeru), tsuka(maeru)*** – catch, grasp ***to(rawareru), tsuka(maru)*** – be caught, hold on to	
	3c7.3		
	扌 月 十 /23 43 12		
	捕		
		捕鯨 *hogei* whaling	713
		捕鯨船 *hogeisen* whaling ship	713, 377
		だ捕 *daho* capture, seize	
		生け捕り *ikedori* capturing alive	44

逮	912	***TAI*** – chase	
	2q8.2		
	辶 氵 ⺕ /19 21 39		
	逮		
		逮捕 *taiho* arrest	911
		逮捕状 *taihojō* arrest warrant	911, 636
		逮夜 *taiya* eve of the anniversary of a death	479

建	913	***KEN, [KON], ta(teru)*** – build ***ta(tsu)*** – be built	
	2q6.2		
	廴 ⺕ 十 /19 39 12		
	建		
		建設 *kensetsu* construction	586
		建立 *konryū* erection, building	121
		建物 *tatemono* a building	79
		二階建て *nikaidate* two-story	3, 597
		建て前 *tatemae* erection of the framework; principle	47

健	914	***KEN, suko(yaka)*** – healthy	
	2a8.34		
	亻 ⺕ 廴 /3 39 19		
	健		
		保健 *hoken* preservation of health, hygiene	498
		穏健 *onken* moderate, sound	888
		強健 *kyōken* robust health, strong physique	217
		健在 *kenzai* healthy, sound	268
		健勝 *kenshō* healthy	518

鍵	915	***KEN, kagi*** – key	
	8a8.18		
	金 ⺕ 廴 /72 39 19		
	鍵		
		合鍵 *aikagi* duplicate key; passkeys	159
		鍵束 *kagitaba* bunch of keys	510

康	916	***KŌ*** – peace, composure	
	3q8.1		
	广 氵 ⺕ /18 21 39		
	康		
		健康 *kenkō* health	914
		不健康 *fukenkō* not healthy, unhealthful	94, 914
		小康 *shōkō* lull, brief respite	27

究	917	***KYŪ, kiwa(meru)*** – investigate thoroughly/exhaustively	
	3m4.5		
	宀 儿 十 /33 16 12		
	究		
		究明 *kyūmei* study, investigation, inquiry	18
		探究 *tankyū* research, investigation	544
		学究 *gakkyū* scholar, student	109
		究極 *kyūkyoku* final, ultimate	336
		論究 *ronkyū* discuss thoroughly	293

研 918

5a4.1 — 石 艹 一 — /53 32 1 — 研

KEN, to(gu) – whet, hone, sharpen; polish, wash (rice)

研究	*kenkyū*	research	917
研究所	*kenkyūjo*	research institute	917, 153
研学	*kengaku*	study	109

窮 919

3m12.4 — 宀 月 弓 — /33 43 28 — 窮

KYŪ – extreme, distress ***kiwa(maru)*** – reach an extreme; come to an end ***kiwa(meru)*** – carry to extremes; bring to an end

窮極目的	*kyūkyoku mokuteki*	ultimate goal	336, 55, 210
窮地/境	*kyūchi/kyō*	predicament	118, 883
窮乏	*kyūbō*	poverty	767
困窮	*konkyū*	poverty	567

突 920

3m5.11 — 宀 大 儿 — /33 34 16 — 突

TOTSU, tsu(ku) – thrust, poke, strike

突然	*totsuzen*	suddenly	662
突破	*toppa*	break through, overcome	676
突入	*totsunyū*	rush in, storm	52
羽根突き	*hanetsuki*	Japanese badminton	600, 314
突き当たる	*tsukiataru*	run/bump into; reach the end	77

穴 921

3m2.2 — 宀 儿 — /33 16 — 穴

KETSU, ana – hole, cave

穴居人	*kekkyojin*	caveman	171, 1
落とし穴	*otoshiana*	pitfall, trap	858
穴あけ器	*ana akeki*	punch, perforator	536
鍵穴	*kagiana*	keyhole	915
穴子	*anago*	conger eel	103

射 922

0a10.8 — 月 寸 丨 — 43 37 2 — 射

SHA, i(ru) – shoot

発射	*hassha*	fire, launch	96
射殺	*shasatsu*	shoot dead	585
注射	*chūsha*	injection, shot	358
放射能	*hōshanō*	radioactivity	521, 387
反射	*hansha*	reflection; reflex	324

謝 923

7a10.1 — 言 月 寸 — /67 43 37 — 謝

SHA – gratitude; apology ***ayama(ru)*** – apologize

感謝	*kansha*	gratitude	262
謝礼	*sharei*	remuneration, honorarium	630
月謝	*gessha*	monthly tuition	17
謝罪	*shazai*	apology	906
代謝	*taisha*	metabolism	256

至 924

3b3.6 — 土 厶 一 — /22 17 1 — 至

SHI – utmost ***ita(ru)*** – arrive, lead to

必至	*hisshi*	inevitable	529
至急	*shikyū*	urgency, urgent	303
夏至	*geshi*	summer solstice	469
至る所	*itaru tokoro*	everywhere	153
至東京	*itaru Tōkyō*	To Tōkyō (at the edge of a map)	71, 189

致 925

4i6.2

攵 土 厶
/49 22 17

CHI – bring about ***ita(su)*** – do (deferential, used like *suru*)

一致	*itchi*	agreement, consistency	2
合致	*gatchi*	agreement, consistency	159
致命傷	*chimeishō*	fatal wound	587, 643
致死量	*chishiryō*	lethal dose	85, 417
風致	*fūchi*	scenic beauty; taste, elegance	29

到 926

2f6.4

刂 土 厶
/16 22 17

TŌ – arrive, reach

到着	*tōchaku*	arrival	668
到来	*tōrai*	arrival, advent	69
到達	*tōtatsu*	reach, attain	455
殺到	*sattō*	rush, stampede	585
周到	*shūtō*	meticulous	91

倒 927

2a8.5

亻 土 儿
/3 22 16

TŌ, tao(reru) – fall over, collapse ***tao(su)*** – knock down, topple, defeat

卒倒	*sottō*	faint	801
倒産	*tōsan*	bankruptcy	278
倒閣	*tōkaku*	overthrowing the cabinet	856
共倒れ	*tomodaore*	mutual destruction, common ruin	196

誤 928

7a7.2

言 口 儿
/67 24 16

GO – mistake, mis- ***ayama(ru)*** – err, make a mistake

誤解	*gokai*	misunderstanding	482
誤報	*gohō*	erroneous report/information	698
誤算	*gosan*	miscalculation	760
誤植	*goshoku*	a misprint	430
読み誤る	*yomiayamaru*	misread	244

互 929

0a4.15

乛 一
14 1

GO, taga(i) – mutual, reciprocal, each other

相互	*sōgo*	mutual	146
交互	*kōgo*	mutual; alternating	114
互助	*gojo*	mutual aid	633
互選	*gosen*	mutual election	814
互い違いに	*tagaichigai ni*	alternately	833

系 930

6a1.1

糸 丨
/61 2

KEI – system; lineage, group

体系	*taikei*	system	61
系統	*keitō*	system; lineage, descent	849
日系	*nikkei*	of Japanese descent	5
直系	*chokkei*	direct descent	429
系図	*keizu*	genealogy, family tree	339

係 931

2a7.8

亻 糸 丨
/3 61 2

KEI, kaka(ru) – have to do with ***kakari*** – person in charge

関係	*kankei*	relation, relationship, connection	402
関係者	*kankeisha*	interested party, those concerned	402, 164
無関係	*mukankei*	unrelated, irrelevant	93, 402
係争	*keisō*	dispute, contention	302
係長	*kakarichō*	chief clerk	95

孫	**932** 2c7.1 孑 糸 丨 /6 61 2 孫	***SON, mago*** – grandchild 子孫 *shison* descendant 103 皇孫 *kōson* imperial grandchild/descendant 297 天孫 *tenson* of divine descent 141
懸	**933** 4k16.2 心 糸 目 /51 61 55 懸	***KEN, [KE], ka(karu)*** – hang ***ka(keru)*** – offer, give 一生懸命 *isshōkenmei* utmost effort, all one's might 2, 44, 587 懸案 *ken'an* unsettled problem 106 懸賞 *kenshō* offer of a prize 509 懸念 *kenen* fear, apprehension 588 命懸け *inochigake* risking one's life 587
派	**934** 3a6.21 氵 厂 ⺄ /21 18 10 派	***HA*** – group, faction, sect, school (of thought) 宗派 *shūha* sect 626 党派 *tōha* party, faction 504 左/右派 *sa/uha* the left/right wing 75, 76 派出所 *hashutsujo* branch office; police box 53, 153 特派員 *tokuhain* correspondent 282, 163
脈	**935** 4b6.8 月 厂 ⺄ /43 18 10 脈 脉	***MYAKU*** – pulse, vein, blood vessel 動脈 *dōmyaku* artery 231 静脈 *jōmyaku* vein 674 山脈 *sanmyaku* mountain range 34 文脈 *bunmyaku* context 111 脈略 *myakuraku* logical connection, coherence 860
貫	**936** 7b4.3 貝 女 丨 /68 25 2 貫	***KAN*** – pierce; carry out; (old monetary unit; unit of weight, about 3.75 kg) ***tsuranu(ku)*** – pierce; carry out 一貫 *ikkan* consistency, coherence, integrated 2 貫通 *kantsū* pass through, pierce 150 貫流 *kanryū* flow through 247 貫き通す *tsuranukitōsu* carry out (one's will) 150
慣	**937** 4k11.9 心 貝 女 /51 68 25 慣	***KAN, na(reru)*** – get used to ***na(rasu)*** – accustom to; tame 習慣 *shūkan* custom, practice 601 慣習 *kanshū* custom, practice 601 慣例 *kanrei* custom, convention 622 慣用句 *kan'yōku* idiom, common expression 107, 337 見慣れる *minareru* get used to seeing 63
複	**938** 5e9.3 衤 日 夂 /57 42 49 複	***FUKU*** – double, multiple, composite; again 複雑 *fukuzatsu* complicated 584 複合 *fukugō* composition, compound, complex 159 重複 *chōfuku, jūfuku* duplication, overlapping 227 複製 *fukusei* reproduction, duplicate, facsimile 434 複数 *fukusū* plural 225

復 939

3i9.4 · 彳 日 夂 /29 42 49 · 復

FUKU – return; be restored

復習	*fukushū*	review	601
反復	*hanpuku*	repetition	324
復活	*fukkatsu*	revival	237
復興	*fukkō*	reconstruction, revival	369
回復	*kaifuku*	recovery, recuperation	90

往 940

3i5.6 · 彳 王 丶 /29 46 2 · 往 徃

Ō – go

往復	*ōfuku*	round trip	939
往来	*ōrai*	comings and goings, traffic; street, way	69
立ち往生	*tachiōjō*	standstill, getting stalled	121, 44
右往左往	*uō-saō*	rush about in confusion	76, 75
往年	*ōnen*	the past, formerly	45

煙 941

4d9.3 · 火 口 土 /44 24 22 · 煙 烟

EN, kemuri – smoke ***kemu(ru)*** – smoke, smolder ***kemu(i)*** – smoky

禁煙	*kin'en*	No Smoking	491
煙突	*entotsu*	chimney	920
発煙	*hatsuen*	emitting smoke, fuming	96
黒煙	*kokuen*	black smoke	206

焼 942

4d8.4 · 火 艹 十 /44 32 12 · 焼 燒

SHŌ, ya(keru) – (intr.) burn; be roasted, broiled, baked ***ya(ku)*** – (tr.) burn, roast, broil, bake

全焼	*zenshō*	be totally destroyed by fire	89
焼(き)鳥	*yakitori*	grilled chicken	285
日焼け	*hiyake*	sunburn, suntan	5
夕焼け	*yūyake*	glow of sunset	81

遷 943

2q12.1 · 辶 口 弓 /19 24 28 · 遷

SEN – move, change; climb

変遷	*hensen*	undergo changes	257
左遷	*sasen*	demotion	75
遷都	*sento*	transfer of the capital	188

票 944

4e6.2 · 礻 口 一 /45 24 14 · 票

HYŌ – slip of paper, ballot, vote

一票	*ippyō*	a vote	2
得票	*tokuhyō*	votes obtained	375
反対票	*hantaihyō*	no vote, adverse vote	324, 366
開票	*kaihyō*	vote counting	400
伝票	*denpyō*	slip of paper	440

標 945

4a11.8 · 木 礻 口 /41 45 24 · 標

HYŌ – sign, mark

目標	*mokuhyō*	goal, purpose	55
標語	*hyōgo*	slogan, motto	67
標準語	*hyōjungo*	the standard language	792, 67
標本	*hyōhon*	specimen, sample	25
商標	*shōhyō*	trademark	418

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds	
漂	**946** 3a11.9 氵 礻 口 /21 45 24 漂	***HYŌ, tadayo(u)*** – drift about, float	
		漂流 *hyōryū* drift, be adrift	247
		漂着 *hyōchaku* drift ashore	668
		漂白剤 *hyōhakuzai* bleach	205, 559
		漂々 *hyōhyō* light, buoyant	
奈	**947** 4e3.3 礻 大 /45 34 奈	***NA*** – what?, how?	
		奈落 *naraku* hell, hades; theater basement	858
		奈良 *Nara* (capital of Nara Prefecture)	321
		神奈川県 *Kanagawa-ken* Kanagawa Prefecture	310, 33, 194
鳴	**948** 3d11.1 口 鳥 /24 80 鳴	***MEI, na(ku)*** – (animals) cry, sing, howl ***na(ru)*** – (intr.) sound, ring ***na(rasu)*** – (tr.) sound, ring	
		共鳴 *kyōmei* resonance; sympathy	196
		鳴動 *meidō* rumble	231
		鳴き声 *nakigoe* cry, call, chirping (of animals)	759
		海鳴り *uminari* rumbling/noise of the sea	117
鶏	**949** 11b8.4 鳥 小 大 /80 35 34 鶏 鷄	***KEI, niwatori*** – chicken, hen, rooster	
		鶏肉 *keiniku* chicken, fowl	223
		養鶏 *yōkei* poultry raising	406
		鶏舎 *keisha* chicken coop, henhouse	805
		鶏鳴 *keimei* cockcrow	948
		鶏頭 *keitō* cockscomb (flower)	276
鶴	**950** 11b10.1 鳥 隹 冂 /80 73 20 鶴	***tsuru*** – crane, stork	
		千羽鶴 *senbazuru* (string of) many origami cranes (a symbol for good health); many-cranes design	15, 600
		鶴の一声 *tsuru no hitokoe* the voice of authority	2, 759
咲	**951** 3d6.12 口 大 儿 /24 34 16 咲	***sa(ku)*** – bloom	
		咲き出す *sakidasu* begin to bloom	53
		咲き乱れる *sakimidareru* bloom in profusion	702
		遅咲き *osozaki* blooming late	715
		狂い咲き *kuruizaki* flowering out of season	904
		返り咲き *kaerizaki* second bloom; comeback	448
桜	**952** 4a6.15 木 女 小 /41 25 35 桜 櫻	***Ō, sakura*** – cherry tree	
		桜花 *ōka* cherry blossoms	255
		八重桜 *yaezakura* double-petal cherry blossoms	10, 227
		桜んぼ *sakuranbo* cherry	
		桜色 *sakurairo* pink, cerise	204
		桜肉 *sakuraniku* horsemeat	223

姿 953

3e6.10 — 女 欠 冫 /25 49 5 — 姿

SHI, sugata – form, figure, shape, appearance, posture

姿勢	*shisei*	posture, stance	656
容姿	*yōshi*	face and figure, appearance	665
姿態	*shitai*	figure, pose	388
姿見	*sugatami*	full-length mirror	63
後ろ姿	*ushiro-sugata*	view (of someone) from behind	48

恣 954

4k6.22 — 心 欠 冫 /51 49 5 — 恣

SHI – as one pleases, self-indulgent, arbitrary

恣意	*shii*	arbitrariness, selfishness	132
恣意的	*shiiteki*	arbitrary, selfish	132, 210
放恣	*hōshi*	self-indulgent, licentious	521
専恣	*senshi*	self-indulgent, wanton, arbitrary	610

茨 955

3k6.11 — 艹 欠 冫 /32 49 5 — 茨

ibara – brier

茨城県	*Ibaraki-ken*	Ibaraki Prefecture	733, 194

妥 956

3e4.9 — 女 ⺍ | /25 35 2 — 妥

DA – peace, contentment

妥協	*dakyō*	compromise	234
妥結	*daketsu*	compromise, agreement	494
妥当	*datō*	proper, appropriate, adequate	77
妥協案	*dakyōan*	compromise plan	234, 106

采 957

4a4.24 — 木 ⺍ | /41 35 2 — 采

SAI – general's baton; dice; take; coloring; appearance; fief

采配	*saihai*	baton of command	524

菜 958

3k8.25 — 艹 木 ⺍ /32 41 35 — 菜

SAI, na – vegetable; rape, mustard plant

野菜	*yasai*	vegetable	236
菜園	*saien*	vegetable garden	454
菜食	*saishoku*	vegetarian/herbivorous diet	322
山菜	*sansai*	edible wild plant	34
菜種	*natane*	rapeseed, coleseed, colza	228

彩 959

3j8.1 — 彡 木 ⺍ /31 41 35 — 彩

SAI, irodo(ru) – color

色彩	*shikisai*	color, coloration	204
彩色	*saishiki*	coloring, coloration	204
多彩	*tasai*	colorful	229
光彩	*kōsai*	luster, brilliancy	138
水彩画	*suisaiga*	a watercolor painting	21, 343

960 採 — 3c8.14 — 扌 木 ⺌ /23 41 35 — 採

SAI, to(ru) – take (on), accept, employ; collect

採用	*saiyō*	adopt; employ	107
採決	*saiketsu*	voting	357
採集	*saishū*	collecting (plants/butterflies)	442
採録	*sairoku*	record (in a book)	547
採算	*saisan*	a profit	760

961 就 — 3d9.21 — 口 ⺌ 犭 /24 35 27 — 就

SHŪ, [JU], tsu(ku) – take (a seat), engage (in an occupation)
tsu(keru) – employ

就職	*shūshoku*	find employment	386
就任	*shūnin*	assumption of office	334
就業時間	*shūgyō jikan*	working hours	279, 42, 43
成就	*jōju*	accomplish, attain	261

962 蹴 — 7d12.2 — 𧾷 口 ⺌ /70 24 35 — 蹴

SHŪ, ke(ru) – kick

蹴球	*shūkyū*	football	739
一蹴	*isshū*	a kick	2
一蹴する	*isshū suru*	kick; reject flatly, brush off; beat easily, give a drubbing	2
蹴飛ばす	*ketobasu*	kick away/out; reject	539

963 没 — 3a4.15 — 氵 冂 又 /21 20 9 — 没 沒

BOTSU – sink, go down

没落	*botsuraku*	downfall, ruin	858
没入	*botsunyū*	become immersed (in)	52
出没	*shutsubotsu*	appear and disappear, frequent	53
没収	*bosshū*	confiscation, forfeiture	770
没交渉	*bokkōshō*	unrelated, independent	114, 438

964 沈 — 3a4.9 — 氵 冂 丨 /21 20 2 — 沈

CHIN, shizu(mu) – (intr.) sink ***shizu(meru)*** – (tr.) sink

沈没	*chinbotsu*	sinking	963
沈下	*chinka*	sinking, subsidence, settling	31
沈静	*chinsei*	stillness, stagnation	674
沈着	*chinchaku*	composed, calm	668
沈思	*chinshi*	meditation, contemplation	99

965 枕 — 4a4.8 — 木 冂 丨 /41 20 2 — 枕

makura – pillow

水枕	*mizumakura*	water-filled pillow	21
枕木	*makuragi*	railroad tie	22

966 溺 — 3a10.1 — 氵 弓 冫 /21 28 5 — 溺

DEKI, obo(reru) – drown; indulge (in)

溺死	*dekishi*	drowning	85
溺愛	*dekiai*	dote upon	259
耽溺	*tandeki*	addiction, dissipation	

潜 967

3a12.6

氵 日 夫 /21 42 34

潜 潛

SEN – dive, hide ***mogu(ru)*** – dive; crawl into ***hiso(mu)*** – lurk, lie hidden

潜水	*sensui*	dive, submerge	21
潜水夫	*sensuifu*	diver	21, 315
潜在	*senzai*	hidden, latent, potential	268
潜入	*sennyū*	infiltrate (into)	52

浮 968

3a6.11

氵 ⺍ 子 /21 35 6

浮

FU, u(kabu) – float, rise to the surface, appear ***u(kaberu)*** – set afloat; show ***u(ku)*** – float, rise to the surface ***u(kareru)*** – feel buoyant, be in high spirits

思い浮ぶ	*omoiukabu*	come to mind, occur to	99
浮かぬ顔	*ukanu kao*	dejected look	277
浮世絵	*ukiyoe*	Japanese woodblock print	252, 345

乳 969

3n4.4

⺍ 子 丨 /35 6 2

乳

NYŪ, chichi, chi – mother's milk; breast

牛乳	*gyūnyū*	(cow's) milk	281
母乳	*bonyū*	mother's milk	112
乳飲み子	*chinomigo*	suckling infant	323, 103
乳首	*chikubi, chichikubi*	nipple	148
乳母車	*ubaguruma*	baby carriage	112, 133

孔 970

2c1.1

子 丨 /6 2

孔

KŌ – hole; Confucius

気孔	*kikō*	pore	134
通気/空気孔	*tsūki/kūkikō*	air hole	150, 134, 140, 134
鼻孔	*bikō*	nostril	832
多孔	*takō*	porous	229
孔子	*Kōshi*	Confucius	103

了 971

2c0.3

一 1

了

RYŌ – finish, complete; understand

終了	*shūryō*	end, completion, expiration	466
完了	*kanryō*	completion; perfect tense	623
(任期)満了	*(ninki) manryō*	expiration (of a term of office)	334, 456, 201
校了	*kōryō*	final proofreading	115
了解	*ryōkai*	understand, comprehend; Roger!	482

承 972

0a7.7

氵 二 一 21 4 1

承

SHŌ, uketamawa(ru) – hear, be told

承知	*shōchi*	consent; be aware of	214
承認	*shōnin*	approval	751
承服	*shōfuku*	consent, acceptance	696
了承	*ryōshō*	acknowledgment	971
伝承	*denshō*	hand down (from generation to generation)	440

蒸 973

3k9.19

艹 火 氵 /32 44 21

蒸

JŌ – steam ***mu(su)*** – steam, be sultry ***mu(rasu)*** – steam ***mu(reru)*** – be steamed; get hot and stuffy

(水)蒸気	*(sui)jōki*	(water) vapor, steam	21, 134
蒸発	*jōhatsu*	evaporate; disappear	96
蒸し暑い	*mushiatsui*	hot and humid, sultry	648
蒸し返す	*mushikaesu*	reheat; repeat, rehash	448

候 974

2a8.10 — 亻 /3 · 大 34 · 𠂉 15 — 候

KŌ – season; weather ***sōrō*** – (classical verb suffix)

天候	*tenkō*	weather	141
気候	*kikō*	climate	134
測候所	*sokkōjo*	meteorological station	620, 153
候補者	*kōhosha*	candidate	910, 164
居候	*isōrō*	hanger-on, parasite	171

修 975

2a8.11 — 亻 /3 · 夂 49 · 彡 31 — 修

SHŪ, [SHU], osa(meru) – study; master ***osa(maru)*** – govern oneself

修理	*shūri*	repair	143
修正	*shūsei*	revise, correct, retouch	275
修業	*shūgyō*	pursuit/completion of one's studies	279
必修科目	*hisshū kamoku*	required subject	529, 320, 55
修行	*shugyō*	training, study	68

隆 976

2d8.6 — 阝 /7 · 夂 49 · 土 22 — 隆

RYŪ – prosperity; high

隆盛	*ryūsei*	prosperity	732
興隆	*kōryū*	rise, prosperity, flourishing	369
隆起	*ryūki*	protuberance, rise, elevation	374
隆々	*ryūryū*	prosperous, thriving; muscular	
法隆寺	*Hōryūji*	(temple in Nara)	123, 41

降 977

2d7.7 — 阝 /7 · 夂 49 · 十 12 — 降

KŌ, o(riru) – go down, descend, get off (a bus) ***o(rosu)*** – let off (a passenger), dismiss ***fu(ru)*** – fall (rain/snow)

降雨量	*kōuryō*	(amount of) rainfall	30, 417
降下	*kōka*	descent, fall, landing	31
以降	*ikō*	since, from ... on	46
飛び降りる	*tobioriru*	jump down (from)	539

霜 978

8d9.2 — ⻗ /74 · 目 55 · 木 41 — 霜

SŌ, shimo – frost

霜害	*sōgai*	frost damage	527
霜柱	*shimobashira*	ice/frost columns	608
霜解け	*shimodoke*	thawing	482
霜焼け	*shimoyake*	frostbite	942
霜降り	*shimofuri*	marbled (meat), salt-and-pepper pattern	977

雪 979

8d3.2 — ⻗ /74 · ⺕ 39 — 雪

SETSU, yuki – snow

残雪	*zansetsu*	lingering snow	661
初雪	*hatsuyuki*	first snow of the year/winter	692
雪空	*yukizora*	snowy sky	140
雪景色	*yukigeshiki*	snowy landscape	872, 204
雪国	*yukiguni*	snowy region, snow country	40

霧 980

8d11.1 — ⻗ /74 · 夂 49 · 力 8 — 霧

MU, kiri – fog

五里霧中	*gori-muchū*	in a fog, mystified	7, 142, 28
霧雨	*kirisame*	misty rain, drizzle	30
朝霧	*asagiri*	morning mist/fog	477
夕霧	*yūgiri*	evening mist/fog	81
黒い霧	*kuroi kiri*	dark machinations	206

露	981	***RO, [RŌ]*** – open, public ***tsuyu*** – dew	
	8d13.1	露天で *roten de* outdoors, in the open air	141
	⻗ ⻊ 夂 /74 70 49	露店 *roten* street stall, booth	168
	露	露出 *roshutsu* (indecent/film) exposure	53
		露見 *roken* discovery, detection, exposure	63
		朝露 *asatsuyu* morning dew	477

雷	982	***RAI*** – thunder; mine, torpedo ***kaminari*** – thunder	
	8d5.1	雷鳴 *raimei* thunder	948
	⻗ 田 /74 58	落雷 *rakurai* thunderbolt, bolt of lightning	858
	雷	雷雨 *raiu* thunderstorm	30
		地雷 *jirai* (land) mine	118
		魚雷 *gyorai* torpedo	290

震	983	***SHIN, furu(eru), furu(u)*** – tremble, shake	
	8d7.3	地震 *jishin* earthquake	118
	⻗ 衤 厂 /74 57 18	震動 *shindō* tremor, vibration	231
	震	震度５ *shindo go* magnitude 5	378
		震央/源 *shin'ō, shingen* epicenter	352, 589
		身震い *miburui* shiver, tremble, shudder	59

振	984	***SHIN, fu(ruu)*** – swing, wield; flourish ***fu(ru)*** – wave, shake ***fu(reru)*** – swing, lean toward	
	3c7.14	振興 *shinkō* advancement, promotion	369
	扌 衤 厂 /23 57 18	振動 *shindō* swing, oscillation, vibration	231
	振	振り替え *furikae* transfer	757
		振り返る *furikaeru* turn one's head, look back	448

妊	985	***NIN*** – conception, pregnancy	
	3e4.3	妊婦 *ninpu* pregnant woman	316
	女 王 /25 46	妊婦服 *ninpufuku* maternity dress	316, 696
	妊 姙	不妊 *funin* sterile, infertile	94
		妊産婦 *ninsanpu* expectant and nursing mothers	278, 316

娠	986	***SHIN*** – pregnancy	
	3e7.10	妊娠 *ninshin* pregnancy	985
	女 衤 厂 /25 57 18	妊娠中絶 *ninshin chūzetsu* abortion	985, 28, 755
	娠		

濃	987	***NŌ, ko(i)*** – dark, thick, heavy, strong (coffee)	
	3a13.7	濃度 *nōdo* (degree of) concentration	378
	氵 衤 日 /21 57 42	濃厚 *nōkō* thickness, richness, strength	649
	濃	濃霧 *nōmu* dense fog	980

豆 988

3d4.22 ⊟ | 口 儿 一 /24 16 1 | 豆

TŌ, [ZU], mame – bean, pea; (prefix) miniature

大豆	*daizu*	soybean	26
小豆	*azuki*	adzuki bean	27
枝豆	*edamame*	green soybean	889
コーヒー豆	*kōhīmame*	coffee bean	
豆本	*mamehon*	miniature book, pocket edition	25

豊 989

3d10.15 ⊟ | 口 日 儿 /24 42 16 | 豊 豐

HŌ, yuta(ka) – abundant, rich

豊富	*hōfu*	abundance, wealth	726
豊作	*hōsaku*	good harvest	361
豊漁	*hōryō*	good catch (of fish)	712
豊年	*hōnen*	fruitful year	45
豊満	*hōman*	plump, voluptuous, buxom	201

艶 990

3d16.3 ⊞ | 日 42 | 艶

EN, tsuya – gloss, luster; charm, romance, love
ade(yaka) – charming, fascinating

艶美	*enbi*	voluptuous charm, bewitching beauty	405
艶事	*tsuyagoto*	love affair, romance	80
艶消し	*tsuyakeshi*	non-glossy, frosted (glass); disappointment, disillusionment	864

登 991

3d9.26 ⊟ | 口 火 儿 /24 44 16 | 登

TŌ, TO, nobo(ru) – climb

登山	*tozan*	mountain climbing	34
登場	*tōjō*	stage entrance; appearance	154
登記	*tōki*	registration	372
登録	*tōroku*	registration	547
登用	*tōyō*	appointment; promotion	107

廃 992

3q9.3 ◰ | 广 火 艹 /18 44 32 | 廃 廢

HAI – abolish, abandon, discontinue; decay; scrapped
suta(reru), suta(ru) – become outmoded; decay

廃止	*haishi*	abolition, abrogation	485
廃業	*haigyō*	going out of business	279
退廃	*taihai*	degeneracy, decadence	865
廃人	*haijin*	cripple, invalid	1

棄 993

2j11.5 ⊟ | 亠 木 艹 /11 41 32 | 棄 弃

KI – abandon, throw out, give up

廃棄物	*haikibutsu*	waste (matter)	992, 79
放棄	*hōki*	give up, renounce, waive	521
棄権	*kiken*	abstention, nonvoting; renunciation	335
自棄	*jiki*	self-abandonment	62
破棄	*haki*	destruction; annulment, revocation	676

帯 994

3f7.1 ⊟ | 巾 艹 冂 /26 32 20 | 帯 帶

TAI – belt, zone ***obi*** – belt, sash ***o(biru)*** – wear; be entrusted (with)

包帯	*hōtai*	bandage	819
地帯	*chitai*	zone, area, region, belt	118
熱帯	*nettai*	the tropics	655
所帯	*shotai*	household	153

995 滞

3a10.14

氵 艹 巾 /21 32 26

滞 滯

TAI – stay, stopping over ***todokō(ru)*** – be left undone; fall into arrears, be overdue, be left unpaid

滞在	*taizai*	stay, sojourn	268
遅滞	*chitai*	delay, procrastination	715
滞納	*tainō*	delinquency (in payment)	771
沈滞	*chintai*	stagnation, inactivity	964

996 純

6a4.3

糸 十 冂 /61 12 20

純

JUN – pure

純毛	*junmō*	pure/100 percent wool	287
純益	*jun'eki*	net profit	729
純文学	*junbungaku*	pure literature, belles lettres	111, 109
純日本風	*jun Nihon-fū*	classical Japanese style	5, 25, 29
単純	*tanjun*	simple	300

997 鈍

8a4.2

金 十 冂 /72 12 20

鈍

DON, nibu(i) – dull, thick, slow-witted, sluggish, blunt, dim
nibu(ru) – become dull/blunt, weaken

鈍感	*donkan*	obtuse, thick, insensitive	262
鈍重	*donjū*	dull-witted, phlegmatic, stolid	227
鈍角	*donkaku*	obtuse angle	481
鈍器	*donki*	blunt object (used as a weapon)	536

998 迷

2q6.1

辶 米 /19 62

迷

MEI, mayo(u) – be perplexed, vacillate; get lost; go astray

迷宮/路	*meikyū/ro*	maze/labyrinth	734, 151
迷信	*meishin*	superstition	157
迷彩	*meisai*	camouflage	959
低迷	*teimei*	be low, in a slump (market prices)	570
迷子	*maigo*	lost child	103

999 謎

7a9.20

言 米 辶 /67 62 19

謎

nazo – riddle, puzzle, enigma; hint, suggestion

字謎	*jinazo*	kanji puzzle (inferring a kanji from a cryptic description of its parts)	110

1000 述

2q5.3

辶 木 丶 /19 41 2

述

JUTSU, no(beru) – state, mention, refer to, explain

供述	*kyōjutsu*	testimony, deposition	197
記述	*kijutsu*	description	372
上述	*jōjutsu*	above-mentioned	32
口述	*kōjutsu*	oral statement; dictation	54
著述家	*chojutsuka*	writer, author	878, 165

1001 惑

4k8.16

心 戈 口 /51 52 24

惑

WAKU, mado(u) – go astray, be misguided, be tempted

迷惑	*meiwaku*	trouble, inconvenience	998
当惑	*tōwaku*	puzzlement, confusion	77
思惑	*omowaku*	opinion, intention, expectation	99
惑星	*wakusei*	planet	743
戸惑い	*tomadoi*	become disoriented/flurried	152

1002 域

3b8.3
土 戈 口 — /22 52 24
域

IKI – region, area

地域	*chiiki*	region, area, zone	118
区域	*kuiki*	boundary, zone, district	183
領域	*ryōiki*	territory, domain	853
流域	*ryūiki*	(river) basin, valley	247
聖域	*seiiki*	sacred ground	686

1003 償

2a15.4
亻 貝 ⺌ — /3 68 35
償

SHŌ, tsuguna(u) – make up for, compensate, indemnify, atone for

補償	*hoshō*	compensation, indemnification	910
弁償	*benshō*	compensation, reimbursement	724
報償	*hōshō*	compensation, remuneration	698
代償	*daishō*	compensation, idemnification	256
無償	*mushō*	free of charge, gratis	93

1004 固

3s5.2
口 十 — /24 12
固

KO, kata(i) – hard ***kata(maru)*** – (intr.) harden ***kata(meru)*** – (tr.) harden

固体	*kotai*	a solid	61
固有	*koyū*	own, peculiar, characteristic	265
固定	*kotei*	fixed; hold fast to, persist in, insist on	356
強固	*kyōko*	firm, solid, strong	217

1005 個

2a8.36
亻 口 十 — /3 24 12
個 个

KO – individual, (counter for various objects)

個人	*kojin*	an individual	1
個体	*kotai*	an individual	61
個性	*kosei*	individuality	98
個別的	*kobetsuteki*	individual, separate	267, 210
一個	*ikko*	one piece	2

1006 錮

8a8.21
釒 口 十 — /72 24 12
錮

KO – tie, bind

禁錮（罰）	*kinko(batsu)*	imprisonment	491, 907

1007 枯

4a5.26
木 口 十 — /41 24 12
枯

KO, ka(reru) – wither ***ka(rasu)*** – blight, let wither

枯死	*koshi*	wither away, die	85
栄枯	*eiko*	ups and downs, vicissitudes	736
枯れ木	*kareki*	dead/withered tree	22
枯れ葉	*kareha*	dead/withered leaf	253
木枯らし	*kogarashi*	cold winter wind	22

1008 皮

2h3.1
又 厂 — /9 18
皮

HI, kawa – skin, hide, leather, pelt, bark, rind

皮肉	*hiniku*	irony	223
皮相	*hisō*	superficiality, shallowness	146
毛皮	*kegawa*	fur	287
皮細工	*kawazaiku*	leatherwork	708, 139
皮切り	*kawakiri*	beginning, start	39

被	1009 5e5.3 衤 厂 又 /57 18 9 被	***HI, kōmu(ru)*** – incur, suffer, receive
		被害者 *higaisha* victim 527, 164
		被告(人) *hikoku(nin)* defendant 703, 1
		被選挙資格 *hisenkyo shikaku* eligibility for election 814, 815, 763, 653
		被服 *hifuku* covering, coating 696

彼	1010 3i5.2 彳 厂 又 /29 18 9 彼	***HI*** – he, that ***kare*** – he ***[kano]*** – that
		彼岸 *higan* equinoctal week; the other shore 595
		彼ら *karera* they
		彼氏 *kareshi* he; boyfriend, lover 575
		彼女 *kanojo* she; girlfriend, lover 102

称	1011 5d5.8 禾 小 𠂉 /56 35 15 称 稱	***SHŌ*** – name, title
		名称 *meishō* name, designation 82
		愛称 *aishō* term of endearment, pet name 259
		尊称 *sonshō* honorific title 717
		称号 *shōgō* title, degree 266
		相/対称 *sō/taishō* symmetry 146, 366

弥	1012 3h5.2 弓 小 𠂉 /28 35 15 弥	***ya*** – all the more, increasingly
		弥次馬 *yajiuma* bystanders, spectators, crowd of onlookers 236, 385, 283
		弥生 *yayoi* third lunar month; spring 44
		弥生時代 *Yayoi jidai* Yayoi period (200 B.C.–250 A.D.) 42, 256
		阿弥陀 *Amida* Amida Buddha

飾	1013 8b5.3 食 巾 𠂉 /77 26 15 飾 餝	***SHOKU, kaza(ru)*** – decorate, adorn
		修飾 *shūshoku* embellishment; modify (in grammar) 975
		飾り付け *kazaritsuke* decoration 192
		飾り気 *kazarike* affectation, love of display 134
		首飾り *kubikazari* necklace, choker 148
		着飾る *kikazaru* dress up 668

郎	1014 2d6.5 阝 食 /7 77 郎	***RŌ*** – man, husband; (suffix for male given names)
		新郎新婦 *shinrō-shinpu* bride and groom 174, 174, 316
		郎党 *rōtō* vassals, retainers 504
		野郎 *yarō* guy 236
		太郎 *Tarō* (male given name) 639
		二郎、次郎 *Jirō* (male given name) 3, 385

廊	1015 3q8.4 广 食 阝 /18 77 7 廊	***RŌ*** – corridor, hall
		廊下 *rōka* corridor, hall 31
		回廊 *kairō* corridor, gallery 90
		画廊 *garō* picture gallery 343

甲 1016

0a5.34 ⿻

日 丨
42 2

KŌ – A, No. 1 (in a series); shell, tortoise shell ***KAN*** – high-pitched

甲種	*kōshu*	Grade A, first class	228
甲鉄	*kōtetsu*	armor, armor plating	312
甲高い	*kandakai*	high-pitched, shrill	190
生き甲斐	*ikigai*	something worth living for	44

乙 1017

0a1.5 □

一
1

OTSU – B, No. 2 (in a series), the latter; duplicate; bass (voice); strange; stylish; fine

甲乙	*kō-otsu*	A and B; discrimination, gradation	1016
乙女	*otome*	virgin, maiden	102
乙な味	*otsu na aji*	delicate flavor	307

丙 1018

0a5.21 ⿻

一 冂 丶
14 20 2

HEI – C, No. 3 (in a series)

甲乙丙	*kō-otsu-hei*	A, B, C; Nos. 1, 2, 3	1016, 1017
丙午	*hinoeuma*	(year in the Chinese 60-year cycle)	49

柄 1019

4a5.9 ◫

木 一 冂
/41 14 20

HEI, gara – pattern, design; build; character ***e*** – handle

横柄	*ōhei*	arrogance; one's person	795
人柄	*hitogara*	character, personality	1
事柄	*kotogara*	matters, affairs	80
間柄	*aidagara*	relation, relationship	43

乞 1020

0a3.4 ⿻

𠂉 一
15 1

ko(u) – ask (for), beg

乞食	*kojiki*	beggar	322

押 1021

3c5.5 ◫

扌 日 丨
/23 42 2

Ō, o(su) – push ***o(saeru)*** – restrain, hold in check, suppress

押収	*ōshū*	confiscation	770
押韻	*ōin*	rhyme	350
押し入れ	*oshiire*	closet, wall-cupboard	52
後押し	*atooshi*	push, support, back	48
押し付ける	*oshitsukeru*	press against; force (upon)	192

抽 1022

3c5.7 ◫

扌 日 丨
/23 42 2

CHŪ – pull, extract

抽出	*chūshutsu*	extraction, sampling	53
抽象	*chūshō*	abstraction	752
抽象的	*chūshōteki*	abstract	752, 210
抽せん	*chūsen*	drawing, lottery	
抽せん券	*chūsenken*	lottery/raffle ticket	515

軸 1023

7c5.1 · 車 日 丨 · /69 42 2 · 軸

JIKU – axis, axle, shaft; (picture) scroll

車軸	*shajiku*	axle	133
地軸	*chijiku*	earth's axis	118
自転軸	*jitenjiku*	axis of rotation	62, 439

袖 1024

5e5.1 · 衤 日 丨 · /57 42 2 · 袖

SHŪ, sode – sleeve

領袖	*ryōshū*	leader, boss	853
半袖	*hansode*	short sleeves	88
長袖	*nagasode*	long sleeves	95
袖口	*sodeguchi*	edge of a sleeve, cuff	54

裾 1025

5e8.8 · 衤 尸 口 · /57 40 24 · 裾

suso – hem, skirt, cuff; foot (of a mountain)

山裾	*yamasuso*	foot of a mountain	34
裾野	*susono*	foot of a mountain	236

捜 1026

3c7.5 · 扌 日 又 · /23 42 9 · 捜 搜

SŌ, saga(su) – look/search for

捜査	*sōsa*	investigation	634
家宅捜査	*kataku sōsa*	search of the house/premises	165, 178, 634
捜査本部	*sōsa honbu*	investigation headquarters	634, 25, 86
捜し回る	*sagashimawaru*	search around for	90
捜し当てる	*sagashiateru*	find out, discover, locate	77

宇 1027

3m3.3 · 宀 丅 一 · /33 14 1 · 宇

U – roof, house; sky

宇内	*udai*	the whole world	84
気宇広大	*kiu-kōdai*	magnanimous	134, 707, 26
宇都宮	*Utsunomiya*	(capital of Tochigi Prefecture)	188, 734

宙 1028

3m5.5 · 宀 日 丨 · /33 42 2 · 宙

CHŪ – midair, space, heaven

宇宙	*uchū*	space, the universe	1027
宇宙旅行	*uchū ryokō*	space flight	1027, 222, 68
宇宙飛行士	*uchū hikōshi*	astronaut	1027, 539, 68, 581
大宇宙	*daiuchū*	macrocosm, the universe	26, 1027
宙返り	*chūgaeri*	somersault	448

届 1029

3r5.1 · 尸 日 丨 · /40 42 2 · 届 屆

todo(ku) – reach, arrive ***todo(keru)*** – report, notify; send, deliver

欠席届け	*kessekitodoke*	report of absence (school)	384, 380
欠勤届け	*kekkintodoke*	report of absence (work)	384, 568
無届け	*mutodoke*	(absence) without notice	93
届け先	*todokesaki*	where to report; receiver's address	50

択	**1030** 3c4.21 扌 尸 ⼂ /23 40 2 択 擇	***TAKU*** – selection, choice 選択　*sentaku*　selection, choice　814 選択科目　*sentaku kamoku*　an elective (subject)　814, 320, 55 採択　*saitaku*　adoption, selection　960 二者択一　*nisha-takuitsu*　either-or alternative　3, 164, 2
沢	**1031** 3a4.18 氵 尸 ⼂ /21 40 2 沢 澤	***TAKU, sawa*** – swamp, marsh; blessing 光沢　*kōtaku*　luster, gloss　138 贅沢　*zeitaku*　luxury, extravagance 毛沢東　*Mō Takutō*　Mao Zedong, Mao Tse-tung　287, 71 金沢　*Kanazawa*　(capital of Ishikawa Prefecture)　23
召	**1032** 2f3.3 口 24 召	***SHŌ*** – (honorific) summon ***me(su)*** – (honorific) summon; eat, drink; wear, put on; take (a bath/bus); buy 召集　*shōshū*　convene (the Diet)　442 応召　*ōshō*　be drafted, called up　846 召し上がる　*meshiagaru*　eat, drink, have (polite)　32 お召し物　*omeshimono*　clothes, item of clothing (polite)　79
沼	**1033** 3a5.24 氵 口 力 /21 24 8 沼	***SHŌ, numa*** – swamp, marsh 沼沢　*shōtaku*　marsh, swamp, bog　1031 湖沼　*koshō*　lakes and marshes　475 沼地　*numachi*　marshland, swampland　118 沼田　*numata*　marshy rice field　35 沼津　*Numazu*　(city, Shizuoka Prefecture)　679
昭	**1034** 4c5.4 日 口 力 /42 24 8 昭	***SHŌ*** – bright, clear 昭和　*Shōwa*　(Japanese era, 1926–1989)　124 昭和６３年　*Shōwa rokujūsan-nen*　1988　124, 45 昭和年間　*Shōwa nenkan*　the Shōwa era　124, 45, 43 昭和元年　*Shōwa gannen*　first year of the Shōwa era (1926)　124, 137, 45
照	**1035** 4d9.12 火 日 口 /44 42 24 照	***SHŌ, te(ru)*** – shine ***te(rasu)*** – shine on; compare (with) ***te(reru)*** – feel embarrassed 照明　*shōmei*　illumination, lighting　18 対照　*taishō*　contrast　366 参照　*sanshō*　reference　723 天照大神　*Amaterasu Ōmikami*　the Sun Goddess　141, 26, 310
焦	**1036** 8c4.3 隹 火 /73 44 焦	***SHŌ*** – fire, impatience, yearning ***ko(gasu)*** – scorch, singe, pine for ***ko(geru)*** – get scorched ***ko(gareru)*** – yearn for ***ase(ru)*** – be in a hurry, hasty, impatient 焦点　*shōten*　focal point, focus　169 焦熱地獄　*shōnetsu jigoku*　an inferno　655, 118, 905 黒焦げ　*kurokoge*　charred, burned　206

超 1037

3b9.18 · 土 口 力 /22 24 8 · 超

CHŌ – super-, ultra-; be above ***ko(su)*** – go beyond, exceed
ko(eru) – go beyond, exceed

超過	*chōka*	excess	419
超音速	*chōonsoku*	supersonic speed	347, 511
超大国	*chōtaikoku*	a superpower	26, 40
超満員	*chōman'in*	crowded beyond capacity	201, 163

越 1038

4n8.2 · 戈 土 卜 /52 22 13 · 越

ETSU, ko(su) – cross, go over, exceed; (short for) Vietnam
ko(eru) – cross, go over; clear, surmount

超越	*chōetsu*	transcendence; overstepping one's authority	1037
越境	*ekkyō*	jumping the border	883
引っ越す	*hikkosu*	move, change residences	216
勝ち越し	*kachikoshi*	a net win, being ahead	518

趣 1039

6e9.1 · 耳 土 又 /65 22 9 · 趣

SHU, omomuki – purport, gist; taste; elegance; appearance

趣味	*shumi*	interest, liking, taste; hobby	307
趣向	*shukō*	plan, idea	199
趣意	*shui*	purport, meaning; aim, object	132
情趣	*jōshu*	mood; artistic effect	209
野趣	*yashu*	rural life and beauty, rusticity	236

遊 1040

2q8.3 · 辶 方 𠂉 /19 48 15 · 遊

YŪ, [YU], aso(bu) – play, enjoy oneself, be idle

遊歩道	*yūhodō*	promenade, mall, boardwalk	437, 149
周遊(券)	*shūyū(ken)*	excursion (ticket)	91, 515
遊説	*yūzei*	speaking tour, political campaigning	404
遊休	*yūkyū*	idle, unused	60
遊び相手	*asobiaite*	playmate	146, 57

施 1041

4h5.1 · 方 𠂉 十 /48 15 12 · 施

SHI, SE, hodoko(su) – give, bestow; carry out, perform, conduct

施設	*shisetsu*	facilities, institution	586
施行	*shikō*	enforce; put in operation	68
施政	*shisei*	administration, governing	492
実施	*jisshi*	carry into effect, enforce, implement	203

旋 1042

4h7.2 · 方 𠂉 一 /48 15 14 · 旋

SEN – go around, revolve, rotate

旋回	*senkai*	turning, revolving, circling	90
周旋	*shūsen*	good offices, mediation	91
旋律	*senritsu*	melody	678
旋風	*senpū*	whirlwind, cyclone, tornado	29
斡旋	*assen*	good offices, mediation	

旗 1043

4h10.1 · 方 龷 𠂉 /48 32 15 · 旗

KI, hata – flag, banner

国旗	*kokki*	flag (of a country)	40
校旗	*kōki*	school banner/flag	115
半旗	*hanki*	flag at half-mast	88
星条旗	*seijōki*	the Stars & Stripes (U. S. flag)	743, 573
旗色	*hatairo*	the tide of war; things, the situation	204

吏	1044	**RI** – an official	
	0a6.22	官吏 *kanri* an official	326
	日 十 乀 / 24 12 2	吏員 *riin* an official	163
	吏	能吏 *nōri* capable official	387
		吏党 *ritō* party of officials	504

更	1045	**KŌ, sara** – anew, again, furthermore ***fu(kasu)*** – stay up till late (at night) ***fu(keru)*** – grow late	
	0a7.12	変更 *henkō* alteration, change, modification	257
	日 一 乀 / 42 14 2	更衣室 *kōishitsu* clothes-changing room	690, 166
	更	更年期 *kōnenki* menopause	45, 456
		更生 *kōsei* rebirth, rehabilitation	44

硬	1046	**KŌ, kata(i)** – hard, firm	
	5a7.1	硬質 *kōshitsu* hard, rigid	176
	石 日 一 / /53 42 14	硬度 *kōdo* (degree of) hardness	378
	硬	硬化 *kōka* hardening	254
		硬貨 *kōka* coin; hard currency	765
		強硬 *kyōkō* firm, unyielding	217

梗	1047	**KŌ** – block, close off	
	4a7.1	梗塞 *kōsoku* myocardial infarction	465
	木 日 一 / /41 42 14	桔梗 *kikyō* Chinese bellflower, balloonflower	
	梗	桔梗色 *kikyōiro* dark violet	204

構	1048	**KŌ, kama(eru)** – build, set up; assume a posture/position ***kama(u)*** – mind, care about; meddle in; look after	
	4a10.10	機構 *kikō* mechanism, structure, organization	537
	木 艹 土 / /41 32 22	構成 *kōsei* composition, makeup	261
	構	構想 *kōsō* conception, plan	147
		心構え *kokorogamae* mental attitude, readiness	97

購	1049	**KŌ** – buy, purchase	
	7b10.3	購入 *kōnyū* purchase	52
	貝 艹 土 / /68 32 22	購入者 *kōnyūsha* purchaser, buyer	52, 164
	購	購買 *kōbai* purchase	241
		購読 *kōdoku* subscription	244
		購読料 *kōdokuryō* subscription price/fee	244, 319

溝	1050	**KŌ, mizo** – ditch, gutter, groove	
	3a10.9	下水溝 *gesuikō* drainage ditch, sewage pipe	31, 21
	氵 艹 土 / /21 32 22	海溝 *kaikō* an ocean deep, sea trench	117
	溝	日本海溝 *Nihon/Nippon Kaikō* Japan Deep/Trench	5, 25, 117

Kanji	Info	Entry
譲	**1051** 7a13.1 言 衤 艹 /67 57 32 譲 讓	***JŌ, yuzu(ru)*** – transfer, assign; yield, concede 譲歩 *jōho* concession, compromise 437 割譲 *katsujō* cede (territory) 528 互譲 *gojō* mutual concession 929 譲り渡す *yuzuriwatasu* turn over, transfer 379 親譲り *oyayuzuri* inheritance from a parent 175
暴	**1052** 4c11.2 日 艹 氵 /42 32 21 暴	***BŌ, aba(reru)*** – act violently, rage, rampage, run amuck ***[BAKU], aba(ku)*** – disclose, expose, bring to light 暴力団 *bōryokudan* gangster syndicate 100, 500 暴風 *bōfū* high winds, windstorm 29 乱暴 *ranbō* violence, roughness 702 暴露 *bakuro* expose, bring to light 981
爆	**1053** 4d15.2 火 日 艹 /44 42 32 爆	***BAKU*** – explode 爆発 *bakuhatsu* explosion 96 爆発的 *bakuhatsuteki* explosive 96, 210 原爆 *genbaku* atomic bomb 136 被爆者 *hibakusha* bombing victim 1009, 164 爆薬 *bakuyaku* explosives 360
撃	**1054** 3c11.7 扌 車 冂 /23 69 20 撃	***GEKI, u(tsu)*** – attack; fire, shoot 攻撃 *kōgeki* attack 838 反撃 *hangeki* counterattack 324 爆撃 *bakugeki* bombing raid 1053 撃沈 *gekichin* (attack and) sink 964 目撃者 *mokugekisha* eyewitness 55, 164
股	**1055** 4b4.8 月 冂 又 /43 20 9 股	***KO, mata*** – thigh; crotch 股関節 *kokansetsu* hip joint 402, 472 内股 *uchimata* inner thigh 84 二股 *futamata* bifurcation, fork; (have/play it) two ways; fence-sitting 3
激	**1056** 3a13.1 氵 日 方 /21 42 48 激	***GEKI, hage(shii)*** – violent, fierce, strong, intense 過激派 *kagekiha* radicals, extremist faction 419, 934 感激 *kangeki* deep emotion/gratitude 262 激情 *gekijō* violent emotion, passion 209 激動 *gekidō* violent shaking; excitement, stir 231 激流 *gekiryū* swift current 247
討	**1057** 7a3.3 言 寸 /67 37 討	***TŌ, u(tsu)*** – attack, defeat 検討 *kentō* examination, investigation, study 540 討論 *tōron* debate, discussion 293 討議 *tōgi* discussion, deliberation, debate 292 討ち死に *uchijini* fall in battle 85 討ち取る *uchitoru* capture; kill 65

訂	**1058**	***TEI*** – correcting	
	7a2.3	訂正 *teisei* correction, revision	275
	言 冖 /67 14	校訂 *kōtei* revision	115
	訂	改訂 *kaitei* revision	523
		増訂 *zōtei* revised and enlarged (edition)	725

打	**1059**	***DA, u(tsu)*** – hit, strike	
	3c2.3	打開 *dakai* a break, development, new turn	400
	扌 冖 /23 14	打算的 *dasanteki* calculating, selfish, mercenary	760, 210
	打	打楽器 *dagakki* percussion instrument	359, 536
		打ち合わせ *uchiawase* previous arrangement	159
		打ち消し *uchikeshi* denial; negation	864

投	**1060**	***TŌ, na(geru)*** – throw	
	3c4.18	投票 *tōhyō* vote	944
	扌 冂 又 /23 20 9	投書 *tōsho* letter to the editor, contribution	131
	投	投資 *tōshi* investment	763
		投機 *tōki* speculation	537
		投影 *tōei* projection	873

欧	**1061**	***Ō*** – Europe	
	4j4.2	欧州 *Ōshū* Europe	195
	欠 冂 十 /49 20 12	西欧 *Seiō* Western Europe	72
	欧 歐	欧米 *Ō-Bei* Europe and America/the U. S.	224
		欧州連合 *Ōshū Rengō* the European Union	195, 446, 159
		北欧諸国 *hokuō shokoku* Scandinavian countries	73, 880, 40

枢	**1062**	***SŪ*** – pivot	
	4a4.22	枢軸 *sūjiku* pivot, axis, center	1023
	木 冂 十 /41 20 12	中枢 *chūsū* center	28
	枢 樞	枢要 *sūyō* important	425
		枢密 *sūmitsu* state secret	822

断	**1063**	***DAN*** – decision, judgment ***kotowa(ru)*** – decline, refuse; give warning; prohibit ***ta(tsu)*** – cut off	
	6b5.6	決断 *ketsudan* (prompt) decision, resolution	357
	米 斤 丨 /62 50 2	油断 *yudan* inattention, negligence	365
	断 斷	横断 *ōdan* crossing	795
		断念 *dannen* abandonment, giving up	588

継	**1064**	***KEI, tsu(gu)*** – follow, succeed to, inherit	
	6a7.8	後継 *kōkei* succession	48
	糸 米 丨 /61 62 2	継承 *keishō* succession, inheritance	972
	継 繼	継続 *keizoku* continuance	243
		中継 *chūkei* (radio/TV) relay, hookup	28
		受け継ぐ *uketsugu* inherit, succeed to	260

判 1065

2f5.2 ◫

刂 十 一
/16 12 1

判

HAN – stamp, seal ***BAN*** – (paper) size

判断(力)	*handan(ryoku)*	judgment	1063, 100
判決	*hanketsu*	a decision, ruling	357
判事	*hanji*	a judge	80
公判	*kōhan*	(public) trial	126
判明	*hanmei*	become clear, be ascertained	18

伴 1066

2a5.4 ◫

亻 十 儿
/3 12 16

伴

HAN, BAN, tomona(u) – go with, accompany; entail, be accompanied by, be associated with

同伴	*dōhan*	keep (someone) company	198
相伴う	*aitomonau*	accompany	146

評 1067

7a5.3 ◫

言 亠 儿
/67 14 16

評

HYŌ – criticism, comment

評論	*hyōron*	criticism, critique, commentary	293
論評	*ronpyō*	criticism, comment, review	293
評価	*hyōka*	appraisal	427
評判	*hyōban*	fame, popularity; rumor, gossip	1065
書評	*shohyō*	book review	131

批 1068

3c4.13 ◫

扌 ⺊
/23 13

批

HI – critique

批判	*hihan*	critique	1065
批判的	*hihanteki*	critical	1065, 210
批評	*hihyō*	critique, criticism, review	1067
批評眼	*hihyōgan*	critical eye	1067, 867
文芸批評	*bungei hihyō*	literary criticism	111, 441, 1067

諧 1069

7a9.11 ◫

言 日 ⺊
/67 42 13

諧

KAI – order, harmony

諧謔	*kaigyaku*	jest, humor	
諧謔的	*kaigyakuteki*	humorous, witty	210

弐 1070

4n3.3 ⬚

弋 二 丨
/52 4 2

弍 貳

NI – two (in documents)

弐万円	*niman'en*	20,000 yen	16, 13

武 1071

4n5.3 ⬚

弋 ⺊ 一
/52 13 1

武

BU, MU – military

武器	*buki*	weapon, arms	536
武力	*buryoku*	military force	100
武道	*budō*	military arts	149
武士	*bushi*	samurai, warrior	581
武者	*musha*	warrior	164

拭 1072

3c6.17 — 扌 戈 工 /23 52 38 — 拭

SHOKU, fu(ku), nugu(u) – wipe

払拭	*fusshoku*	sweep away, wipe out	591
拭浄	*shokujō*	clean, wipe	675
拭き込む	*fukikomu*	shine up, polish, wipe thoroughly	790
拭き掃除	*fukisōji*	cleaning (a house)	1128, 1112

憂 1073

4i12.1 — 夂 月 心 /49 43 51 — 憂

YŪ, ure(eru) – grieve, be distressed, be anxious ***ure(i), ure(e)*** – grief, distress, anxiety ***u(i)*** – unhappy, gloomy

物憂い	*monoui*	languid, weary, listless	79
憂き目	*ukime*	grief, misery, hardship	55
憂い顔	*ureigao*	sorrowful face, troubled look	277
憂さ晴らし	*usabarashi*	diversion, distraction	673

優 1074

2a15.1 — 亻 月 心 /3 43 51 — 優

YŪ – superior; gentle; actor ***sugu(reru)*** – excel ***yasa(shii)*** – gentle, tender, kindhearted

優勢	*yūsei*	predominance, superiority	656
優勝	*yūshō*	victory, championship	518
優先	*yūsen*	priority	50
女優	*joyū*	actress	102

悲 1075

4k8.18 — 心 二 ⺊ /51 4 13 — 悲

HI, kana(shii) – sad ***kana(shimu)*** – be sad, lament, regret

悲劇	*higeki*	tragedy	811
悲恋	*hiren*	disappointed love	258
悲鳴	*himei*	shriek, scream	948
悲観	*hikan*	pessimism	614

俳 1076

2a8.8 — 亻 二 ⺊ /3 4 13 — 俳

HAI – actor

俳優	*haiyū*	actor	1074
俳句	*haiku*	haiku, 17-syllable Japanese poem	337
俳諧	*haikai*	joke; haikai, haiku	1069
俳人	*haijin*	haiku poet	1

排 1077

3c8.8 — 扌 二 ⺊ /23 4 13 — 排

HAI – exclude; reject, expel

排気ガス	*haikigasu*	exhaust gas/fumes	134
排液	*haieki*	drainage (in surgery)	480
排撃	*haigeki*	reject, denounce	1054
排日	*hai-Nichi*	anti-Japanese	5
排他的	*haitateki*	exclusive, cliquish	120, 210

輩 1078

7c8.7 — 車 二 ⺊ /69 4 13 — 輩

HAI – fellow, colleague, companion

先輩	*senpai*	one's senior (at school/ work)	50
後輩	*kōhai*	one's junior, younger people	48
年輩	*nenpai*	age, elderliness	45
同年輩の人	*dōnenpai no hito*	someone of the same age	198, 45, 1
輩出	*haishutsu*	appear one after another	53

徳

1079
3i11.3
彳 目 心
/29 55 51
徳 悳

TOKU – virtue

道徳	*dōtoku*	marality, morals	149
公徳	*kōtoku*	public morality	126
人徳	*jintoku, nintoku*	one's natural virtue	1
不徳	*futoku*	lack of virtue, vice, immorality	94
徳川	*Tokugawa*	(historical surname)	33

聴

1080
6e11.3
耳 目 心
/65 55 51
聴 聽

CHŌ, ki(ku) – hear, listen

聴取	*chōshu*	listening	65
聴衆	*chōshū*	audience	806
聴講	*chōkō*	attendance at a lecture	797
公聴会	*kōchōkai*	public hearing	126, 158
聴覚	*chōkaku*	sense of hearing	615

旨

1081
4c2.2
日 匕
/42 13
旨

SHI, mune – purport, content, gist; instructions

趣旨	*shushi*	purport, content, gist	1039
要旨	*yōshi*	gist, essential points	425
本旨	*honshi*	main purpose, true aim	25
論旨	*ronshi*	point/drift of an argument	293

指

1082
3c6.15
扌 日 匕
/23 42 13
指

SHI – finger; point to, direct ***yubi*** – finger ***sa(su)*** – point to

指導	*shidō*	guidance, leadership	716
指令	*shirei*	order, instruction	850
指名	*shimei*	nomination, designation	82
指定席	*shiteiseki*	reserved seat	356, 380
人さし指	*hitosashiyubi*	index finger, forefinger	1

脂

1083
4b6.7
月 日 匕
/43 42 13
脂

SHI, abura – (animal) fat

油脂	*yushi*	oils and fats	365
脂身	*aburami*	fat (of meat)	59
脂っ濃い	*aburakkoi*	greasy, rich (foods)	987

稽

1084
5d11.3
禾 日 犭
/56 42 27
稽

KEI – practice, train

稽古	*keiko*	practice, training, drill, rehearsal	172
下稽古	*shitageiko*	rehearsal, run-through	31, 172

詣

1085
7a6.13
言 日 匕
/67 42 13
詣

KEI, mō(deru) – visit (a shrine, a temple; a famous place, an event)

造詣	*zōkei*	scholarship, attainments	704
参詣	*sankei*	temple/shrine visit; pilgrimage	723
初詣	*hatsumōde*	first shrine/temple visit in the new year	692

印 1086

2e4.1 | 卩 厂 二 | /7 18 4 | 印

IN – seal, stamp; (short for) India ***shirushi*** – sign, mark

印象	*inshō*	impression	752
調印	*chōin*	signing, signature	342
印税	*inzei*	a royalty (on a book)	403
印紙	*inshi*	revenue stamp	180
矢印	*yajirushi*	(direction) arrow	213

刷 1087

2f6.9 | 刂 尸 巾 | /16 40 26 | 刷

SATSU, su(ru) – print

印刷	*insatsu*	printing	1086
印刷物	*insatsubutsu*	printed matter	1086, 79
増刷	*zōsatsu*	additional printing, reprinting	725
刷新	*sasshin*	reform	174
刷り直す	*surinaosu*	reprint to correct mistakes	429

片 1088

2j2.5 | 亠 一 丨 | /11 1 2 | 片

HEN – part ***kata-*** – one (of two)

破片	*hahen*	broken piece, fragment, splinter	676
断片	*danpen*	fragment, piece, snippet	1063
木片	*mokuhen*	block/chip of wood, wood shavings	22
片目	*katame*	one eye	55
片道	*katamichi*	one way, each way	149

版 1089

2j6.8 | 亠 厂 又 | /11 18 9 | 版

HAN – printing block/plate; printing; edition

出版社	*shuppansha*	publishing house	53, 308
版権	*hanken*	copyright	335
初版	*shohan*	first edition	692
改訂版	*kaiteiban*	revised edition	523, 1058
版画	*hanga*	print, woodblock print	343

板 1090

4a4.21 | 木 厂 又 | /41 18 9 | 板

HAN, BAN, ita – board, plank

甲板	*kanpan, kōhan*	deck (of a ship)	1016
合板	*gōban, gōhan*	plywood	159
黒板	*kokuban*	blackboard	206
床板	*yukaita*	floorboard	845
表示板	*hyōjiban*	display panel	272, 625

販 1091

7b4.2 | 貝 厂 又 | /68 18 9 | 販

HAN – sell

販売	*hanbai*	sales, selling	239
販売値段	*hanbai nedan*	selling price	239, 431, 363
自動販売機	*jidō hanbaiki*	vending machine	62, 231, 239, 537
市販	*shihan*	marketing; commercially available	181
販路	*hanro*	market (for goods), outlet	151

仮 1092

2a4.15 | 亻 厂 又 | /3 18 9 | 仮 假

KA, [KE], kari – temporary, provisional, tentative, supposing

仮説	*kasetsu*	hypothesis, supposition	404
仮定	*katei*	supposition, assumption, hypothesis	356
仮面	*kamen*	a mask	274
仮名	*kamei*	fictitious name *kana* kana (hiragana, katakana)	82
仮病	*kebyō*	pretended illness, malingering	381

寛 1093

3m10.3 | 宀 貝 艹 | /33 68 32 | 寛

KAN – leniency, generosity

寛大	*kandai*	magnanimity, tolerance, leniency	26
寛容	*kan'yō*	magnanimity, generosity, forbearance	665
寛厚	*kankō*	generous, large-hearted	649
寛厳	*kangen*	severity and leniency	841

勧 1094

2g11.1 | 力 隹 𠂉 | /8 73 15 | 勧 勸

KAN, susu(meru) – recommend, offer, advise, encourage

勧告	*kankoku*	recommendation, advice	703
勧業	*kangyō*	encouragement of industry	279
勧進	*kanjin*	soliciting religious contributions	443

歓 1095

4j11.1 | 欠 隹 𠂉 | /49 73 15 | 歓 歡

KAN – joy, pleasure

歓待	*kantai*	hospitality	459
歓談	*kandan*	pleasant chat	603
歓声	*kansei*	shout of joy, cheer	759
歓楽街	*kanrakugai*	amusement center	359, 186
歓心を買う	*kanshin o kau*	curry favor	97, 241

偉 1096

2a10.5 | 亻 口 十 | /3 24 12 | 偉

I, era(i) – great, eminent, extraordinary, excellent

偉大	*idai*	great, mighty, grand	26
偉人	*ijin*	great man	1
偉才	*isai*	man of extraordinary talent	560
偉業	*igyō*	great achievement	279
偉観	*ikan*	a spectacular sight	614

緯 1097

6a10.7 | 糸 口 十 | /61 24 12 | 緯

I – woof (horizontal thread in weaving); latitude

緯度	*ido*	latitude	378
緯線	*isen*	a parallel (of latitude)	299
北緯	*hokui*	north latitude	73
南緯	*nan'i*	south latitude	74
経緯	*keii*	longitude and latitude; the details	557

迎 1098

2q4.4 | ⻌ 厂 阝 | /19 18 7 | 迎

GEI, muka(eru) – go to meet, receive, invite, send for

歓迎	*kangei*	welcome	1095
迎合	*geigō*	flattery	159
送迎	*sōgei*	welcome and sendoff	447
出迎え	*demukae*	meeting (someone) on arrival, reception	53
迎え撃つ	*mukaeutsu*	fight to repulse (an attack)	1054

仰 1099

2a4.10 | 亻 厂 阝 | /3 18 7 | 仰

GYŌ, [KŌ], ao(gu) – look up at; look up to, respect, ask for, rely (on)
ō(se) – what you say, (your/his) wish

仰視	*gyōshi*	look up (at)	616
仰天	*gyōten*	be astonished, frightened	141
信仰	*shinkō*	faith, religious conviction	157
仰向け	*aomuke*	facing upward, on one's back, supine	199

抑 1100

3c4.12 · 扌 厂 卩 /23 18 7 · 抑

YOKU, osa(eru) – hold down/in check, suppress, control

抑制	*yokusei*	control, restrain, suppress	433
抑留	*yokuryū*	dentention, internment	774
抑止	*yokushi*	deter, stave off	485
抑揚	*yokuyō*	rising and falling of tones, intonation	641

挨 1101

3c7.12 · 扌 亠 厶 /23 34 17 · 挨

AI – push open

拶 1102

3c6.13 · 扌 夕 丨 /23 30 2 · 拶

SATSU – be imminent

挨拶	*aisatsu*	greeting, salutation, courtesy call; address, message	1101

卵 1103

2e5.2 · 卩 厂 丨 /7 18 2 · 卵

RAN, tamago – egg

鶏卵	*keiran*	(hen's) egg	949
産卵	*sanran*	egg-laying, spawning	278
卵黄	*ran'ō*	yolk	794
卵管	*rankan*	Fallopian tube, oviduct	328
卵形	*tamagogata, rankei*	egg-shaped, oval	399

索 1104

2k8.2 · 十 糸 冂 /12 61 20 · 索

SAKU – rope, cord; search for

索引	*sakuin*	an index	216
捜索	*sōsaku*	search	1026
家宅捜索	*kataku sōsaku*	search of the house/premises	165, 178, 1026
探索	*tansaku*	search, inquiry, investigation	544
思索	*shisaku*	thinking, speculation, contemplation	99

累 1105

5f6.5 · 田 糸 /58 61 · 累

RUI – accumulate, pile up

累加/増	*ruika/zō*	acceleration, successive increase	722, 725
累積	*ruiseki*	accumulation, cumulative	667
累計	*ruikei*	(sum) total	340
係累	*keirui*	family encumbrances, dependents	931
累進	*ruishin*	successive/progressive promotions	443

異 1106

5f6.7 · 田 廾 儿 /58 32 16 · 異

I, koto – uncommon, strange; difference

異常	*ijō*	unusual, abnormal	506
異質	*ishitsu*	heterogeneity	176
異国	*ikoku*	foreign country	40
異議	*igi*	objection	292
異教	*ikyō*	heathenism, paganism, heresy	245

翼	1107	***YOKU, tsubasa*** – wing			
	2o15.2	左翼	*sayoku*	the left wing, leftist	75
	⺍ 田 卄 /16 58 32	右翼	*uyoku*	the right wing, rightist	76
	翼	両翼	*ryōyoku*	both wings	200
		比翼の鳥	*hiyoku no tori*	happily married couple	812, 285

戴	1108	***TAI*** – receive			
	5f12.2	戴冠式	*taikanshiki*	coronation (ceremony)	1723, 534
	田 戈 卄 /58 52 32				
	戴				

余	1109	***YO, ama(ru)*** – be left over, in excess ***ama(su)*** – leave over			
	2a5.24	二十余年	*nijūyonen*	more than 20 years	3, 12, 45
	亻 木 一 /3 41 1	余命	*yomei*	the rest of one's life	587
	余 餘	余計	*yokei*	too much, unwanted, uncalled-for	340
		余地	*yochi*	room, margin	118
		余震	*yoshin*	aftershock	983

暇	1110	***KA, hima*** – free time, leisure			
	4c9.1	休暇	*kyūka*	holiday, vacation, time off	60
	日 尸 二 /42 40 4	余暇	*yoka*	leisure, spare time	1109
	暇	暇つぶし	*himatsubushi*	a waste of time, killing time	
		暇取る	*himadoru*	take a long time, be delayed	65
		暇な時	*hima na toki*	leisure time, when one is free	42

隙	1111	***GEKI, suki*** – crevice, crack, opening			
	2d10.4	空隙	*kūgeki*	gap, opening	140
	阝 日 小 /7 42 35	間隙	*kangeki*	gap, opening, crevice	43
	隙	隙間	*sukima*	crevice, opening, gap, space	43

除	1112	***JO, [JI]*** – exclude; division (in math) ***nozo(ku)*** – exclude; remove			
	2d7.10	解除	*kaijo*	cancellation	482
	阝 木 亻 /7 41 3	除名	*jomei*	remove (someone's) name, expel	82
	除	除外	*jogai*	except, exclude	83
		免除	*menjo*	exemption	746
		取り除く	*torinozoku*	remove, rid	65

徐	1113	***JO*** – slowly			
	3i7.2	徐々に	*jojo ni*	slowly, gradually	
	彳 木 亻 /29 41 3	徐行	*jokō*	go/drive slowly	68
	徐	徐歩	*joho*	walk slowly, saunter, mosey	437

叙 1114

2h7.1 | 又 木 亻 /9 41 3 | 叙 敘

JO – narrate, describe

叙述	*jojutsu*	description, narration	1000
叙景	*jokei*	description of scenery	872
叙情詩	*jojōshi*	lyric poem/poetry	209, 579
叙事詩	*jojishi*	epic poem/poetry	80, 579
自叙伝	*jijoden*	autobiography	62, 440

剰 1115

2f9.1 | 刂 木 艹 /16 41 32 | 剰 剩

JŌ – surplus

剰余(金)	*jōyo(kin)*	a surplus	1109, 23
(出生)過剰	*(shussei) kajō*	surplus, excess (of births)	53, 44, 419
余剰	*yojō*	surplus	1109
剰員	*jōin*	superfluous personnel, overstaffing	163

斜 1116

2a9.21 | 亻 木 十 /3 41 12 | 斜

SHA, nana(me) – slanting, diagonal, oblique

斜面	*shamen*	a slope, slant, incline	274
斜線	*shasen*	slanting line, slash [/]	299
斜辺	*shahen*	oblique side, hypotenuse	789
斜陽	*shayō*	setting sun	640
斜視	*shashi*	squint	616

垂 1117

0a8.12 | 土 艹 一 22 32 1 | 垂

SUI, ta(reru) – (intr.) hang down, dangle, drip ***ta(rasu)*** – (tr.) hang down, dangle, drip

垂直	*suichoku*	perpendicular, vertical	429
垂線	*suisen*	a perpendicular (line)	299
虫垂	*chūsui*	the appendix	893
雨垂れ	*amadare*	raindrops	30

睡 1118

5c8.2 | 目 土 艹 /55 22 32 | 睡

SUI – sleep

睡眠	*suimin*	sleep	868
睡眠不足	*suimin-busoku*	lack of sleep	868, 94, 58
午睡	*gosui*	nap, siesta	49
熟睡	*jukusui*	sound/deep sleep	700
昏睡(状態)	*konsui (jōtai)*	coma	636, 388

唾 1119

3d8.2 | 口 土 艹 /24 22 32 | 唾

DA, tsuba – saliva

唾液	*daeki*	saliva	480
唾棄	*daki*	detest, abhor	993

途 1120

2q7.16 | 辶 木 亻 /19 41 3 | 途

TO – way, road

途中	*tochū*	on the way, midway	28
前途	*zento*	one's future, prospects	47
途絶える	*todaeru*	come to a stop	755
帰途	*kito*	one's way home	317
(開発)途上国	*(kaihatsu) tojōkoku*	developing country	400, 96, 32, 40

塗 1121

3b10.10

土 木 氵 /22 41 21

塗

TO, nu(ru) – paint

塗料	*toryō*	paints, paint and varnish	319
塗布	*tofu*	apply (salve)	688
塗り物	*nurimono*	lacquerware	79
塗り立て	*nuritate*	freshly painted	121
塗り替える	*nurikaeru*	repaint, put on a new coating	757

華 1122

3k7.1

艹 十 一 /32 12 14

華

KA, [KE], hana – flower, florid, showy, brilliant

華道	*kadō*	(Japanese) flower arranging	149
華美	*kabi*	splendor, pomp, gorgeousness	405
中華料理	*chūka ryōri*	Chinese food/cooking	28, 319, 143
中華人民共和国	*Chūka jinmin kyōwakoku*	People's Republic of China	28, 1, 177, 196, 124, 40

革 1123

3k6.2

艹 口 一 /32 24 14

革

KAKU – reform ***kawa*** – leather

革命	*kakumei*	revolution	587
革新	*kakushin*	reform	174
改革	*kaikaku*	reform, reorganization	523
変革	*henkaku*	reform, innovation, revolutionize	257
皮革	*hikaku*	leather	1008

靴 1124

3k10.34

艹 口 亻 /32 24 3

靴

KA, kutsu – shoe

製靴	*seika*	shoemaking	434
革靴	*kawagutsu*	leather shoes	1123
靴下	*kutsushita*	socks, stockings	31
靴屋	*kutsuya*	shoe store	167
靴一足	*kutsu issoku*	one pair of shoes	2, 58

侵 1125

2a7.15

亻 ヨ 冖 /3 39 20

侵

SHIN, oka(su) – invade, violate, infringe on, damage

侵略	*shinryaku*	aggression, invasion	860
侵入	*shinnyū*	invasion, raid, trespass	52
侵害	*shingai*	infringement	527
不可侵条約	*fukashin jōyaku*	nonaggression pact	94, 390, 573, 211
侵食	*shinshoku*	erosion, weathering	322

浸 1126

3a7.17

氵 ヨ 冖 /21 39 20

浸

SHIN, hita(ru) – be soaked, steeped ***hita(su)*** – dip, immerse

浸水	*shinsui*	inundation, submersion	21
浸出	*shinshutsu*	exuding, oozing out, percolation	53
浸食	*shinshoku*	erosion, corrosion	322
水浸し	*mizubitashi*	submersion, inundation	21

寝 1127

3m10.1

宀 ヨ 冫 /33 39 5

寝 寢

SHIN, ne(ru) – go to bed, sleep ***ne(kasu)*** – put to bed

寝室	*shinshitsu*	bedroom	166
寝台	*shindai*	bed	501
寝具(類)	*shingu(rui)*	bedclothes, bedding	426, 226
昼寝	*hirune*	nap, siesta	478
寝苦しい	*negurushii*	unable to sleep well	554

掃	**1128** 3c8.22 扌 ⺕ 巾 /23 39 26 掃	***SŌ, ha(ku)*** – sweep (大)掃除 *(ō)sōji* (general) housecleaning 26, 1112 清掃夫 *seisōfu* street sweeper, cleaning man 671, 315 掃除婦 *sōjifu* cleaning lady 1112, 316 掃討 *sōtō* sweeping, clearing, mopping up 1057 一掃 *issō* sweep away, eradicate, stamp out 2
兼	**1129** 2o8.1 丷 ⺕ 冖 /16 39 14 兼	***KEN*** – combine, double as ***ka(neru)*** – combine, double as; (as suffix) cannot 兼業 *kengyō* a side business 279 兼任 *kennin* hold 2 posts (simultaneously) 334 待ち兼ねる *machikaneru* cannot wait 459 気兼ね *kigane* feel constraint, be afraid of giving trouble 134
鎌	**1130** 8a10.8 金 ⺕ 儿 /72 39 16 鎌	***kama*** – sickle 鎌をかける *kama o kakeru* trick someone (into confessing), ask a leading question
釜	**1131** 2o8.7 王 46 釜	***kama*** – kettle, cooking pot 茶釜 *chagama* teakettle 251 電気釜 *denkigama* electric rice-cooker 108, 134 釜飯 *kamameshi* rice dish served in a small pot 325
尋	**1132** 3d9.29 口 ⺕ 工 /24 39 38 尋	***JIN, tazu(neru)*** – search for; ask, inquire 尋問 *jinmon* questioning, interrogation 162 尋常 *jinjō* normal, ordinary 506 尋ね人 *tazunebito* person being sought, missing person 1
租	**1133** 5d5.7 禾 月 一 /56 43 1 租	***SO*** – crop tax, tribute 租税 *sozei* taxes 403 地租 *chiso* land tax 118 租借 *soshaku* lease (land) 780 租借地 *soshakuchi* leased territory 780, 118
粗	**1134** 6b5.2 米 月 一 /62 43 1 粗	***SO, ara(i)*** – coarse, rough 粗末 *somatsu* coarse, plain, crude, rough, rude 305 粗暴 *sobō* wild, rough, rude, violent 1052 粗野 *soya* rustic, loutish, vulgar, ill-bred 236 粗悪 *soaku* coarse, crude, base, inferior 304 粗食 *soshoku* coarse food, plain diet 322

阻 1135

2d5.1

阝 月 一 /7 43 1

阻

SO, haba(mu) – obstruct, prevent, impede

阻止	*soshi*	obstruct, impede	485
阻害	*sogai*	check, impediment, hindrance	527
険阻	*kenso*	steep, precipitous, rugged	542

狙 1136

3g5.3

犭 月 一 /27 43 1

狙

SO, nera(u) – aim at

狙撃、狙い撃ち	*sogeki, neraiuchi*	shooting, sharpshooting; sniping	1054
狙撃兵/手	*sogekihei/shu*	sharpshooter	1054, 798, 57
狙撃者	*sogekisha*	sniper	1054, 164
付け狙う	*tsukenerau*	prowl after, stalk	192

宜 1137

3m5.7

宀 月 一 /33 43 1

宜

GI – good, all right

便宜	*bengi*	convenience, expediency	330
便宜上	*bengijō*	for convenience/expediency	330, 32
時宜	*jigi*	right time/opportunity	42
適宜	*tekigi*	suitable, appropriate, fitting	421

畳 1138

5f7.3

田 月 冂 /58 43 20

畳 疊

JŌ, tatami – tatami, straw floor-mat ***tata(mu)*** – fold up

四畳半	*yojōhan*	4 1/2-mat room	6, 88
畳表	*tatami-omote*	woven covering of a tatami	272
畳替え	*tatamigae*	replace old tatami with new ones	757
畳屋	*tatamiya*	tatami maker/store	167

援 1139

3c9.7

扌 小 又 /23 35 9

援

EN – help, assistance

援助	*enjo*	assistance, aid	633
応援	*ōen*	aid, support, backing, cheering	846
後援	*kōen*	support, backing	48
声援	*seien*	shout of encouragement, cheers, rooting	759
援軍	*engun*	reinforcements	444

緩 1140

6a9.8

糸 小 又 /61 35 9

緩

KAN, yuru(mu) – become loose, abate, slacken ***yuru(meru)*** – loosen, relieve, relax, slacken ***yuru(i)*** – loose, generous, lax, gentle (slope), slow ***yuru(yaka)*** – loose, slack, magnanimous, gentle, easy, slow

緩和	*kanwa*	relieve, ease, lighten	124
緩急	*kankyū*	fast and slow speed; emergency	303

筋 1141

6f6.4

⺮ 月 力 /66 43 8

筋

KIN, suji – muscle, tendon; blood vessel; line, reason, logic, plot (of a story), coherence, source (of information)

筋肉	*kinniku*	muscle	223
筋道	*sujimichi*	reason, logic, coherence	149
筋違い	*sujichigai, sujikai*	a cramp; illogical; wrong	833
筋書き	*sujigaki*	synopsis, outline, plan	131

箱 1142

6f9.4 · ⺮ 目 木 · /66 55 41

hako – box

本箱	*honbako*	bookcase	25
貯金箱	*chokinbako*	savings box, (piggy) bank	775, 23
重箱	*jūbako*	nested boxes	227
豚箱	*butabako*	police lockup, jail, hoosegow	810
箱根	*Hakone*	(resort area near Mt. Fuji)	314

範 1143

6f9.3 · ⺮ 車 卩 · /66 69 7

HAN – example, model, pattern; limit

範例	*hanrei*	example	622
師範	*shihan*	teacher, master	415
規範	*kihan*	norm, criterion	617
広範	*kōhan*	extensive, wide, far-reaching	707

丹 1144

0a4.34 · 冂 一 丶 · 20 1 2

TAN – red, red lead

丹念	*tannen*	application, diligence	588
丹誠	*tansei*	sincerity; efforts, diligence	731
丹精	*tansei*	exertion, diligence, painstaking care	670
丹前	*tanzen*	man's padded kimono	47

舟 1145

6c0.1 · 舟 · /63

SHŪ, fune, [funa] – boat

小舟	*kobune*	boat, skiff	27
舟遊び	*funaasobi*	boating	1040
舟歌	*funauta*	sailor's song, chantey	395

舶 1146

6c5.2 · 舟 日 丨 · /63 42 2

HAKU – ship

船舶	*senpaku*	ship, vessel; shipping	377
舶来	*hakurai*	imported	69
舶来品	*hakuraihin*	imported article/goods	69, 230

般 1147

6c4.3 · 舟 冂 又 · /63 20 9

HAN – carry; all, general

一般的	*ippanteki*	general	2, 210
一般化	*ippanka*	generalization, popularization	2, 254
全般	*zenpan*	the whole	89
全般的	*zenpanteki*	general, overall	89, 210
先般	*senpan*	recently, some time ago	50

皿 1148

5h0.1 · 皿 · /59

sara – plate, dish, saucer

皿洗い	*saraarai*	washing dishes	705
サラダ一皿	*sarada hitosara*	1 plate of salad	2
大皿	*ōzara*	large dish, platter	26
小皿	*kozara*	small plate	27
受け皿	*ukezara*	saucer	260

盤 1149

5h10.2 | 皿 /59 舟 63 冂 20 | 盤

BAN – (chess/go) board, tray, platter, basin

基盤	*kiban*	basis, foundation	457
円盤	*enban*	disk; discus	13
水盤	*suiban*	basin	21
終盤戦	*shūbansen*	end game	466, 301
鍵盤	*kenban*	keyboard	915

盆 1150

2o7.6 | 皿 /59 儿 16 力 8 | 盆

BON – Buddhist Festival of the Dead; tray

盆地	*bonchi*	basin, valley	118
盆景	*bonkei*	miniature landscape on a tray	872
(お)盆	*(O)Bon*	the Bon Festival	
	(o)bon	tray	

盗 1151

5h6.2 | 皿 /59 夂 49 冫 5 | 盗 盜

TŌ, nusu(mu) – steal

強盗	*gōtō*	burglar, robber	217
盗難(保険)	*tōnan (hoken)*	theft (insurance)	566, 498, 542
盗用	*tōyō*	embezzlement; surreptitious use	107
盗作	*tōsaku*	plagiarism	361
盗品	*tōhin*	stolen goods, loot	230

塩 1152

3b10.4 | 土 /22 皿 59 口 24 | 塩 鹽

EN, shio – salt

食塩	*shokuen*	table salt	322
塩分	*enbun*	salt content, salinity	38
塩酸	*ensan*	hydrochloric acid	525
塩水	*shiomizu, ensui*	salt water, brine	21
塩入れ	*shioire*	saltshaker	52

凡 1153

2s1.1 | 几 /20 丶 2 | 凡

BON, [HAN] – common, ordinary

凡人	*bonjin*	ordinary person, man of mediocre ability	1
平凡	*heibon*	commonplace, mediocre	202
凡才	*bonsai*	common ability, mediocre talent	560
凡例	*hanrei*	explanatory notes; legend (on a map/diagram)	622

帆 1154

3f3.1 | 巾 /26 冂 20 丶 2 | 帆

HAN, ho – sail

出帆	*shuppan*	sailing, departure	53
帆走	*hansō*	sailing	435
帆船	*hansen, hobune*	sailing ship, sailboat	377
帆柱	*hobashira*	mast	608

汎 1155

3a3.11 | 氵 /21 冂 20 丨 2 | 汎

HAN – overflowing, pan-

汎用	*han'yō*	all-purpose, general purpose	107
汎論	*hanron*	outline, summary	293
汎太平洋	*han-Taiheiyō*	Pan-Pacific	639, 202, 289

冒

1156 | 4c5.6 | 日 目 /42 55 | 冒 冐

BŌ, oka(su) – risk, brave, defy, dare, desecrate

冒険	*bōken*	adventure	542
冒険小説	*bōken shōsetsu*	adventure novel	542, 27, 404
冒頭	*bōtō*	beginning, opening (paragraph)	276
感冒	*kanbō*	a cold	262
冒瀆	*bōtoku*	blasphemy, sacrilege, defilement	

帽

1157 | 3f9.1 | 巾 目 日 /26 55 42 | 帽

BŌ – cap, hat, headgear

帽子	*bōshi*	hat, cap	103
宇宙帽	*uchūbō*	space helmet	1027, 1028
赤帽	*akabō*	redcap, luggage porter	207
無帽	*mubō*	hatless, bareheaded	93
帽章	*bōshō*	badge on a cap	876

張

1158 | 3h8.1 | 弓 衤 二 /28 57 4 | 張

CHŌ, ha(ru) – stretch, spread

主張	*shuchō*	insistence, assertion, contention	155
出張	*shutchō*	business trip	53
出張所	*shutchōjo*	branch office, agency	53, 153
引っ張る	*hipparu*	pull, tug at	216
見張る	*miharu*	keep watch, be on the lookout	63

帳

1159 | 3f8.2 | 巾 衤 二 /26 57 4 | 帳

CHŌ – notebook; register; curtain

手帳	*techō*	(pocket) notebook	57
電話帳	*denwachō*	telephone book/directory	108, 238
(貯金)通帳	*(chokin) tsūchō*	bankbook, passbook	775, 23, 150
帳面	*chōmen*	notebook, account book	274
帳消し	*chōkeshi*	cancellation, writing off (debts)	864

伸

1160 | 2a5.3 | 亻 日 丨 /3 42 2 | 伸

SHIN, no(biru) – (intr.) stretch, extend; grow ***no(basu)*** – (intr.) stretch, extend ***no(beru)*** – (tr.) stretch out, extend

伸張	*shinchō*	extend, expand	1158
二伸	*nishin*	postscript, P. S.	3
伸び伸び	*nobinobi*	at ease, relieved, refreshed	

紳

1161 | 6a5.2 | 糸 日 丨 /61 42 2 | 紳

SHIN – gentleman

紳士	*shinshi*	gentleman	581
紳士用	*shinshiyō*	men's, for men	581, 107
紳士服	*shinshifuku*	men's clothing	581, 696
紳士協定	*shinshi kyōtei*	gentleman's agreement	581, 234, 356

縮

1162 | 6a11.9 | 糸 日 宀 /61 42 33 | 縮

SHUKU, chiji(maru/mu) – shrink, contract ***chiji(meru)*** – shorten, condense ***chiji(reru)*** – become curly ***chiji(rasu)*** – make curly

伸縮	*shinshuku*	expansion and contraction, flexibility	1160
短縮	*tanshuku*	shortening, reduction	215
縮図	*shukuzu*	reduced/scaled-down drawing	339
軍縮	*gunshuku*	arms reduction	444

Kanji	Info	Meaning and compounds
廷	**1163** 2q4.2 辶 王 /19 46 廷	***TEI*** – imperial court, government office 宮廷 *kyūtei* imperial court 734 法廷 *hōtei* (law) court 123 開廷 *kaitei* holding (law) court 400 出廷 *shuttei* appearance in court 53 廷臣 *teishin* court official, courtier 854
庭	**1164** 3q6.3 广 王 辶 /18 46 19 庭	***TEI, niwa*** – garden 家庭 *katei* home, family 165 校庭 *kōtei* schoolyard, school grounds 115 庭球 *teikyū* tennis 739 庭園 *teien* garden 454 前庭 *maeniwa, zentei* front garden 47
拡	**1165** 3c5.25 扌 厂 厶 /23 18 17 拡 擴	***KAKU*** – extend, expand 拡大 *kakudai* magnification, expansion 26 拡大鏡 *kakudaikyō* magnifiying glass 26, 882 拡張 *kakuchō* extension, expansion 1158 拡散 *kakusan* diffusion, scattering, proliferation 781 拡声器 *kakuseiki* loudspeaker 759, 536
征	**1166** 3i5.3 彳 工 一 /29 38 1 征	***SEI*** – conquer 征服 *seifuku* conquer, subjugate 696 征服者 *seifukusha* conqueror 696, 164 出征 *shussei* going to the front, taking the field 53 遠征 *ensei* (military) expedition; playing tour 453 長征 *chōsei* the Long March (in China) 95
延	**1167** 2q5.4 辶 ⺊ 亠 /19 13 11 延	***EN, no(basu/beru)*** – lengthen, prolong, postpone ***no(biru)*** – be postponed, delayed, prolonged 延長 *enchō* extension 95 延期 *enki* postponement, extension 456 遅延 *chien* delay, being behind time 715 引き延ばす *hikinobasu* draw out, prolong, enlarge 216
誕	**1168** 7a7.15 言 辶 ⺊ /67 19 13 誕	***TAN*** – birth 誕生 *tanjō* birth 44 誕生日 *tanjōbi* birthday 44, 5 誕生祝い *tanjōiwai* birthday celebration 44, 870 生誕(百年) *seitan (hyakunen)* (centenary of someone's) birth 44, 14, 45
績	**1169** 6a11.8 糸 貝 土 /61 68 22 績	***SEKI*** – achievements; spinning 成績 *seiseki* performance, results 261 成績表 *seisekihyō* list of grades, report card 261, 272 業績 *gyōseki* work, achievements; business performance 279 功績 *kōseki* meritorious service 837 実績 *jisseki* record of performance, actual results 203

債 1170

2a11.11 · 亻 貝 士 · /3 68 22 · 債

SAI – debt, loan

負債	*fusai*	debt, liabilities	519
国債	*kokusai*	national debt, public loan	40
債券	*saiken*	bond, debenture	515
債権(者)	*saiken(sha)*	credit(or)	335, 164
債務(者)	*saimu(sha)*	debt(or)	235, 164

后 1171

3d3.11 · 口 厂 一 · /24 18 1 · 后

KŌ – empress

皇后	*kōgō*	empress	297
皇后陛下	*kōgō-heika*	Her Majesty the Empress	297, 599, 31
皇太后	*kōtaigō, kōtaikō*	the empress dowager	297, 639

稿 1172

5d10.5 · 禾 口 亠 · /56 24 11 · 稿 稾

KŌ – manuscript, draft

原稿(用紙)	*genkō (yōshi)*	manuscript (paper)	136, 107, 180
草稿	*sōkō*	rough draft, notes	249
投稿	*tōkō*	contribution (to a periodical)	1060
稿料	*kōryō*	fee for a manuscript/ article/artwork	319

移 1173

5d6.1 · 禾 夕 · /56 30 · 移

I, utsu(ru) – move (one's residence), change; be catching **utsu(su)** – move (one's residence/ office), transfer; infect

移動	*idō*	moving, migration	231
移転	*iten*	move, change of address	439
移(住)民	*i(jū)min*	emigrant, immigrant	156, 177
移植	*ishoku*	transplant	430

崩 1174

3o8.7 · 山 月 · /36 43 · 崩

HŌ – collapse; (of an emperor) die ***kuzu(reru)*** – fall to pieces, collapse ***kuzu(su)*** – demolish; change, break (a large bill); write (cursive simplified kanji)

崩御	*hōgyo*	death of the emperor	721
山崩れ	*yamakuzure*	landslide	34
荷崩れ	*nikuzure*	a load falling off (a truck)	393

裁 1175

5e6.9 · 衤 戈 十 · /57 52 12 · 裁

SAI – pass judgment; cut out (cloth/leather) ***saba(ku)*** – pass judgment ***ta(tsu)*** – cut out (cloth/leather)

裁判	*saiban*	trial, hearing	1065
裁決	*saiketsu*	decision, ruling	357
独裁	*dokusai*	dictatorship	219
洋裁	*yōsai*	(Western-style) dressmaking	289

載 1176

7c6.5 · 車 戈 十 · /69 52 12 · 載

SAI – print; load ***no(ru)*** – be recorded, appear (in print); be placed (on), be loaded ***no(seru)*** – place on top of, load (luggage), publish, run (an ad)

満載	*mansai*	fully loaded	201
記載	*kisai*	statement, mention	372
連載	*rensai*	a serial	446

Kanji	No. / Index	Readings and compounds
栽	**1177** 4n6.1 戈 木 十 /52 41 12 栽	***SAI*** – planting 盆栽 *bonsai* a bonsai, potted dwarf tree 1150
俗	**1178** 2a7.17 亻 火 口 /3 44 24 俗	***ZOKU*** – customs, manners; the world, laity; vulgar 俗語 *zokugo* colloquial language 67 俗名 *zokumyō* secular name 82 民俗 *minzoku* folk 177 風俗 *fūzoku* manners, customs; public morals 29 通俗文学 *tsūzoku bungaku* popular literature 150, 111, 109
欲	**1179** 4j7.1 欠 火 口 /49 44 24 欲 慾	***YOKU*** – covetousness, desire ***hos(suru), ho(shii)*** – desire, want 食欲 *shokuyoku* appetite 322 性欲 *seiyoku* sexual desire, sex drive 98 欲望 *yokubō* desire, appetite, craving 685 無欲 *muyoku* free from avarice, unselfish 93
浴	**1180** 3a7.18 氵 火 口 /21 44 24 浴	***YOKU, a(biru)*** – be bathed in ***a(biseru)*** – pour over, shower 入浴 *nyūyoku* bathing, (hot) bath 52 浴室 *yokushitsu* bathroom 166 海水浴場 *kaisuiyokujō* (swimming) beach 117, 21, 154 日光浴 *nikkōyoku* sunbathing 5, 138 浴衣 *yukata* cotton kimono for summer 690
展	**1181** 3r7.2 尸 衤 艹 /40 57 32 展	***TEN*** – expand 展示(会) *tenji(kai)* show, exhibition 625, 158 展望台 *tenbōdai* observation platform 685, 501 親展 *shinten* confidential 175 進展 *shinten* development, evolution 443 発展途上国 *hatten tojōkoku* developing country 96, 1120, 32, 40
殿	**1182** 3r10.1 尸 艹 儿 /40 32 16 殿	***DEN, TEN*** – hall, palace; mister ***tono*** – lord ***-dono*** – Mr. 宮殿 *kyūden* palace 734 御殿 *goten* palace 721 殿下 *denka* His/Your Highness 31 湯殿 *yudono* bathroom 642
縁	**1183** 6a9.10 糸 ⺕ 豕 /61 39 27 縁	***EN*** – relation, connection; marriage; fate; veranda ***fuchi*** – edge, brink, rim, border 絶縁 *zetsuen* (electrical) insulation; break off relations 755 因縁 *innen* causality, connection, fate 563 縁側 *engawa* veranda, porch, balcony 619 額縁 *gakubuchi* (picture) frame 857

墜 1184 | 3b11.7 | 土 豸 阝 /22 27 7 | 隧

TSUI – fall

墜落	*tsuiraku*	fall, (airplane) crash	858
墜死	*tsuishi*	fatal fall, fall to one's death	85
撃墜	*gekitsui*	shoot down (a plane)	1054
失墜	*shittsui*	loss, fall	311

遂 1185 | 2q9.13 | 辶 豸 儿 /19 27 16 | 遂

SUI, to(geru) – accomplish, attain, carry through

遂行	*suikō*	accomplish, execute, perform	68
完遂	*kansui*	successful execution, completion	623
(殺人)未遂	*(satsujin) misui*	attempted (murder)	585, 1, 306
(自殺)未遂	*(jisatsu) misui*	attempted (suicide)	62, 585, 306
やり遂げる	*yaritogeru*	go through with, carry out	

逐 1186 | 2q7.6 | 辶 豸 ⺃ /19 27 10 | 逐

CHIKU – one by one; drive away

放逐	*hōchiku*	expulsion, banishment	521
逐語訳	*chikugoyaku*	word-for-word/literal translation	67, 604
逐次	*chikuji*	one after another, one by one	385
逐一	*chikuichi*	one by one, in detail	2
逐電	*chikuden*	abscond, make a getaway	108

懇 1187 | 4k13.12 | 心 豸 食 /51 27 77 | 懇

KON, nengo(ro) – intimacy, friendship

懇談会	*kondankai*	get-together, friendly discussion	603, 158
懇親会	*konshinkai*	social gathering	175, 158
懇意	*kon'i*	intimacy, friendship	132
懇切	*konsetsu*	cordial; exhaustive, detailed	39
懇願	*kongan*	entreaty, earnest appeal	590

墾 1188 | 3b13.6 | 土 食 豸 /22 77 27 | 墾

KON – opening up farmland, cultivation

開墾	*kaikon*	clearing, reclamation (of land)	400
開墾地	*kaikonchi*	developed/cultivated land	400, 118

処 1189 | 4i2.2 | 夂 冂 /49 20 | 処 處

SHO – deal with, treat; sentence, condemn; behave, act

処分	*shobun*	disposal, disposition; punishment	38
処置	*shochi*	disposition, measures, steps	432
処理	*shori*	treat, manage, deal with	143
対処	*taisho*	cope with, tackle	366
処女	*shojo*	virgin	102

拠 1190 | 3c5.26 | 扌 夂 冂 /23 49 20 | 拠 據

KYO, KO – be due to, based on

根拠	*konkyo*	basis, grounds	314
拠点	*kyoten*	(military) position, base	169
準拠	*junkyo*	be based on, conform to	792
論拠	*ronkyo*	grounds/basis of an argument	293
証拠	*shōko*	evidence	493

善	**1191** 2o10.2 丷 王 口 /16 46 24 善 譱	***ZEN, yo(i)*** – good 善悪 *zen'aku* good and evil; quality (whether good or bad) 304 善良 *zenryō* good, honest, virtuous 321 善意 *zen'i* good intentions; favorable sense 132 親善 *shinzen* friendship 175 改善 *kaizen* improvement, betterment 523
繕	**1192** 6a12.2 糸 王 口 /61 46 24 繕	***ZEN, tsukuro(u)*** – repair, mend 修繕 *shūzen* repair 975 営繕 *eizen* building and repairing 735
膳	**1193** 4b12.2 月 王 口 /43 46 24 膳	***ZEN*** – (low Japanese) dining table; filled ricebowl; (counter for pairs of chopsticks) 食膳 *shokuzen* dining table 322 一膳 *ichizen* a bowl (of rice); a pair (of chopsticks) 2 お膳立て *ozendate* arrangement, preparations 121
吉	**1194** 3p3.1 士 口 /22 24 吉	***KICHI, KITSU*** – good luck 吉報 *kippō* good news, glad tidings 698 吉日 *kichinichi* lucky day 5 不吉 *fukitsu* ill omen, portentous 94 石部金吉 *Ishibe Kinkichi* man of strict morals 78, 86, 23 吉田 *Yoshida* (surname) 35
詰	**1195** 7a6.7 言 土 口 /67 22 24 詰	***KITSU*** – packed ***tsu(meru)*** – cram, stuff; shorten ***tsu(maru)*** – be stopped up, be jammed; shrink; be cornered ***tsu(mu)*** – be pressed/packed in 詰問 *kitsumon* cross-examination, tough questioning 162 詰め込む *tsumekomu* cram, stuff 790 気詰まり *kizumari* embarrassment, awkwardness 134
喜	**1196** 3p9.1 士 口 儿 /22 24 16 喜	***KI, yoroko(bu)*** – be glad 喜劇 *kigeki* a comedy 811 歓喜 *kanki* joy, delight 1095 狂喜 *kyōki* wild joy, exultation 904 一喜一憂 *ikki-ichiyū* alternation of joy and sorrow 2, 2, 1073 大喜び *ōyorokobi* great joy 26
樹	**1197** 4a12.3 木 土 口 /41 22 24 樹	***JU*** – tree, bush 樹木 *jumoku* tree 22 果樹 *kaju* fruit tree 496 樹皮 *juhi* bark (of a tree) 1008 樹脂 *jushi* resin 1083 樹立 *juritsu* establish, found 121

膨	**1198** 4b12.1 月 土 口 /43 22 24 膨	***BŌ, fuku(reru), fuku(ramu)*** – swell, bulge, rise (dough), expand; sulk, pout

膨大	*bōdai*	swelling; large, enormous	26
膨張	*bōchō*	swelling, expansion	1158
膨れっ面	*fukurettsura*	sullen/sulky look	274
下膨れ	*shimobukure*	full-cheeked, round-faced	31

肢	**1199** 4b4.7 月 十 又 /43 12 9 肢	***SHI*** – limbs

肢体	*shitai*	limbs; body and limbs	61
下肢	*kashi*	lower limbs, legs	31
上肢	*jōshi*	upper limbs, arms	32
四肢	*shishi*	the limbs, members	6

鼓	**1200** 3p10.2 士 口 儿 /22 24 16 鼓 皷	***KO, tsuzumi*** – hand drum

太鼓	*taiko*	drum	639
鼓手	*koshu*	drummer	57
鼓動	*kodō*	(heart) beat	231
鼓舞	*kobu*	encouragement, inspiration	829

髪	**1201** 3j11.3 彡 十 又 /31 12 9 髮 髪	***HATSU, kami*** – hair (on the head)

散髪	*sanpatsu*	haircut, hairdressing	781
洗髪	*senpatsu*	hair washing, a shampoo	705
間一髪	*kan'ippatsu*	by a hairsbreadth	43, 2
金髪	*kinpatsu*	blond	23
白髪	*hakuhatsu, shiraga*	white/gray hair	205

彫	**1202** 3j8.2 彡 土 口 /31 22 24 彫	***CHŌ, ho(ru)*** – carve, engrave, chisel, sculpt

彫像	*chōzō*	carved statue	753
彫金	*chōkin*	chasing, metal carving	23
木彫	*mokuchō*	wood carving	22
木彫り	*kibori*	wood carving	22
浮き彫り	*ukibori*	relief	968

劣	**1203** 3n3.4 ⺍ 力 丨 /35 8 2 劣	***RETSU, oto(ru)*** – be inferior to

劣等	*rettō*	inferiority	578
劣等感	*rettōkan*	inferiority complex	578, 262
劣性	*ressei*	inferior; recessive (gene)	98
劣勢	*ressei*	numerical inferiority	656
優劣	*yūretsu*	superiority or inferiority, relative merit	1074

砂	**1204** 5a4.3 石 小 丨 /53 35 2 砂	***SA, SHA, suna*** – sand

砂利	*jari*	gravel	329
土砂降り	*doshaburi*	pouring rain, downpour	24, 977
土砂崩れ	*doshakuzure*	washout, landslide	24, 1174
砂浜	*sunahama*	sandy beach	799
砂時計	*sunadokei*	hourglass	42, 340

沙

1205
3a4.13 ◫
氵 小 丨
/21 35 2
沙

SA – sand

汰

1206
3a4.8 ◫
氵 大 丨
/21 34 2
汰

TA – sort, select (the good)

沙汰	*sata*	news, notice; instructions; case, matter	1205
ご/御無沙汰	*gobusata*	neglect to visit/write	721, 93, 1205
音沙汰	*otosata*	news, tidings	347, 1205
淘汰	*tōta*	sort out; reduce (personnal); (natural/artificial) selection	

秒

1207
5d4.2 ◫
禾 小 丨
/56 35 2
秒

BYŌ – second (of time/arc)

秒針	*byōshin*	second hand (of a clock)	341
数秒	*sūbyō*	several seconds	225
1分20秒	*ippun nijūbyō*	1 minute 20 seconds	38
秒読み	*byōyomi*	countdown	244
秒速5メートル	*byōsoku gomētoru*	5 meters per second	511

抄

1208
3c4.11 ◫
扌 小 丨
/23 35 2
抄

SHŌ – selection, summary, excerpt

抄録	*shōroku*	excerpt, abstract, summary	547
抄本	*shōhon*	extract, abridged transcript	25
抄訳	*shōyaku*	abridged translation	604
詩抄	*shishō*	a selection of poems	579

妙

1209
3e4.5 ◫
女 小 丨
/25 35 2
妙

MYŌ – strange, odd; a mystery; adroitness, knack

奥妙	*ōmyō*	secret, mystery	484
妙案	*myōan*	good idea, ingenious plan	106
妙技	*myōgi*	extraordinary skill	891
妙手	*myōshu*	expert, master, virtuoso	57
絶妙	*zetsumyō*	miraculous, superb, exquisite	755

杯

1210
4a4.11 ◫
木 一 丨
/41 14 2
杯 盃

HAI – cup; (counter for cupfuls) ***sakazuki*** – winecup (for saké)

一杯	*ippai*	a glass (of); a drink; full	2
祝杯	*shukuhai*	a toast	870
銀杯	*ginpai*	silver cup	313
デ杯(戦)	*Dehai(sen)*	Davis Cup (tournament)	301

枚

1211
4a4.4 ◫
木 攵
/41 49
枚

MAI – sheet; (counter for thin, flat objects)

紙一枚	*kami ichimai*	1 sheet of paper	180, 2
何枚	*nanmai*	how many (sheets/plates/stamps)	392
枚挙	*maikyo*	enumerate, count, list	815
枚数	*maisū*	number of sheets	225
大枚	*taimai*	a big sum (of money)	26

1212 札

4a1.1 · 木 丨 /41 2 · 札

SATSU – paper money, slip of paper ***fuda*** – chit, card, label

千円札	*sen'ensatsu*	1,000-yen bill/note	15, 13
札束	*satsutaba*	bundle/roll of bills	510
改札口	*kaisatsuguchi*	wicket, ticket gate	523, 54
標/表札	*hyōsatsu*	nameplate	945, 272
入札	*nyūsatsu*	a bid, tender	52

1213 冊

0a5.42 · 卄 冂 32 20 · 冊 册

SATSU – book; (counter for books) ***SAKU*** – book

十二冊	*jūnisatsu*	12 books/volumes	12, 3
別冊	*bessatsu*	separate volume	267
分冊	*bunsatsu*	individual/separate volumes	38
冊子	*sasshi*	booklet, brochure, pamphlet	103
短冊	*tanzaku*	strip of fancy paper (for a poem)	215

1214 偏

2a9.16 · 亻 尸 卄 /3 40 32 · 偏

HEN, katayo(ru) – lean, incline, be one-sided, partial

不偏(不党)	*fuhen(-futō)*	nonpartisan	94, 94, 504
偏向	*henkō*	propensity, leaning, deviation	199
偏見	*henken*	biased view, prejudice	63
偏食	*henshoku*	unbalanced diet	322
偏差	*hensa*	deviation, deflection, declination	669

1215 遍

2q9.16 · 辶 尸 卄 /19 40 32 · 遍

HEN – far, widespread, general

遍歴	*henreki*	travel, pilgrimage	489
遍路	*henro*	pilgrim	151
一遍	*ippen*	once, one time	2

1216 瓦

0a5.11 · 一 一 丨 14 1 2 · 瓦

GA, kawara – tile

瓦解	*gakai*	collapse, fall to pieces	482
瓦礫	*gareki*	rubble; rubbish	
煉瓦	*renga*	brick	
瓦屋	*kawaraya*	tilemaker; tiler; tile-roofed house	167
瓦版	*kawaraban*	tile block print	1089

1217 瓶

2o9.6 · 丷 卄 一 /16 32 1 · 瓶

BIN – bottle

花瓶	*kabin*	vase	255
瓶詰	*binzume*	bottled, in a glass jar	1195
ビール瓶	*bīrubin*	beer bottle	
鉄瓶	*tetsubin*	iron kettle	312
空き瓶	*akibin*	empty bottle	140

1218 併

2a6.17 · 亻 卄 儿 /3 32 16 · 併

HEI – simultaneously, together ***awa(seru)*** – put together, unite, combine

合併	*gappei*	merger	159
併合	*heigō*	annexation, amalgamation, merger	159
併用	*heiyō*	use jointly/in combination	107
併発	*heihatsu*	(medical) complications	96
併記	*heiki*	write side by side/on the same page	372

餅	**1219**	***HEI, mochi*** – rice cake	
	8b6.4	焼き餅　*yakimochi*　toasted rice cake; jealousy	942
	食 /77	柏餅　*kashiwa-mochi*　rice cake wrapped in an oak leaf (served at Boy's Festival on May 5)	
	餅		

倫	**1220**	***RIN*** – principle, code	
	2a8.28	倫理　*rinri*　ethics, morals	143
	亻 /3　艹 32　冂 20	倫理学　*rinrigaku*　ethics, moral philosophy	143, 109
	倫	人倫　*jinrin*　humanity, morality	1
		不倫　*furin*　immoral, illicit	94
		絶倫　*zetsurin*　peerless, unsurpassed	755

輪	**1221**	***RIN*** – wheel, ring, circle; (counter for flowers) ***wa*** – ring, circle, hoop, loop	
	7c8.4	車輪　*sharin*　wheel	133
	車 /69　艹 32　亻 3	輪番　*rinban*　taking turns, in rotation	185
	輪	五輪（大会）　*Gorin (Taikai)*　the Olympic Games	7, 26, 158
		競輪　*keirin*　bicycle race	871
		指輪　*yubiwa*　(finger) ring	1082

並	**1222**	***HEI, nara(bu)*** – be lined up, be in a row ***nara(beru)*** – arrange, put side by side ***nara(bi ni)*** – and ***nami*** – ordinary, average	
	2o6.1	並行　*heikō*　parallel	68
	丷 /16　工 38　丨 2	並列　*heiretsu*　stand in a row; parataxis	621
	並　竝	並木　*namiki*　row of trees, roadside trees	22
		平年並み　*heinennami*　as in an average/normal year	202, 45

普	**1223**	***FU*** – general, universal	
	2o10.5	普通　*futsū*　usual, ordinary	150
	丷 /16　日 42　工 38	普（通）選（挙）　*fu(tsū) sen(kyo)*　general elections	150, 814, 815
	普	普遍的　*fuhenteki*　universal, ubiquitous	1215, 210
		普請　*fushin*　building, construction	672
		普段　*fudan*　usual, ordinary, everyday	363

譜	**1224**	***FU*** – (sheet) music, notes, staff, score; a genealogy; record	
	7a12.2	楽譜　*gakufu*　(written) notes, the score	359
	言 /67　日 42　工 38	譜面　*fumen*　sheet music, score	274
	譜	暗譜　*anpu*　learning the notes by heart	348
		年譜　*nenpu*　chronological record	45
		系譜　*keifu*　genealogical chart, family tree	930

霊	**1225**	***REI, RYŌ, tama*** – soul, spirit	
	8d7.2	霊肉　*reiniku*　body and soul/spirit	223
	雨 /74　工 38　儿 16	亡霊　*bōrei*　soul/spirit of a dead person	684
	霊　靈	聖霊　*seirei*　the Holy Spirit	686
		霊園　*reien*　cemetery park	454
		万物の霊長　*banbutsu no reichō*　crown of creation, man	16, 79, 95

湿 1226

3a9.22 ⊞
氵 日 儿
/21 42 16
湿 濕

SHITSU, shime(ru) – become damp ***shime(su)*** – moisten

湿気	*shikke, shikki*	moisture, humidity	134
湿度	*shitsudo*	humidity	378
湿地	*shitchi*	damp ground, bog	118
湿布	*shippu*	wet compress, poultice	688

顕 1227

9a9.5 ⊞
頁 日 儿
/76 42 16
顕 顯

KEN – clear, plain, obvious

露顕	*roken*	dicovery, disclosure, exposure	981
顕著	*kencho*	notable, striking, marked	878
顕花植物	*kenka shokubutsu*	flowering plant	255, 430, 79

貴 1228

7b5.7 ⊟
貝 口 亠
/68 24 11
貴

KI – valuable, noble; esteemed, your ***tatto(i), tōto(i)*** – valuable, noble ***tatto(bu), tōto(bu)*** – value, esteem, respect

貴重	*kichō*	valuable, precious	227
貴重品	*kichōhin*	valuables	227, 230
貴族	*kizoku*	nobleman, the nobility	221
富貴	*fūki, fukki*	riches and honors, wealth and rank	726

潰 1229

3a12.14 ⊞
氵 貝 口
/21 68 24
潰

KAI – destruction ***tsubu(su)*** – crush, wreck; kill (time) ***tsubu(reru)*** – be crushed, be destroyed; collapse

崩潰	*hōkai*	collapse, disintegration	1174
噛み潰す	*kamitsubusu*	chew up	

遺 1230

2q12.4 ⊡
辶 貝 口
/19 68 24
遺

I, [YUI] – leave behind, bequeath

遺伝	*iden*	heredity	440
遺体	*itai*	corpse, the remains	61
遺産	*isan*	an inheritance, estate	278
遺族	*izoku*	family of the deceased, survivors	221
遺言	*yuigon*	will, last wishes	66

遣 1231

2q10.2 ⊡
辶 口 尸
/19 24 40
遣

KEN – send ***tsuka(wasu)*** – send, give ***tsuka(u)*** – use

派遣	*haken*	dispatch, send (a person)	934
小遣い（銭）	*kozukai(sen)*	pocket money	27, 659
気遣い	*kizukai*	worry, apprehension	134
心遣い	*kokorozukai*	solicitude, consideration	97

追 1232

2q6.4 ⊡
辶 尸 冂
/19 40 20
追

TSUI, o(u) – drive away, pursue

追放	*tsuihō*	banishment, purge	521
追求	*tsuikyū*	pursue, follow up	737
追加	*tsuika*	addition, supplement	722
追い風	*oikaze*	favorable/tail wind	29
追い越す	*oikosu*	overtake, pass	1038

迫 1233

2q5.5 | 辶 日 丨 /19 42 2 | 迫

HAKU, sema(ru) – press (someone) for, urge, approach, draw near

切迫	*seppaku*	draw near, press, be imminent	39
迫力	*hakuryoku*	force, power, impressiveness	100
迫害	*hakugai*	persecution	527
窮迫	*kyūhaku*	straitened circumstances, poverty	919

伯 1234

2a5.7 | 亻 日 丨 /3 42 2 | 伯

HAKU – elder sibling of a parent; count, earl; (short for) Brazil

画伯	*gahaku*	great artist, master painter	343
伯母	*oba*	aunt (elder sister of parent)	112
伯父	*oji*	uncle (elder brother of parent)	113

泊 1235

3a5.15 | 氵 日 丨 /21 42 2 | 泊

HAKU – anchoring; lodge ***to(maru)*** – (intr.) put up (for the night), lodge ***to(meru)*** – (tr.) put up (for the night), lodge

宿泊	*shukuhaku*	lodging	179
一泊	*ippaku*	overnight stay	2
漂泊	*hyōhaku*	wander, drift	946
泊り客	*tomarikyaku*	house guest; (hotel) guest	651

拍 1236

3c5.14 | 扌 日 丨 /23 42 2 | 拍

HAKU, HYŌ – beat (in music)

拍手	*hakushu*	handclapping, applause	57
拍車	*hakusha*	a spur	133
拍子	*hyōshi*	time, tempo; chance, the moment	103
拍子木	*hyōshigi*	wooden clappers	103, 22
脈拍	*myakuhaku*	pulse	935

帝 1237

2j7.1 | 亠 巾 儿 /11 26 16 | 帝

TEI – emperor

帝国	*teikoku*	empire	40
帝国主義	*teikoku shugi*	imperialism	40, 155, 291
帝政	*teisei*	imperial rule	492
皇帝	*kōtei*	emperor	297
カール大帝	*Kāru Taitei*	Charlemagne	26

諦 1238

7a9.16 | 言 巾 亠 /67 26 11 | 諦

TEI, akira(meru) – give up, abandon

諦観	*teikan*	clear vision; resign oneself to	614
要諦	*yōtei*	secret, key, special knowledge	425
成功の要諦	*seikō no yōtei*	secret of success, key to success	261, 837, 425

締 1239

6a9.11 | 糸 巾 亠 /61 26 11 | 締

TEI, shi(meru) – tie, tighten ***shi(maru)*** – be shut, tighten

条約の締結	*jōyaku no teiketsu*	conclusion of a treaty	573, 211, 494
取り締まり	*torishimari*	control, supervision	65
締め切り	*shimekiri*	closing (date), deadline; tighten, stiffen	39
締め出す	*shimedasu*	shut/lock out	53

1240 訪

7a4.1 ◫ | 言 方 /67 48 | 訪

HŌ, tazu(neru), otozu(reru) – visit

訪問	*hōmon*	visit	162
来訪	*raihō*	visit	69
訪日	*hōnichi*	visit to Japan	5
訪客	*hōkyaku*	visitor, guest	651
探訪	*tanbō*	inquiries, inquiring into	544

1241 妨

3e4.1 ◫ | 女 方 /25 48 | 妨

BŌ, samata(geru) – prevent, obstruct, hamper

妨害	*bōgai*	obstruction, disturbance, interference	527

1242 傍

2a10.6 ◫ | 亻 方 亠 /3 48 11 | 傍

BŌ, katawa(ra) – side

傍観	*bōkan*	look on, remain a spectator	614
傍聴	*bōchō*	hearing, attendance	1080
傍系	*bōkei*	collateral (descendant)	930
傍証	*bōshō*	supporting evidence, corroboration	493
傍受	*bōju*	intercept, monitor (a radio message)	260

1243 亭

2j7.5 ⊟ | 亠 口 冂 /11 24 20 | 亭

TEI – restaurant, pavilion, arbor

亭主	*teishu*	host; innkeeper; husband	155
料亭	*ryōtei*	(Japanese) restaurant	319

1244 停

2a9.14 ◫ | 亻 口 亠 /3 24 11 | 停

TEI – stop

停止	*teishi*	suspension, stopping	485
停滞	*teitai*	stagnation, accumulation	995
調停	*chōtei*	mediation, arbitration	342
停留所	*teiryūjo*	(bus/streetcar) stop	774, 153
各駅停車	*kakueki teisha*	a local (train)	652, 284, 133

1245 轄

7c10.1 ◫ | 車 宀 土 /69 33 22 | 轄

KATSU – a wedge; control, administration

管轄	*kankatsu*	jurisdiction, competence	328
管轄官庁	*kankatsu kanchō*	the proper authorities	328, 326, 777
所轄	*shokatsu*	jurisdiction	153
統轄	*tōkatsu*	supervision, general control	849
直轄	*chokkatsu*	direct control/jurisdiction	429

1246 軒

7c3.1 ◫ | 車 干 一 /69 14 1 | 軒

KEN – house; (counter for buildings) ***noki*** – eaves

一軒	*ikken*	1 house	2
軒数	*kensū*	number of houses	225
軒並	*nokinami*	row of houses	1222
軒先	*nokisaki*	edge of the eaves; front of the house	50

汗

1247 | 3a3.6 | 氵 丅 一 /21 14 1 | 汗

KAN, ase – sweat

発汗	*hakkan*	perspire, sweat	96
冷汗	*reikan, hiyaase*	a cold sweat	851
汗顔	*kangan*	sweating from shame	277

幹

1248 | 4c9.8 | 日 十 亻 /42 12 3 | 幹

KAN – main part ***miki*** – (tree) trunk

幹部	*kanbu*	key officers, executives, management	86
幹事長	*kanjichō*	executive secretary, secretary-general	80, 95
根幹	*konkan*	basis, root, nucleus	314
語幹	*gokan*	stem of a word	67
新幹線	*Shinkansen*	New Trunk Line, bullet train	174, 299

乾

1249 | 4c7.14 | 日 十 𠂉 /42 12 15 | 乾

KAN – dry ***kawa(ku)*** – become dry, dry up ***kawa(kasu)*** – dry (out), parch

乾季	*kanki*	the dry season	473
乾電池	*kandenchi*	dry cell, battery	108, 119
乾物	*kanbutsu*	dry provisions, groceries	79
乾杯	*kanpai*	a toast; Cheers!	1210

韓

1250 | 4c14.3 | 日 口 十 /42 24 12 | 韓

KAN – Korea

韓国	*Kankoku*	South Korea	40
日韓	*Nik-Kan*	Japan and South Korea	5
在韓	*zai-Kan*	resident/stationed in South Korea	268

綿

1251 | 6a8.8 | 糸 日 巾 /61 42 26 | 綿 緜

MEN, wata – cotton

木綿	*momen*	cotton	22
綿布	*menpu*	cotton (cloth)	688
綿織物	*men'orimono*	cotton fabrics, cotton goods	693, 79
海綿	*kaimen*	a sponge	117
綿密	*menmitsu*	minute, close, meticulous	822

錦

1252 | 8a8.6 | 金 日 巾 /72 42 26 | 錦

KIN, nishiki – brocade

錦絵	*nishikie*	colored woodblock print	345
錦の御旗	*nishiki no mihata*	the imperial standard	721, 1043

泉

1253 | 3a5.33 | 氵 日 丨 /21 42 2 | 泉 湶

SEN, izumi – spring, fountainhead, fountain

温泉	*onsen*	hot spring, spa	644
冷泉	*reisen*	cold mineral spring	851
泉水	*sensui*	garden pond, fountain	21
源泉	*gensen*	fountainhead, source	589
平泉	*Hiraizumi*	(town in Tōhoku)	202

腺

1254

4b9.6

月 日 氵
/43 42 21

腺

SEN – gland

甲状腺	*kōjōsen*	thyroid gland	1016, 636
乳腺	*nyūsen*	mammary gland	969
前立腺	*zenritsusen*	prostate gland	47, 121

井

1255

0a4.46

艹 一
32 1

井

SEI, [SHŌ], i – a well

井泉	*seisen*	a well	1253
油井	*yusei*	oil well	365
天井	*tenjō*	ceiling	141
井戸	*ido*	a well	152
軽井沢	*Karuizawa*	(summer resort town NW of Tōkyō)	556, 1031

丼

1256

0a5.40

艹 一 丨
32 1 2

丼

donburi, don – bowl

天丼	*tendon*	bowl of rice and tempura	141
丼勘定	*donburi-kanjō*	slipshod accounting, rough estimate	1601, 356

囲

1257

3s4.2

口 艹 一
/24 32 1

囲 圍

I, kako(mu/u) – surround, enclose, lay siege to

範囲	*han'i*	extent, scope, range	1143
周囲	*shūi*	circumference, surroundings	91
包囲	*hōi*	encirclement, siege	819
取り囲む	*torikakomu*	surround, enclose; besiege	65

囚

1258

3s2.1

口 亻
/24 3

囚

SHŪ – arrest, imprison, prisoner

囚人	*shūjin*	prisoner, convict	1
未決囚	*miketsushū*	unconvicted prisoner	306, 357
死刑囚	*shikeishū*	criminal sentenced to death	85, 908
女囚	*joshū*	female prisoner	102
免囚	*menshū*	released prisoner, ex-convict	746

耕

1259

0a10.13

木 艹 二
41 32 4

耕 畊

KŌ, tagaya(su) – plow, till, cultivate

耕地	*kōchi*	arable land, cultivated land	118
耕作	*kōsaku*	cultivation, farming	361
耕作物	*kōsakubutsu*	farm products	361, 79
農耕	*nōkō*	agriculture, farming	370
水耕(法)	*suikō(hō)*	hydroponics	21, 123

耗

1260

0a10.12

木 二 十
41 4 12

耗

MŌ, [KŌ] – decrease

消耗	*shōmō*	consumption, wear and tear	864
消耗品	*shōmōhin*	supplies, expendables	864, 230
消耗戦	*shōmōsen*	war of attrition	864, 301
損耗	*sonmō*	wear and tear, loss	351
減耗	*genmō, genkō*	decrease, shrinkage	728

籍

1261	
6f14.1	
⺮ 木 日 /66 41 42	
籍	

SEKI – (family) register

戸籍	*koseki*	census registration	152
本籍	*honseki*	one's domicile, legal residence	25
除籍	*joseki*	removal from the register	1112
国籍	*kokuseki*	nationality	40
書籍	*shoseki*	books	131

錯

1262	
8a8.10	
金 日 艹 /72 42 32	
錯	

SAKU – mix, be in disorder

錯覚	*sakkaku*	illusion	615
錯誤	*sakugo*	error	928
錯乱	*sakuran*	distraction, derangement	702
交錯	*kōsaku*	mixture; intricacy	114
倒錯	*tōsaku*	perversion	927

措

1263	
3c8.20	
扌 日 艹 /23 42 32	
措	

SO – give up, discontinue, set aside

措置	*sochi*	measures, steps	432
報復措置	*hōfuku sochi*	retaliatory measures	698, 939, 432

拝

1264	
3c5.3	
扌 王 一 /23 46 1	
拝	拜

HAI, oga(mu) – pray, venerate

参拝	*sanpai*	visit (a shrine/grave)	723
礼拝	*reihai*	worship, (church) services	630
拝見	*haiken*	see, have a look at	63
拝借	*haishaku*	borrow	780
拝み倒す	*ogamitaosu*	entreat (someone) into consent	927

欄

1265	
4a16.4	
木 門 日 /41 75 42	
欄	

RAN – (newspaper) column; railing

家庭欄	*kateiran*	home-life section	165, 1164
投書欄	*tōshoran*	letters-to-the-editor column	1060, 131
欄外	*rangai*	margin (of a page)	83
空欄	*kūran*	blank column/space	140
欄干	*rankan*	railing, banister	593

潤

1266	
3a12.20	
氵 門 王 /21 75 46	
潤	

JUN – damp, wet; enrich ***uruo(su)*** – moisten, wet, water; profit, enrich ***uruo(u)*** – become wet; profit, become rich ***uru(mu)*** – become wet/blurred/turbid/clouded

浸潤	*shinjun*	permeation, infiltration	1126
利潤	*rijun*	profits	329
潤飾/色	*junshoku*	embellishment	1013, 204

涼

1267	
3a8.31	
氵 日 小 /21 24 35	
涼	凉

RYŌ, suzu(shii) – cool, refreshing ***suzu(mu)*** – cool off, enjoy the evening cool

清涼飲料	*seiryō inryō*	carbonated beverage	671, 323, 319
涼味	*ryōmi*	the cool, coolness	307
涼風	*ryōfū, suzukaze*	cool breeze	29
夕涼み	*yūsuzumi*	the evening cool	81

凍

1268

2b8.2

氵 木 日
/5 41 42

凍

TŌ, kō(ru) – freeze ***kogo(eru)*** – become frozen/numb

冷凍器	*reitōki*	refrigerator, freezer	851, 536
凍結	*tōketsu*	freeze (assets)	494
凍傷	*tōshō*	frostbite	643
凍死	*tōshi*	freeze to death	85
凍え死に	*kogoejini*	freeze to death	85

氷

1269

3a1.2

氵 乀
/21 2

氷 冰

HYŌ, kōri, hi – ice

氷山	*hyōzan*	iceberg	34
氷河	*hyōga*	glacier	391
流氷	*ryūhyō*	floating ice, ice floe	247
氷点(下)	*hyōten(ka)*	(below) the freezing point	169, 31
氷結	*hyōketsu*	freeze (over)	494

永

1270

3a1.1

氵 乀
/21 2

永

EI, naga(i) – long (time)

永住	*eijū*	permanent residence	156
永遠	*eien*	eternity	453
永眠	*eimin*	eternal sleep, death	868
永続	*eizoku*	permanence, perpetuity	243
永田町	*Nagatachō*	(area of Tōkyō)	35, 182

泳

1271

3a5.14

氵 乀
/21 2

泳

EI, oyo(gu) – swim

水泳	*suiei*	swimming	21
競泳	*kyōei*	swimming race	871
泳法	*eihō*	swimming style/stroke	123
遠泳	*en'ei*	long-distance swim	453
平泳ぎ	*hiraoyogi*	the breaststroke	202

詠

1272

7a5.14

言 氵 乀
/67 21 2

詠 咏

EI – poem; recite, sing ***yo(mu)*** – compose, write (a poem)

詠歌	*eika*	composition of a poem; (Buddhist) chant	395
詠草	*eisō*	draft of a poem	249

久

1273

0a3.7

𠂉 乀
15 2

久

KYŪ, [KU], hisa(shii) – long (time)

永久	*eikyū*	permanence, perpetuity, eternity	1270
長久	*chōkyū*	long continuance, eternity	95
持久	*jikyū*	endurance, persistence	458
久遠	*kuon*	eternity	453
久し振り	*hisashiburi*	(after) a long time	984

刻

1274

2f6.7

刂 亠 厶
/16 11 17

刻

KOKU – time; carve ***kiza(mu)*** – cut fine, chop up, carve, engrave

彫刻	*chōkoku*	sculpture	1202
深刻	*shinkoku*	grave, serious	545
時刻	*jikoku*	time	42
一刻	*ikkoku*	moment; stubborn	2
夕刻	*yūkoku*	evening	81

核 | **1275** | 4a6.22 | 木 亠 厶 /41 11 17 | 核

KAKU – core, nucleus

核心	*kakushin*	core, kernel	97
原子核	*genshikaku*	(atomic) nucleus	136, 103
核燃料	*kakunenryō*	nuclear fuel	663, 319
核兵器	*kakuheiki*	nuclear weapons	798, 536
結核	*kekkaku*	tuberculosis	494

該 | **1276** | 7a6.10 | 言 亠 厶 /67 11 17 | 該

GAI – (prefix) the said; vast

当該官庁	*tōgai kanchō*	relevant authorities	77, 326, 777
当該人物	*tōgai jinbutsu*	the said person	77, 1, 79
該当	*gaitō*	pertain (to), come/fall under	77
該博な知識	*gaihaku na chishiki*	profound/vast learning	611, 214, 694

診 | **1277** | 7a5.9 | 言 彡 亻 /67 31 3 | 診

SHIN, mi(ru) – diagnose, examine

診察	*shinsatsu*	medical examination	629
検診	*kenshin*	medical examination	540
診断	*shindan*	diagnosis	1063
打診	*dashin*	percussion, tapping; sound out	1059
往診	*ōshin*	doctor's visit to a patient, house call	940

珍 | **1278** | 4f5.6 | 王 彡 亻 /46 31 3 | 珍 珎

CHIN, mezura(shii) – rare, unusual

珍品	*chinpin*	a rarity, curiosity	230
珍談	*chindan*	amusing story, anecdote	603
珍味	*chinmi*	a delicacy	307
珍重	*chinchō*	value highly, prize	227
珍客	*chinkyaku*	least-expected/welcome visitor	651

旧 | **1279** | 4c1.1 | 日 丨 /42 2 | 旧 舊

KYŪ – old, former

旧式	*kyūshiki*	old-type, old-fashioned	534
復旧	*fukkyū*	recovery, restoration	939
新旧	*shinkyū*	old and new	174
旧悪	*kyūaku*	one's past misdeed	304
旧約（聖書）	*Kyūyaku (Seisho)*	Old Testament	211, 686, 131

児 | **1280** | 4c3.3 | 日 儿 丨 /42 16 2 | 児 兒

JI, [NI] – small child, infant

児童	*jidō*	child, juvenile	416
育児園	*ikujien*	daycare nursery	246, 454
産児制限	*sanji seigen*	birth control	278, 433, 866
乳児	*nyūji*	(nursing) baby, infant	969
小児科医	*shōnikai*	pediatrician	27, 320, 220

陥 | **1281** | 2d7.11 | 阝 日 𠂉 /7 42 15 | 陥 陷

KAN, ochii(ru) – fall, get, run (into), fall, be reduced
otoshii(reru) – ensnare, entice, capture

欠陥	*kekkan*	defect, shortcoming	384
陥落	*kanraku*	fall, capitulation	858
陥没	*kanbotsu*	depression, subsidence, cave-in	963
陥穽	*kansei*	pitfall, trap, plot	

恵

1282	
4k6.16	
心 日 十	/51 42 12
恵 惠	

KEI, E, megu(mu) – bestow a favor; bless

天恵	*tenkei*	gift of nature, natural advantage	141
恩恵	*onkei*	benefit, favor	564
互恵	*gokei*	mutual benefit, reciprocity	929
知恵	*chie*	wisdom, sense, brains, intelligence	214
知恵者	*chiesha*	wise/resourceful man	214, 164

稲

1283	
5d9.2	
禾 日 小	/56 42 35
稲 稻	

TŌ, ine, [ina-] – rice plant

水稲	*suitō*	paddy rice	21
稲作	*inasaku*	rice crop	361
稲荷	*Inari*	god of harvests, fox deity	393
早稲	*wase*	(early-ripening variety of rice)	248
早稲田	*Waseda*	(area of Tōkyō)	248, 35

穂

1284	
5d10.2	
禾 日 心	/56 42 51
穂 穗	

SUI, ho – ear, head (of grain)

稲穂	*inaho*	ear of rice	1283
穂先	*hosaki*	tip of an ear/spear/knife/brush	50
穂波	*honami*	waves of grain	677

菌

1285	
3k8.32	
艹 禾 口	/32 56 24
菌	

KIN – fungus, germ, bacteria

細菌	*saikin*	bacteria	708
保菌者	*hokinsha*	(germ) carrier	498, 164
殺菌	*sakkin*	sterilization	585
無菌	*mukin*	germ-free, sterilized	93
抗菌性	*kōkinsei*	antibacterial	843, 98

蓋

1286	
3k10.15	
艹 皿 土	/32 59 22
蓋	

GAI, futa – cover, lid

蓋然性	*gaizensei*	probability	662, 98
目蓋	*mabuta*	eyelid	55

畜

1287	
2j8.7	
亠 田 厶	/11 58 17
畜	

CHIKU – animal raising; domestic animals

家畜	*kachiku*	domestic animal, livestock	165
畜産	*chikusan*	stock raising	278
牧畜業	*bokuchikugyō*	stock farming, cattle	744, 279
畜舎	*chikusha*	cattle shed, barn	805
畜生	*chikushō*	beast, brute; Dammit!	44

蓄

1288	
3k10.16	
艹 田 亠	/32 58 11
蓄	

CHIKU, takuwa(eru) – store, save, put aside

貯蓄	*chochiku*	savings, saving	775
備蓄	*bichiku*	saving for emergencies, storing	782
蓄積	*chikuseki*	accumulation	667
蓄電池	*chikudenchi*	storage battery	108, 119

玄	**1289** 2j3.2 亠 厶 丨 /11 17 2 玄	***GEN*** – dark, mystery 玄関 *genkan* entranceway 402 玄関番 *genkanban* doorkeeper, doorman, porter 402, 185 玄米 *genmai* unpolished/brown rice 224 玄人 *kurōto* expert, professional, specialist 1
弦	**1290** 3h5.1 弓 亠 厶 /28 11 17 弦	***GEN, tsuru*** – bowstring, string 弦楽器 *gengakki* string instrument, the strings 359, 536 管弦楽(団) *kangengaku(dan)* orchestra 328, 359, 500 正弦曲線 *seigen kyokusen* sine curve 275, 367, 299 上弦 *jōgen* first quarter (of the moon) 32 下弦 *kagen* last quarter (of the moon) 31
幻	**1291** 0a4.6 厶 一 丨 17 1 2 幻	***GEN, maboroshi*** – illusion, phantom, vision 幻覚 *genkaku* hallucination 615 幻影 *gen'ei* vision, phantom, illusion 873 幻想 *gensō* fantasy, illusion 147 夢幻 *mugen* dreams and phantasms 830
幽	**1292** 3o6.6 山 厶 丨 /36 17 2 幽	***YŪ*** – quiet, deep 幽玄 *yūgen* the profound, occult 1289 幽霊 *yūrei* ghost 1225 幽閉 *yūhei* confinement, imprisonment 401 幽谷 *yūkoku* deep ravine, narrow valley 664 幽門 *yūmon* pylorus 161
幼	**1293** 2g3.3 力 厶 丨 /8 17 2 幼	***YŌ, osana(i)*** – very young, infantile, childish 幼児 *yōji* baby, small child, tot 1280 幼少 *yōshō* infancy, childhood 144 幼虫 *yōchū* larva 893 幼子 *osanago* little child 103 幼心 *osanagokoro* child's mind/heart 97
稚	**1294** 5d8.1 禾 隹 /56 73 稚 穉	***CHI*** – child 幼稚園 *yōchien* kindergarten 1293, 454 稚気 *chiki* childlike state of mind 134 稚児 *chigo* child; child in a Buddhist procession 1280
維	**1295** 6a8.1 糸 隹 /61 73 維	***I*** – tie, rope 維持 *iji* maintenance, support 458 維持費 *ijihi* upkeep expenses 458, 762 明治維新 *Meiji Ishin* Meiji Restoration 18, 502, 174

准 1296 · 2b8.1 · 冫 隹 /5 73 · 准

JUN – semi-, quasi-; permit

批准	*hijun*	ratify	1068

推 1297 · 3c8.1 · 扌 隹 /23 73 · 推

SUI, o(su) – infer, deduce, recommend, propose

推定	*suitei*	presumption, inference	356
推論	*suiron*	reasoning, inference	293
推理	*suiri*	reasoning, inference	143
類推	*ruisui*	(inference by) analogy	226
推進	*suishin*	propulsion, drive	443

唯 1298 · 3d8.1 · 口 隹 /24 73 · 唯

YUI, [I] – solely, only, merely

唯物論	*yuibutsuron*	materialism	79, 293
唯心論	*yuishinron*	spiritualism, idealism	97, 293
唯理論	*yuiriron*	rationalism	143, 293
唯美主義	*yuibi shugi*	estheticism	405, 155, 291
唯一	*yuiitsu*	the only, sole	2

笑 1299 · 6f4.1 · ⺮ 夭 丨 /66 34 2 · 笑

SHŌ, wara(u) – laugh ***e(mu)*** – smile

苦笑	*kushō*	wry smile, forced laugh	554
冷笑	*reishō*	scornful laugh, sneer	851
談笑	*danshō*	friendly talk, chat	603
大笑い	*ōwarai*	loud laughter, hearty laugh	26
笑顔	*egao*	smiling face	277

泣 1300 · 3a5.1 · 氵 立 /21 54 · 泣

KYŪ, na(ku) – cry

感泣	*kankyū*	be moved to tears	262
号泣	*gōkyū*	wailing, lamentation	266
泣き声	*nakigoe*	tearful voice, sob, whimper	759
泣き虫	*nakimushi*	crybaby	893
泣き落とす	*nakiotosu*	obtain (someone's) consent by tears	858

拉 1301 · 3c5.2 · 扌 立 /23 54 · 拉

RA – drag; (short for) Latin

拉致	*rachi*	take (someone) away	925
拉致被害者	*rachi higaisha*	abductee	925, 1009, 527, 164

麺 1302 · 4i13.3 · 夂 土 口 /49 22 24 · 麺

MEN – noodles

拉麺	*rāmen*	ramen, Chinese noodles in soup	1301
素麺	*sōmen*	vermicelli, thin noodles	271

房 1303

4m4.2 | 戸 方 /40 48 | 房

BŌ – a room; tassel ***fusa*** – tassel, tuft, cluster

暖房	*danbō*	heating	645
独房	*dokubō*	solitary (prison) cell	219
官房長(官)	*kanbōchō(kan)*	chief secretary	326, 95, 326
文房具	*bunbōgu*	stationery	111, 426
女房	*nyōbō*	(one's own) wife	102

戻 1304

4m3.1 | 戸 大 /40 34 | 戾

REI – rebel; perverse ***modo(ru)*** – go/come back, return
modo(su) – give/send back, return, restore; throw up, vomit

取り戻す	*torimodosu*	take back, regain, recoup	65
払い戻す	*haraimodosu*	pay back, refund	591
立ち戻る	*tachimodoru*	return to	121
逆戻り	*gyakumodori*	going backward, retrogression	451

涙 1305

3a7.21 | 氵 戸 大 /21 40 34 | 淚 泪

RUI, namida – teardrop

感涙	*kanrui*	tears of strong emotion	262
血涙	*ketsurui*	tears of blood, bitter tears	803
空涙	*soranamida*	false/crocodile tears	140
涙声	*namidagoe*	tearful voice	759
涙ぐましい	*namidagumashii*	touching, moving	

喫 1306

3d9.7 | 口 士 大 /24 22 34 | 喫

KITSU – eat, drink, smoke

喫茶店	*kissaten*	teahouse, café	251, 168
喫煙	*kitsuen*	smoking	941
満喫	*mankitsu*	eat/drink one's fill, enjoy fully	201
喫する	*kissuru*	eat, drink, smoke	

潔 1307

3a12.10 | 氵 糸 士 /21 61 22 | 潔

KETSU – pure ***isagiyo(i)*** – brave, manly, righteous, pure

清潔	*seiketsu*	clean, neat	671
純潔	*junketsu*	pure, chaste	996
潔白	*keppaku*	pure, upright, of integrity	205
高潔	*kōketsu*	noble, lofty, high-minded	190
不潔	*fuketsu*	impure, unclean, filthy	94

息 1308

4k6.17 | 心 目 丨 /51 55 2 | 息

SOKU – son; breath ***iki*** – breath

休息	*kyūsoku*	a rest, breather	60
消息	*shōsoku*	news, information	864
利息	*risoku*	interest (on a loan)	329
息切れ	*ikigire*	shortness of breath	39
息子	*musuko*	son	103

憩 1309

4k12.10 | 心 目 口 /51 55 24 | 憩 憇

KEI, iko(i) – rest ***iko(u)*** – rest

休憩	*kyūkei*	rest, recess	60
休憩所	*kyūkeijo*	resting place, lobby	60, 153
休憩時間	*kyūkei jikan*	rest period, recess	60, 42, 43
小憩	*shōkei*	brief recess, a break	27

臭 1310

5c4.3 — 目 大 丨 /55 34 2 — 臭

SHŪ – smell ***kusa(i)*** – foul-smelling, smelling of

臭気	*shūki*	offensive odor, stink	134
悪臭	*akushū*	bad odor, stench	304
俗臭	*zokushū*	low taste, vulgarity	1178
古臭い	*furukusai*	old, outdated; trite, hackneyed	172
カビ臭い	*kabikusai*	musty, moldy	

嗅 1311

3d10.3 — 口 目 犭 /24 55 27 — 嗅

KYŪ, ka(gu) – smell, sniff

嗅覚	*kyūkaku*	sense of smell	615
嗅神経	*kyūshinkei*	olfactory nerve	310, 557
嗅ぎ回る	*kagimawaru*	sniff around (looking for)	90
嗅ぎ付ける	*kagitsukeru*	scent, smell out, detect	192

腐 1312

3q11.3 — 广 寸 亻 /18 37 3 — 腐

FU, kusa(ru), kusa(reru) – rot, go bad, spoil, turn sour ***kusa(rasu)*** – spoil, rot, putrefy, corrode

豆腐	*tōfu*	tofu, bean curd	988
腐食	*fushoku*	corrosion	322
腐敗	*fuhai*	decomposition, decay; corruption	520
腐心	*fushin*	take pains, be intent on	97

嘆 1313

3d10.8 — 口 艹 大 /24 32 34 — 嘆

TAN – grief, lamentation; praise, admiration ***nage(ku)*** – grieve, lament ***nage(kawashii)*** – deplorable, regrettable

感嘆	*kantan*	admiration, exclamation	262
嘆願	*tangan*	entreaty, petition	590
嘆息	*tansoku*	sigh; lament	1308
悲嘆	*hitan*	grief, sorrow, lamentation	1075

謹 1314

7a10.6 — 言 艹 口 /67 32 24 — 謹

KIN – be respectful ***tsutsushi(mu)*** – respect

謹聴	*kinchō*	listen attentively	1080
謹賀新年	*kinga shinnen*	Happy New Year.	769, 174, 45
謹言	*kingen*	Sincerely/Respectfully yours	66
謹んで	*tsutsushinde*	respectfully, humbly	

僅 1315

2a10.10 — 亻 艹 口 /3 32 24 — 僅

KIN, wazu(ka) – few, little; narrow, less (than)

僅差	*kinsa*	slight difference, narrow margin	669
僅少	*kinshō*	few, little	144

否 1316

3d4.20 — 口 一 丨 /24 14 2 — 否

HI – no, negative ***ina*** – no, nay

否定	*hitei*	denial, negation	356
否認	*hinin*	denial, repudiation, disavow	751
否決	*hiketsu*	rejection, voting down	357
賛否	*sanpi*	approval or disapproval, yes or no	758
安否	*anpi*	how (someone) is getting on	105

含	**1317** 2a5.25 亻 口 一 /3 24 1 含	***GAN*** – contain, include ***fuku(mu)*** – hold in one's mouth; bear in mind; contain, include ***fuku(meru)*** – include; give instructions 含蓄 *ganchiku* significance, implication 1288 包含 *hōgan* include, cover, imply 819 含有 *gan'yū* contain 265
吟	**1318** 3d4.8 口 亻 一 /24 3 1 吟	***GIN*** – sing, chant, recite 独吟 *dokugin* (vocal) solo 219 詩吟 *shigin* recitation of Chinese poems 579 吟詠 *gin'ei* sing, recite; compose a poem 1272 吟味 *ginmi* close inquiry, scrutiny 307
琴	**1319** 4f8.11 王 亻 一 /46 3 1 琴	***KIN, koto*** – koto, Japanese zither 心の琴線 *kokoro no kinsen* heartstrings 97, 299 木琴 *mokkin* xylophone 22 風琴 *fūkin* organ, harmonium 29 手風琴 *tefūkin* accordion, concertina 57, 29 竪琴 *tategoto* harp, lyre
爪	**1320** 0a4.9 厂 | 18 2 爪	***tsume, tsuma*** – nail, claw, talon; plectrum 爪切り *tsumekiri* nail clippers 39 爪先 *tsumasaki* tip of the toe, tiptoe 50 爪弾く *tsumabiku* pluck (a samisen) with one's fingers 1641 爪弾き *tsumahajiki* flick of the finger, fillip; ostracize, shun, give the cold shoulder 1641
叫	**1321** 3d3.4 口 十 | /24 12 2 叫	***KYŌ, sake(bu)*** – shout, cry out 絶叫 *zekkyō* scream, exclamation 755 叫び声 *sakebigoe* a shout, cry, scream 759
吐	**1322** 3d3.1 口 土 /24 22 吐	***TO, ha(ku)*** – spew, vomit, throw up; express, give vent to 吐血 *toketsu* vomit blood 803 吐息 *toiki* a sigh 1308 吐露 *toro* express, voice, speak out 981 吐き気 *hakike* nausea 134 吐き出す *hakidasu* vomit, disgorge, spew out 53
叱	**1323** 3d2.2 口 十 /24 12 叱	***SHITSU, shika(ru)*** – scold, reprimand 叱責 *shisseki* reproach, reprimand 666 叱咤 *shitta* scold; spur on 叱りつける/付ける *shikaritsukeru* scold/rebuke severely 192 叱り飛ばす *shikaritobasu* blow up at, bawl out 539

呪

1324
3d5.11
口 儿 /24 16
呪

JU – spell, curse, incantation ***noro(u)*** – curse

呪文	*jumon*	spell, curse, magic formula	111
呪術	*jujutsu*	incantation, sorcery, magic	187
呪物	*jubutsu*	fetish	79

呼

1325
3d5.4
口 亠 儿 /24 12 16
呼

KO, yo(bu) – call, send for, invite, name

点呼	*tenko*	roll call	169
呼応	*koō*	act in concert	846
呼び声	*yobigoe*	a call, cry, shout	759
呼び出す	*yobidasu*	call out/up/forth, summon	53
呼び戻す	*yobimodosu*	call back, recall	1304

吹

1326
3d4.3
口 攵 /24 49
吹

SUI, fu(ku) – blow

鼓吹	*kosui*	inspire, instill	1200
吹雪	*fubuki*	snowstorm	979
吹き出し	*fukidashi*	blowoff, bleeder (valve); speech balloon	53
吹き飛ばす	*fukitobasu*	be blown away	539
吹き出物	*fukidemono*	skin rash, spots, pimple	53, 79

吸

1327
3d3.5
口 力 丨 /24 8 2
吸

KYŪ, su(u) – suck in, inhale, smoke

呼吸	*kokyū*	breathing	1325
吸入	*kyūnyū*	inhale	52
吸引	*kyūin*	absorb (by suction)	216
吸収	*kyūshū*	absorb	770
吸い取り紙	*suitorigami*	blotting paper	65, 180

及

1328
0a3.24
力 丨 8 2
及

KYŪ, oyo(bu) – reach, amount to, extend to, match, equal
oyo(bosu) – exert ***oyo(bi)*** – and, as well as

普及	*fukyū*	spread, come into wide use	1223
及第点	*kyūdaiten*	passing mark/grade	408, 169
言及	*genkyū*	refer to, mention	66
言い及ぶ	*iioyobu*	refer to, touch upon	66

扱

1329
3c3.5
扌 力 丨 /23 8 2
扱

atsuka(u) – handle, treat, deal with

取り扱う	*toriatsukau*	treat, deal with, handle	65
取り扱い方	*toriatsukaikata*	how to handle	65, 70
取(り)扱(い)注意	*toriatsukai chūi*	Handle with Care	65, 358, 132
客扱い	*kyakuatsukai*	hospitality, service to customers	651

柵

1330
4a5.4
木 艹 冂 /41 32 20
柵

SAKU – fence, lattice

鉄柵	*tessaku*	iron railing/fence	312
城柵	*jōsaku*	castle palisade/stockade	733

舌 1331

3d3.9

口 十 丨 /24 12 2

舌

ZETSU, shita – tongue

舌戦	*zessen*	verbal warfare, war of words	301
弁舌	*benzetsu*	eloquence, tongue, speech	724
毒舌	*dokuzetsu*	venomous tongue, malicious remarks	531
二枚舌	*nimaijita*	forked tongue, duplicity	3, 1211
舌打ち	*shitauchi*	clicking one's tongue, tsk, tch	1059

括 1332

3c6.12

扌 口 十 /23 24 12

括

KATSU – tie together, fasten

一括	*ikkatsu*	lump together, summarize	2
総括	*sōkatsu*	generalization, summarization	710
包括的	*hōkatsuteki*	comprehensive, general, sweeping	819, 210

絹 1333

6a7.3

糸 月 口 /61 43 24

絹

KEN, kinu – silk

人絹	*jinken*	artificial silk, rayon	1
絹布	*kenpu*	silk fabric, silk	688
絹糸	*kenshi, kinuito*	silk thread	242
絹織物	*kinuorimono*	silk fabrics	693, 79
絹針	*kinubari*	needle for silk	341

肯 1334

4b4.11

月 ⺊ 亠 /43 13 11

肯

KŌ – agree to, consent

肯定	*kōtei*	affirmation, affirmative	356
首肯	*shukō*	assent, consent	148

脅 1335

2g8.2

力 月 /8 43

脅

KYŌ, obiya(kasu), odo(kasu), odo(su) – threaten

脅迫	*kyōhaku*	threat, intimidation	1233
脅迫状	*kyōhakujō*	threatening letter	1233, 636
脅し文句	*odoshimonku*	threatening words	111, 337

脇 1336

4b6.3

月 力 /43 08

脇

waki – side, flank; supporting role

脇役	*wakiyaku*	supporting role	376
脇腹	*wakibara*	one's side, flank; illegitimate child	1345
脇目	*wakime*	looking aside; onlooker's eyes	55
脇目も振らず	*wakime mo furazu*	without looking aside, wholeheartedly	55, 984
脇見	*wakimi*	look aside/away	63

肩 1337

4m4.1

戸 月 /40 43

肩

KEN, kata – shoulder

肩章	*kenshō*	epaulet, shoulder pips	876
比肩	*hiken*	rank (with), be comparable (to)	812
肩書き	*katagaki*	one's title, degree	131
肩身が広い	*katami ga hiroi*	feel proud	59, 707
肩代わり	*katagawari*	take-over, transfer (of business)	256

Kanji	No. / Code	Readings and compounds
背	**1338** 4b5.15 月 ⺊ 一 /43 13 1 背	***HAI, se*** – back, height ***sei*** – height, stature ***somu(ku)*** – act contrary (to) ***somu(keru)*** – avert, turn away 背景 *haikei* background 872 背信 *haishin* breach of faith, betrayal, infidelity 157 背中 *senaka* the back 28 背広 *sebiro* business suit 707
脊	**1339** 4b6.13 月 亻 二 /43 03 4 脊	***SEKI*** – spine 脊柱 *sekichū* spinal cord 608
骨	**1340** 4b6.14 月 冂 一 /43 20 1 骨	***KOTSU, hone*** – bone 骨格 *kokkaku* skeleton, framework 653 頭骨 *tōkotsu* skull 276 骨子 *kosshi* essential part, main points 103 鉄骨 *tekkotsu* steel frame 312 骨惜しみ *honeoshimi* avoid effort, spare oneself 779
滑	**1341** 3a10.6 氵 月 冂 /21 43 20 滑	***KATSU, KOTSU, sube(ru)*** – slide, glide, slip ***name(raka)*** – smooth 滑走路 *kassōro* runway 435, 151 滑稽 *kokkei* comic, funny; joke 1084 円滑 *enkatsu* smooth, harmonious, amicable 13 滑り台 *suberidai* (playground) slide 501
胃	**1342** 5f4.3 罒 月 /58 43 胃	***I*** – stomach 胃病 *ibyō* stomach disorder/trouble 381 胃酸 *isan* stomach acid 525 胃癌 *igan* stomach cancer 胃下垂 *ikasui* gastric ptosis 31, 1117 胃弱 *ijaku* weak digestion, indigestion, dyspepsia 218
膚	**1343** 2m13.1 罒 月 厂 58 43 18 膚	***FU*** – the skin 皮膚 *hifu* the skin 1008 皮膚病 *hifubyō* skin disease 1008, 381 皮膚移植 *hifu ishoku* skin graft/transplant 1008, 1173, 430 完膚なきまで *kanpu-naki made* thoroughly, completely 623
腸	**1344** 4b9.8 月 日 犭 /43 42 27 腸 膓	***CHŌ*** – intestines, entrails 胃腸 *ichō* stomach and intestines 1342 大腸 *daichō* large intestine, colon 26 腸閉塞 *chōheisoku* intestinal obstruction, ileus 401, 465 断腸の思い *danchō no omoi* heartrending grief 1063, 99

腹	**1345** 4b9.4 月 日 夂 /43 42 49 腹	***FUKU, hara*** – belly, heart, mind 切腹 *seppuku* disembowelment, harakiri 39 立腹 *rippuku* anger, offense 121 空腹 *kūfuku* empty belly, hunger 140 脇腹 *wakibara* one's side, flank; illegitimate child 1336 太っ腹 *futoppara* magnanimous; bold, daring 639
肝	**1346** 4b3.2 月 冖 一 /43 14 1 肝	***KAN*** – liver; important ***kimo*** – liver; heart, spirit, courage 肝硬変 *kankōhen* cirrhosis of the liver 1046, 257 肝油 *kan'yu* cod-liver oil 365 肝要 *kan'yō* important, vital 425 肝心 *kanjin* main, vital, essential 97 肝っ玉 *kimottama* pluck, courage, grit 295
胆	**1347** 4b5.6 月 日 一 /43 42 1 胆 膽	***TAN*** – gallbladder; courage 胆石 *tanseki* gallstone 78 大胆 *daitan* bold, daring 26 胆力 *tanryoku* courage, mettle 100 落胆 *rakutan* discouragement, disappointment 858
担	**1348** 3c5.20 扌 日 一 /23 42 1 担 擔	***TAN*** – carry, bear ***katsu(gu)*** – shoulder, put on, lift; choose (someone); trick (someone); be superstitious ***nina(u)*** – carry on the shoulder, bear, take on 担当 *tantō* being in charge, overseeing 77 負担 *futan* burden, load, liability 519 担保 *tanpo* a security, guarantee 498
恒	**1349** 4k6.5 心 日 一 /51 42 1 恒 恆	***KŌ*** – always, constant, fixed 恒久 *kōkyū* permanence, perpetuity 1273 恒星 *kōsei* fixed star, sidereal 743 恒心 *kōshin* constancy, steadfastness 97 恒例 *kōrei* established practice, custom 622 恒常 *kōjō* constancy 506
垣	**1350** 3b6.5 土 日 一 /22 42 1 垣	***kaki*** – fence, hedge 石垣 *ishigaki* stone wall 78 竹垣 *takegaki* bamboo fence 129 生け垣 *ikegaki* hedge 44 垣根 *kakine* fence, hedge 314 垣間見る *kaimamiru* peek in, get a glimpse 43, 63
肺	**1351** 4b5.9 月 巾 亠 /43 26 11 肺	***HAI*** – lung 肺病 *haibyō* lung/pulmonary disease 381 肺結核 *haikekkaku* pulmonary tuberculosis 494, 1275 肺癌 *haigan* lung cancer 肺活量 *haikatsuryō* lung capacity 237, 417 肺肝 *haikan* lungs and liver; one's innermost heart 1346

Kanji	Data	Readings and compounds
脳	**1352** 4b7.7 月 /43 小 35 冂 20 脳 腦	***NŌ*** – brain 頭脳 *zunō* brains, intelligence 276 脳下垂体 *nōka suitai* pituitary gland 31, 1117, 61 脳卒中 *nōsotchū* stroke, cerebral apoplexy 801, 28 洗脳 *sennō* brainwashing 705 首脳会談 *shunō kaidan* summit conference 148, 158, 603
悩	**1353** 4k7.11 忄 /51 小 35 冂 20 悩 惱	***NŌ, naya(mu)*** – be troubled, be distressed, suffer ***naya(masu)*** – afflict, beset, worry 苦悩 *kunō* affliction, distress, agony 554 悩殺 *nōsatsu* enchant, captivate 585 伸び悩む *nobinayamu* continue stagnant, level off 1160 恋の悩み *koi no nayami* the torments of love 258
凶	**1354** 0a4.19 冂 20 十 12 凶	***KYŌ*** – evil, misfortune 凶作 *kyōsaku* bad harvest 361 凶行 *kyōkō* violence, crime, murder 68 凶悪 *kyōaku* heinous, brutal 304 凶器 *kyōki* murder/lethal weapon 536 吉凶 *kikkyō* good or ill luck, fortune 1194
離	**1355** 8c10.3 隹 /73 亠 11 冂 20 離	***RI, hana(reru)*** – leave, separate ***hana(su)*** – separate, keep apart 分離 *bunri* separation, secession, segregation 38 離婚 *rikon* divorce 576 離反 *rihan* estrangement, alienation, breakaway 324 離陸 *ririku* (airplane) takeoff 657 切り離す *kirihanasu* cut off, sever 39
刈	**1356** 2f2.1 刂 /16 十 12 刈	***ka(ru)*** – mow, clip, cut (hair) 刈り入れ *kariire* harvest, reaping 52 稲刈り *inekari* rice reaping/harvesting 1283 刈り取る *karitoru* mow, cut down 65 刈り込む *karikomu* cut, trim, prune 790 芝刈り機 *shibakariki* lawn mower 250, 537
胸	**1357** 4b6.9 月 /43 𠂉 15 冂 20 胸	***KYŌ, mune, [muna]*** – breast, chest 胸像 *kyōzō* (sculptured) bust 753 胸部 *kyōbu* the chest 86 胸囲 *kyōi* girth/circumference of the chest 1257 胸中 *kyōchū* one's bosom, heart, feelings 28 度胸 *dokyō* courage, daring, nerve 378
胞	**1358** 4b5.5 月 /43 弓 28 𠂉 15 胞	***HŌ*** – sac, sheath; placenta, afterbirth 細胞 *saibō* cell 708 単細胞 *tansaibō* one cell, single cell 300, 708 脳細胞 *nōsaibō* brain cell 1352, 708 胞子 *hōshi* spore 103 同胞 *dōhō* brethren, countrymen 198

1359 抱

3c5.15

扌 弓 𠂉
/23 28 15

抱

HŌ, da(ku) – hug, hold in one's arms, embrace ***ida(ku)*** – embrace; harbor (feelings) ***kaka(eru)*** – carry in one's arms; have (dependents); employ, hire

包括	*hōkatsu*	inclusive, comprehensive	819, 1332
介抱	*kaihō*	nursing, care	460
抱き合う	*dakiau*	embrace each other	159

1360 蔵

3k12.17

艹 戈 冂
/32 52 20

蔵 藏

ZŌ, kura – storehouse, warehouse, repository

冷蔵庫	*reizōko*	refrigerator	851, 844
蔵書	*zōsho*	collection of books, one's library	131
貯蔵	*chozō*	storage	775
地蔵	*Jizō*	(a Buddhist guardian deity of children)	118
武蔵	*Musashi*	(ancient kuni)	1071

1361 臓

4b15.2

月 戈 艹
/43 52 32

臓 臟

ZŌ – internal organs

内臓	*naizō*	internal organs, viscera	84
臓器	*zōki*	internal organs, viscera	536
心臓	*shinzō*	the heart	97
肺臓	*haizō*	the lungs	1351
肝臓	*kanzō*	the liver	1346

1362 賢

7b9.2

貝 冂 又
/68 20 9

賢

KEN, kashiko(i) – wise, intelligent

賢明	*kenmei*	wise, intelligent	18
先賢	*senken*	wise men of old, ancient sages	50
賢人	*kenjin*	wise man, sage, the wise	1
賢母	*kenbo*	wise mother	112
悪賢い	*warugashikoi*	sly, wily, cunning	304

1363 堅

3b9.13

土 冂 又
/22 20 9

堅

KEN, kata(i) – firm, hard, solid

堅実	*kenjitsu*	solid, sound, reliable	203
堅固	*kengo*	strong, solid, steadfast	1004
中堅	*chūken*	mainstay, backbone, nucleus	28
堅持	*kenji*	hold fast to, adhere to	458
手堅い	*tegatai*	firm, solid, dependable	57

1364 緊

6a9.17

糸 冂 又
/61 20 9

緊

KIN – hard, tight

緊張	*kinchō*	tension	1158
緊迫	*kinpaku*	tension	1233
緊急	*kinkyū*	emergency	303
緊縮	*kinshuku*	contraction; austerity	1162
緊密	*kinmitsu*	close, tight	822

1365 腎

4b9.11

月 冂 又
/43 20 9

腎

JIN – kidney

腎臓	*jinzō*	kidney	1361
腎石、腎結石	*jinseki, jinkesseki*	kidney stone	78, 494, 78
肝腎	*kanjin*	main, vital, essential	1346
肝腎要な点	*kanjin-kaname na ten*	an essential/a crucial point	1346, 425, 169

覧 1366

5c12.7
貝 冂 𠂉 — 68 20 15
覧 覽

RAN – see, look at

展/博覧会	*ten/hakurankai*	an exhibition	1181, 611, 158
遊覧船	*yūransen*	excursion ship, pleasure boat	1040, 377
観覧	*kanran*	viewing, inspection	614
一覧表	*ichiranhyō*	table, list	2, 272
回覧	*kairan*	read-and-pass-on circulation	90

繁 1367

6a10.13
糸 攵 女 — /61 49 25
繁

HAN – fullness, luxury, frequency

繁栄	*han'ei*	prosperity	736
繁盛	*hanjō*	prosperity; success	732
繁華街	*hankagai*	thriving shopping area	1122, 186

巨 1368

2t2.2
匚 — /20
巨

KYO – large, gigantic

巨大	*kyodai*	huge, gigantic, enormous	26
巨人	*kyojin*	giant	1
巨漢	*kyokan*	very large man, big fellow	565
巨星	*kyosei*	giant star; great/prominent man	743
巨万	*kyoman*	millions, immense amount	16

距 1369

7d5.8
𧾷 冂 — /70 20
距

KYO – distance

距離	*kyori*	distance	1355
短/近距離	*tan/kinkyori*	short distance	215, 452, 1355
長/遠距離	*chō/enkyori*	long distance	95, 453, 1355
中距離競走	*chūkyori kyōsō*	medium-distance race	28, 1355, 871, 435

拒 1370

3c5.29
扌 冂 — /23 20
拒

KYO, koba(mu) – refuse, decline

拒否	*kyohi*	denial, refusal; rejection, veto	1316
拒否権	*kyohiken*	right of veto	1316, 335
拒絶	*kyozetsu*	refusal, rejection, repudiation	755

胎 1371

4b5.10
月 口 厶 — /43 24 17
胎

TAI – womb, uterus; fetus

胎盤	*taiban*	placenta, afterbirth	1149
母胎	*botai*	mother's womb/uterus	112
受胎	*jutai*	conception	260
胎児	*taiji*	embryo, fetus	1280
胎動	*taidō*	fetal movement, quickening	231

怠 1372

4k5.21
心 口 厶 — /51 24 17
怠

TAI, nama(keru) – be idle, be lazy, neglect ***okota(ru)*** – neglect, be remiss in, default on

怠業	*taigyō*	work stoppage, slowdown strike	279
倦怠	*kentai*	fatigue, weariness	
怠け者	*namakemono*	idler, lazybones	164

腰

1373

4b9.3

月 口 女
/43 24 25

腰

YŌ, koshi – pelvic region, loins, hips, small of back

腰部	*yōbu*	pelvic region, waist, hips, loins	86
腰布	*koshinuno*	loincloth	688
弱腰	*yowagoshi*	without backbone, faint-hearted	218
物腰	*monogoshi*	one's manner, demeanor	79
本腰	*hongoshi*	serious, in earnest	25

宛

1374

3m5.9

宀 夕 卩
/33 30 7

宛

a(teru) – address (a letter)

宛名	*atena*	address, addressee	82
宛先	*atesaki*	address	50
名宛人	*naatenin*	addressee	82, 1

怨

1375

4k5.20

心 夕 卩
/51 30 7

怨

EN, ON – bear a grudge, resent, reproach

怨恨	*enkon*	grudge, malice, hatred	1879
怨念	*onnen*	grudge, enmity	588

腕

1376

4b8.6

月 宀 夕
/43 33 30

腕

WAN, ude – arm; ability, talent, skill

手腕	*shuwan*	ability, capability, skill	57
腕力	*wanryoku*	physical strength	100
腕前	*udemae*	ability, skill	47
腕輪	*udewa*	bracelet	1221
腕時計	*udedokei*	wristwatch	42, 340

肘

1377

4b3.3

月 寸
/43 37

肘

hiji – elbow

肘掛け	*hijikake*	arm (of a chair)	1559
肘掛け椅子	*hijikake-isu*	armchair	1559, 2048, 103
肘鉄	*hijitetsu*	rebuff, rejection	312
肘鉄砲	*hijideppō*	rebuff, rejection	312, 1894

臆

1378

4b13.3

月 立 日
/43 54 42

臆

OKU – timidity; conjecture

臆病	*okubyō*	cowardly, timid	381
臆測	*okusoku*	speculation, conjecture	620

胴

1379

4b6.10

月 口 冂
/43 24 20

胴

DŌ – torso, trunk

胴体	*dōtai*	the body, torso; fuselage	61
胴回り	*dōmawari*	one's girth	90
胴上げ/揚げ	*dōage*	hoist (someone) shoulder-high	32, 641

洞	**1380** 3a6.25 氵 口 冂 /21 24 20 洞	***DŌ*** – penetrate; cave ***hora*** – cave 洞察 *dōsatsu* insight, discernment 629 空洞 *kūdō* cave, cavity 140 洞穴 *dōketsu, horaana* cave 921
我	**1381** 0a7.10 戈 十 丨 52 12 2 我	***GA, ware, wa*** – I, self, my, our 自我 *jiga* self, ego 62 我利 *gari* one's own interests, self-interest 329 無我 *muga* self-effacement, selflessness 93 我勝ち *waregachi* each striving to be first 518 我が国 *wagakuni* our country 40
餓	**1382** 8b7.1 食 戈 十 /77 52 12 餓	***GA*** – starve 餓死 *gashi* starve to death 85
飢	**1383** 8b2.1 食 冂 /77 20 飢	***KI, u(eru)*** – starve 飢餓 *kiga* hunger, starvation 1382 飢饉 *kikin* famine 飢え死に *uejini* starve to death 85
机	**1384** 4a2.4 木 冂 /41 20 机	***KI, tsukue*** – desk 机上 *kijō* desk-top, academic, theoretical 32 机上の空論 *kijō no kūron* mere academic theorizing 32, 140, 293 事務机 *jimuzukue* office desk 80, 235 書き物机 *kakimono-zukue* writing desk 131, 79
肌	**1385** 4b2.2 月 冂 /43 20 肌	***hada*** – the skin; type, character 肌色 *hadairo* flesh-colored 204 地肌 *jihada* one's skin; surface of the ground 118 肌着 *hadagi* underwear 668 肌触り *hadazawari* the touch, feel 894 肌寒い *hadasamui, hadazamui* chilly 464
倉	**1386** 2a8.37 食 口 77 24 倉	***SŌ, kura*** – storehouse, warehouse, depository 倉庫 *sōko* warehouse 844 倉荷 *kurani* warehouse goods 393 鎌倉 *Kamakura* (town, Kanagawa Prefecture) 1130

1387 創

2f10.3 — 刂 食 卩 /16 77 24

SŌ, tsuku(ru) – create

創造	*sōzō*	creation	704
創作	*sōsaku*	(literary) creation	361
創立	*sōritsu*	establishment, founding	121
独創	*dokusō*	originality, creativity	219
創価学会	*Sōka Gakkai*	(Buddhist sect)	427, 109, 158

1388 奮

5f11.2 — 田 隹 大 /58 73 34

FUN, furu(u) – be enlivened, rouse up

興奮	*kōfun*	excitement	369
奮発	*funpatsu*	exertion, strenuous effort; splurge	96
奮起	*funki*	rouse oneself (to action), be inspired	374
奮って	*furutte*	energetically, willingly	

1389 奪

8c6.4 — 隹 寸 大 /73 37 34

DATSU, uba(u) – snatch away, take by force; captivate

争奪(戦)	*sōdatsu(sen)*	a competition, struggle	302, 301
略奪	*ryakudatsu*	plunder, pillage, despoliation	860
強奪	*gōdatsu*	seizure, robbery	217
奪回/還	*dakkai/kkan*	recapture, retaking	90, 885
奪い合う	*ubaiau*	scramble, struggle (for)	159

1390 隻

8c2.1 — 隹 又 /73 9

SEKI – (counter for ships); one (of a pair)

三隻	*sanseki*	three ships	4
数隻(の船)	*sūseki (no fune)*	several (ships)	225, 377
隻眼	*sekigan*	one-eyed	867
一隻眼	*issekigan*	discerning eye	2, 867
隻手	*sekishu*	one-armed	57

1391 護

7a13.3 — 言 隹 艹 /67 73 32

GO – defend, protect

弁護士	*bengoshi*	lawyer, attorney	724, 581
保護	*hogo*	protection, preservation	498
援護	*engo*	support, backing, protection	1139
介護保険	*kaigo hoken*	nursing-care insurance	460, 498, 542
護符	*gofu*	amulet, talisman	514

1392 獲

3g13.1 — 犭 隹 艹 /27 73 32

KAKU, e(ru) – obtain, acquire, gain

獲得	*kakutoku*	acquire, gain, win	375
捕獲	*hokaku*	catch; capture, seizure	911
漁獲	*gyokaku*	fishing, a catch of fish	712
乱獲	*rankaku*	excessive fishing/hunting	702
獲物	*emono*	game, a catch, trophy	79

1393 穫

5d13.4 — 禾 隹 艹 /56 73 32

KAKU – harvest

収穫	*shūkaku*	harvest, harvesting	770
収穫高	*shūkakudaka*	the yield, crop	770, 190
収穫期	*shūkakuki*	harvest time	770, 456

1394 串

0a7.13 · 口 24 · 丨 2 · 串

kushi – spit, skewer

串刺し	*kushizashi*	skewering	902
玉串	*tamagushi*	branch of a sacred tree (in Shintō)	295

1395 患

4k7.18 · 心 /51 · 口 24 · 丨 2 · 患

KAN, wazura(u) – be ill, suffer (from)

患者	*kanja*	a patient	164
急患	*kyūkan*	person suddenly taken ill	303
患部	*kanbu*	affected/diseased part	86
長患い	*nagawazurai*	long illness	95

1396 呂

3d4.16 · 口 /24 · 丨 2 · 呂

RO – tone

語呂	*goro*	the sound, euphony	67
語呂合わせ	*goroawase*	play on words, pun	67, 159
(お)風呂	*(o)furo*	bath; bathtub	29
風呂敷	*furoshiki*	(square of) cloth for wrapping, cloth wrapper	29, 1544
伊呂波	*iroha*	iroha (Japanese syllabary); ABC's, basics	677

1397 侶

2a7.13 · 亻 /3 · 口 24 · 丨 2 · 侶

RYO – companion, follower

伴侶	*hanryo*	companion	1066
人生の伴侶	*jinsei no hanryo*	life partner, one's spouse	1, 44, 1066

1398 看

5c4.4 · 目 /55 · 扌 23 · 看

KAN – see, watch; look after, care for

看護婦	*kangofu*	nurse	1391, 316
看病	*kanbyō*	tending the sick, nursing	381
看守	*kanshu*	(prison) guard	499
看破	*kanpa*	see through, detect	676
看板	*kanban*	sign, signboard	1090

1399 催

2a11.12 · 亻 /3 · 隹 73 · 山 36 · 催

SAI, moyō(su) – hold, sponsor; feel

開催	*kaisai*	hold (a meeting)	400
主催	*shusai*	sponsor, promote	155
催眠	*saimin*	hypnosis	868
催涙ガス	*sairuigasu*	tear gas	1305
催し物	*moyōshimono*	(program of) entertainments	79

1400 症

5i5.4 · 疒 /60 · 工 38 · 一 1 · 症

SHŌ – illness, symptoms

病症	*byōshō*	nature of a disease	381
症状、症候	*shōjō, shōkō*	symptom	636, 974
不眠症	*fuminshō*	insomnia	94, 868
敗血症	*haiketsushō*	blood poisoning, sepsis	520, 803
自閉症	*jiheishō*	autism	62, 401

疫 1401

5i4.2 | 疒 冂 又 /60 20 9 | 疫

EKI, [YAKU] – epidemic

疫病	*ekibyō*	epidemic, plague	381
悪疫	*akueki*	plague, pestilence, epidemic	304
防疫	*bōeki*	prevention of epidemics	522
検疫	*ken'eki*	quarantine	540
免疫	*men'eki*	immunity	746

痛 1402

5i7.7 | 疒 月 一 /60 43 1 | 痛

TSŪ – pain; penetrating ***ita(mu)*** – feel painful, hurt ***ita(meru)*** – hurt, cause pain ***ita(i)*** – painful

苦痛	*kutsū*	pain	554
頭痛	*zutsū*	headache	276
痛飲	*tsūin*	drink heavily, carouse	323
痛手	*itade*	severe wound; hard blow	57

疲 1403

5i5.2 | 疒 厂 又 /60 18 9 | 疲

HI, tsuka(reru) – get tired, become exhausted

疲労	*hirō*	fatigue, weariness	233
気疲れ	*kizukare*	mental fatigue/exhaustion	134
疲れ果てる	*tsukarehateru*	be completely exhausted	496
お疲れ様	*otsukaresama*	Thank you (for your tiring work).	407

療 1404

5i12.3 | 疒 火 日 /60 44 42 | 療

RYŌ – heal, cure, treat medically

治療	*chiryō*	medical treatment, therapy	502
医療	*iryō*	medical treatment	220
診療	*shinryō*	diagnosis and treatment	1277
施療	*seryō*	free medical treatment	1041
療養所	*ryōyōsho, ryōyōjo*	sanatorium, nursing home	406, 153

寮 1405

3m12.2 | 宀 火 日 /33 44 42 | 寮

RYŌ – hostel, dormitory

学生寮	*gakuseiryō*	dormitory	109, 44
社員寮	*shainryō*	company dormitory	308, 163
独身寮	*dokushinryô*	dormitory for bachelors	219, 59
寮生	*ryōsei*	student living in a dormitory	44

僚 1406

2a12.4 | 亻 火 日 /3 44 42 | 僚

RYŌ – an official; companion

官僚	*kanryō*	bureaucrat	326
官僚主義	*kanryō shugi*	bureaucratism, bureaucracy	326, 155, 291
閣僚	*kakuryō*	cabinet member/minister	856
同僚	*dōryō*	colleague, coworker	198
僚友	*ryōyū*	fellow worker, colleague	264

瞭 1407

5c12.4 | 日 火 小 /42 44 35 | 瞭

RYŌ – clear

明瞭	*meiryō*	clear, distinct, obvious	18
不明瞭	*fumeiryō*	unclear, indistinct	94, 18
一目瞭然	*ichimoku ryōzen*	clear at a glance, obvious	2, 55, 662

丈	**1408** 0a3.26 十 ㇏ 12 2 丈	***JŌ*** – (unit of length, about 3 m); high, strong ***take*** – height, length 丈夫 *jōbu* strong and healthy; strong, durable 315 偉丈夫 *ijōfu* great man 1096, 315 気丈 *kijō* stout-hearted, courageous 134 八丈島 *Hachijō-jima* (island south of Tōkyō) 10, 286 背丈 *setake* one's height 1338
壮	**1409** 2b4.2 丬 士 丨 /5 22 2 壮 壯	***SŌ*** – manly, strong, in one's prime 壮大 *sōdai* magnificent, grand, imposing 26 強壮 *kyōsō* strong, robust, husky 217 壮健 *sōken* healthy, hale and hearty 914 悲壮 *hisō* tragic, touching, pathetic 1075 壮年 *sōnen* prime of manhood/life 45
荘	**1410** 3k6.12 艹 士 丬 /32 22 5 荘 莊	***SŌ*** – villa, inn; solemn 別荘 *bessō* country house, cottage, villa 267 山荘 *sansō* mountain villa 34 荘重 *sōchō* solemn, sublime, impressive 227 荘厳 *sōgon* sublime, grand, majestic 841
装	**1411** 5e6.8 衤 士 丬 /57 22 5 装 裝	***SŌ, SHŌ, yosō(u)*** – wear, feign, pretend, disguise oneself as 服装 *fukusō* style of dress, attire 696 変装 *hensō* disguise 257 装置 *sōchi* device, apparatus, equipment 432 装飾 *sōshoku* ornament, decoration 1013 武装 *busō* arms, armament 1071
袋	**1412** 5e5.11 衤 戈 亻 /57 52 3 袋	***TAI, fukuro*** – sack, bag 手袋 *tebukuro* glove 57 足袋 *tabi* Japanese socks (worn with kimono) 58 紙袋 *kamibukuro* paper sack/bag 180 袋小路 *fukurokōji* blind alley, cul-de-sac 27, 151 胃袋 *ibukuro* stomach 1342
裂	**1413** 5e6.7 衤 夕 儿 /57 30 16 裂	***RETSU, sa(keru)*** – (intr.) split, tear, rip ***sa(ku)*** – (tr.) split, tear, rip 分裂 *bunretsu* breakup, dissolution, division 38 破裂 *haretsu* burst, rupture, explode 676 決裂 *ketsuretsu* (negotiations) break down 357 裂け目 *sakeme* a rip, split, crack, fissure 55
烈	**1414** 4d6.3 火 夕 儿 /44 30 16 烈	***RETSU*** – violent, intense 烈震 *resshin* violent earthquake 983 熱烈 *netsuretsu* ardent, fervent, vehement 655 壮烈 *sōretsu* heroic, brave 1409 強烈 *kyōretsu* intense, severe 217 痛烈 *tsūretsu* severe, fierce, bitter 1402

奨 1415

3n10.4

⺌ 寸 大 /35 37 34

奨 獎

SHŌ – urge, encourage

奨学金	*shōgakukin*	a scholarship	109, 23
奨学生	*shōgakusei*	student on a scholarship	109, 44
勧奨	*kanshō*	encouragement, promotion	1094
推奨	*suishō*	recommendation, commendation	1297

灯 1416

4d2.1

火 丁 /44 14

灯 燈

TŌ, hi – a light, lamp

電灯	*dentō*	electric light/lamp	108
灯火	*tōka*	a light, lamplight	20
街灯	*gaitō*	streetlight	186
船灯	*sentō*	ship light	377
灯台	*tōdai*	lighthouse	501

澄 1417

3a12.11

氵 火 口 /21 44 24

澄 澂

CHŌ, su(mu) – become clear, clear ***su(masu)*** – make clear, perk (one's ears), look prim/unconcerned/nonchalant

清澄	*seichō*	clear, limpid, lucid, serene	671
澄み切る	*sumikiru*	become perfectly clear	39
澄み渡る	*sumiwataru*	be crystal clear	379
澄まし顔	*sumashigao*	unconcerned look	277

災 1418

4d3.3

火 丨 /44 2

災

SAI, wazawa(i) – misfortune, disaster

災難	*sainan*	mishap, accident, calamity	566
災害	*saigai*	disaster, accident	527
火災	*kasai*	fire, blaze, conflagration	20
天災	*tensai*	natural disaster/calamity	141
震災	*shinsai*	earthquake disaster	983

炎 1419

4d4.4

火 /44

炎

EN, honō – flame

火炎瓶	*kaenbin*	firebomb, Molotov cocktail	20, 1217
炎症	*enshō*	inflammation	1400
肺炎	*haien*	pneumonia	1351
脳炎	*nōen*	brain inflammation, encephalitis	1352
中耳炎	*chūjien*	inflammation of the middle ear	28, 56

淡 1420

3a8.15

氵 火 /21 44

淡

TAN, awa(i) – light, faint, pale, transitory

濃淡	*nōtan*	light and shade, shading	987
淡彩	*tansai*	light coloring	959
冷淡	*reitan*	indifferent, apathetic	851
淡水	*tansui*	fresh water	21
淡雪	*awayuki*	light snow	979

滅 1421

3a10.26

氵 戈 火 /21 52 44

滅

METSU, horo(biru) – fall to ruin, perish, die out ***horo(bosu)*** – ruin, destroy, overthrow, annihilate

破滅	*hametsu*	ruin, downfall, collapse	676
滅亡	*metsubō*	downfall, destruction	684
消滅	*shōmetsu*	extinction, disappearance	864
幻滅	*genmetsu*	disillusionment	1291

威 1422

4n5.2

戈 女 一
/52 25 1

威

I – authority, dignity, majesty; threat

権威	*ken'i*	authority	335
威勢	*isei*	power, influence; high spirits	656
威厳	*igen*	dignity, stateliness	841
威信	*ishin*	prestige, dignity	157
脅威	*kyōi*	menace, threat, danger	1335

励 1423

2g5.4

力 厂 乛
/8 18 14

励 勵

REI – encouragement, diligence ***hage(mu)*** – be diligent
hage(masu) – encourage, urge on

奨励	*shōrei*	encouragement, promotion	1415
激励	*gekirei*	urging, encouragement	1056
精励	*seirei*	diligence, industriousness	670
励行	*reikō*	strict enforcement	68

厄 1424

2p2.3

厂 卩
/18 7

厄

YAKU – misfortune, disaster

厄介	*yakkai*	troublesome, burdensome; help, care	460
厄介者	*yakkaimono*	a dependent; burden	460, 164
厄日	*yakubi*	unlucky day; critical day	5
厄年	*yakudoshi*	unlucky year; critical age	45
厄払い	*yakubarai/harai*	exorcism	591

圧 1425

2p3.1

厂 土
/18 22

圧 壓

ATSU – pressure

圧力	*atsuryoku*	pressure	100
圧迫	*appaku*	pressure, oppression	1233
気圧	*kiatsu*	atmospheric pressure	134
抑圧	*yokuatsu*	restraint, suppression	1100
圧倒的	*attōteki*	overwhelming	927, 210

灰 1426

2p4.1

厂 火
/18 44

灰

KAI, hai – ash

灰燼	*kaijin*	ashes	
石灰	*sekkai*	(chemical) lime	78
灰皿	*haizara*	ashtray	1148
火山灰	*kazanbai*	volcanic ash	20, 34
灰色	*haiiro*	gray	204

炭 1427

3o6.5

山 火 厂
/36 44 18

炭

TAN – coal ***sumi*** – charcoal

石炭	*sekitan*	coal	78
木炭	*mokutan*	charcoal	22
採炭	*saitan*	coal mining	960
炭素	*tanso*	carbon	271
炭酸	*tansan*	carbonic acid	525

岩 1428

3o5.10

山 石
/36 53

岩

GAN, iwa – rock

岩石	*ganseki*	rock	78
火成岩	*kaseigan*	igneous rock	20, 261
岩塩	*gan'en*	rock salt	1152
岩屋	*iwaya*	cave, cavern	167
岩登り	*iwanobori*	rock climbing	991

沖 | **1429** | 3a4.5 | 氵 口 丨 /21 24 2 | 沖 冲

CHŪ, oki – open sea, offing

沖積世、沖積期	*chūsekisei, chūsekiki*	the alluvial epoch	667, 252, 667, 456
沖合	*iokiai*	open sea, offshore	159

仲 | **1430** | 2a4.7 | 亻 口 丨 /3 24 2 | 仲

CHŪ, naka – relationship, terms

仲裁	*chūsai*	arbitration	1175
仲介	*chūkai*	mediation	460
伯仲	*hakuchū*	be nearly equal, evenly matched	1234
仲良く	*nakayoku*	on good terms, like good friends	321
仲人	*nakōdo*	go-between, matchmaker	1

忠 | **1431** | 4k4.6 | 心 口 丨 /51 24 2 | 忠

CHŪ – loyality, faithfulness

忠実	*chūjitsu*	faithful, devoted, loyal	203
忠義	*chūgi*	loyalty	291
忠誠	*chūsei*	loyalty, allegiance	731
忠告	*chūkoku*	advice, admonition	703
忠臣蔵	*Chūshingura*	(the 47 Rōnin story)	854, 1360

縫 | **1432** | 6a9.15 | 糸 夂 辶 /61 49 19 | 縫

HŌ, nu(u) – sew

裁縫	*saihō*	sewing	1175
縫合	*hōgō*	a suture, stitch	159
天衣無縫	*ten'i-muhō*	of flawless beauty, perfect	141, 690, 93
縫い目	*nuime*	seam, stitch	55
仮縫い	*karinui*	temporary sewing, basting, fitting	1092

峰 | **1433** | 3o7.6 | 山 夂 十 /36 49 12 | 峰 峯

HŌ, mine – peak, summit

連峰	*renpō*	mountain range	446
高峰	*kōhō*	lofty peak	190
霊峰	*reihō*	sacred mountain	1225

峠 | **1434** | 3o6.3 | 山 卜 一 /36 13 14 | 峠

tōge – mountain pass; crisis, height

峠道	*tōgemichi*	road through a mountain pass	149
峠を越す	*tōge o kosu*	cross a pass	1038
十国峠	*Jikkoku Tōge*	(pass in Hakone)	12, 40

峡 | **1435** | 3o6.1 | 山 大 儿 /36 34 16 | 峡 峽

KYŌ – gorge, ravine

山峡	*sankyō*	(mountain) gorge	34
峡谷	*kyōkoku*	gorge, ravine, canyon	664
海峡	*kaikyō*	strait, channel, narrows	117
峡湾	*kyōwan*	fjord	681

狭 1436

3g6.2 · 犭 大 儿 /27 34 16 · 狭 狹

KYŌ, sema(i) – narrow, small (in area) ***seba(maru)*** – (intr.) narrow, contract ***seba(meru)*** – (tr.) narrow, contract

狭量	*kyōryō*	narrow-minded	417
偏狭	*henkyō*	narrow-minded, parochial	1214
狭心症	*kyōshinshō*	stricture of the heart, angina pectoris	97, 1400
狭苦しい	*semakurushii*	cramped	554

挟 1437

3c6.1 · 扌 大 亻 /23 34 3 · 挟 挾

KYŌ, hasa(mu) – put between, interpose ***hasa(maru)*** – get between, get caught/ hemmed/sandwiched between

挟撃	*kyōgeki*	pincer attack	1054
挟み撃ち	*hasamiuchi*	pincer attack	1054
挟み込む	*hasamikomu*	put between, insert	790
挟み上げる	*hasamiageru*	pick up (with chopsticks)	32

献 1438

3g9.6 · 犭 十 冂 /27 12 20 · 献 獻

KEN, [KON] – present, offer

献金	*kenkin*	gift of money, contribution	23
献血	*kenketsu*	blood donation	803
献上	*kenjō*	presentation	32
文献	*bunken*	the literature, documentary records	111
献立	*kondate*	menu; arrangements, plan, program	121

伏 1439

2a4.1 · 亻 犭 /3 27 · 伏

FUKU, fu(su) – bend down, lie down/prostrate ***fu(seru)*** – cast down (one's eyes); turn over, cover, put over, conceal

降伏	*kōfuku*	surrender, capitulation	977
伏兵	*fukuhei*	an ambush	798
潜伏	*senpuku*	hide; be dormant, latent	967
伏線	*fukusen*	foreshadowing	299

岡 1440

2r6.2 · 冂 山 儿 /20 36 16 · 岡

oka – hill

静岡	*Shizuoka*	(city, Okayama-ken)	674
盛岡	*Morioka*	(city, Morioka-ken)	732
岡山	*Okayama*	(city, Okayama-ken)	34
長岡	*Nagaoka*	(city; family name)	95
岡本	*Okamoto*	(family name)	25

丘 1441

0a5.12 · 斤 一 50 1 · 丘

KYŪ, oka – hill

砂丘	*sakyū*	sand dune	1204

岳 1442

3o5.12 · 山 斤 一 /36 50 1 · 岳 嶽

GAKU, take – mountain, peak

山岳	*sangaku*	mountains	34
山岳部	*sangakubu*	mountaineering club	34, 86
岳父	*gakufu*	father of one's wife	113
谷川岳	*Tanigawa-dake*	(mountain about 150 km north of Tōkyō)	664, 33

匠

1443 | 2t4.2 | 匚 斤 /20 50 | 匠

SHŌ – artisan, workman; idea, design

巨匠	*kyoshō*	(great) master	1368
名匠	*meishō*	master craftsman	82
師匠	*shishō*	master, teacher	415
宗匠	*sōshō*	master, teacher	626
意匠	*ishō*	a design	132

奇

1444 | 3d5.17 | 口 大 丁 /24 34 14 | 奇 竒

KI – strange, curious

好奇心	*kōkishin*	curiosity	104, 97
奇妙	*kimyō*	strange, curious, odd	1209
奇術	*kijutsu*	conjuring, sleight of hand	187
奇病	*kibyō*	strange disease	381
奇数	*kisū*	odd number	225

寄

1445 | 3m8.8 | 宀 大 口 /33 34 24 | 寄

KI – depend on; give ***yo(ru)*** – approach, draw near, meet, drop in
yo(seru) – bring near, push aside, gather together, send

寄付	*kifu*	contribution, donation	192
寄宿舎	*kishukusha*	dormitory	179, 805
寄生	*kisei*	parasitism	44
立ち寄る	*tachiyoru*	drop in, stop (at)	121

埼

1446 | 3b8.8 | 土 大 口 /22 34 24 | 埼

sai – cape, promontory

埼玉県	*Saitama-ken*	Saitama Prefecture	295, 194

崎

1447 | 3o8.3 | 山 大 口 /36 34 24 | 崎 嵜

saki – cape, promontory, headland, point (of land)

長崎	*Nagasaki*	(city on western coast of Kyūshū)	95
宮崎	*Miyazaki*	(city on southern coast of Kyūshū)	734

阜

1448 | 2k6.3 | 十 尸 门 /12 40 20 | 阜

FU – hill, mound

埠頭	*futō*	wharf	276
岐阜県	*Gifu-ken*	Gifu Prefecture	892, 194

岬

1449 | 3o5.4 | 山 日 丨 /36 42 2 | 岬

misaki – promontory, headland, point (of land)

宗谷岬	*Sōya-misaki*	(northern tip of Hokkaidō)	626, 664
知床岬	*Shiretoko-misaki*	(eastern tip of Hokkaidō)	214, 845
潮岬	*Shio-no-misaki*	(southern tip of Kii Peninsula)	476
足ずり岬	*Ashizuri-misaki*	(southern tip of Shikoku)	58

曽	1450	***SŌ, ZO*** – once, formerly, before		
	2o9.3	曽孫 *sōson*	great-grandchild	932
	田 日 儿 / 58 42 16	曽祖父 *sōsofu*	great-grandfather	632, 113
	曽	曽祖母 *sōsobo*	great-grandmother	632, 112
		曽祖父母 *sōsofubo*	great-grandparents	632, 113, 112
		未曽有 *mizou*	unprecedented, unheard-of	306, 265

贈	1451	***ZŌ, [SŌ], oku(ru)*** – give, present, bestow		
	7b11.2	贈与（証書） *zōyo (shōsho)*	gift (certificate)	548, 493, 131
	貝 田 日 /68 58 42	寄贈 *kizō, kisō*	presentation, donation, contribution	1445
	贈	贈答 *zōtō*	exchange of gifts	160
		贈り物 *okurimono*	gift, present	79
		贈り主 *okurinushi*	sender (of a gift)	155

憎	1452	***ZŌ, niku(mu)*** – hate ***niku(i), niku(rashii)*** – hateful, horrible, repulsive ***niku(shimi)*** – hatred, animosity		
	4k11.7	愛憎 *aizō*	love and hate; partiality	259
	心 田 日 /51 58 42	憎悪 *zōo*	hatred	304
	憎	憎まれっ子 *nikumarekko*	bad/naughty boy	103
		憎まれ口 *nikumareguchi*	offensive/malicious remarks	54

僧	1453	***SŌ*** – Buddhist priest/monk		
	2a11.7	僧侶 *sōryo*	(Buddhist) priest, monk, bonze	1397
	亻 田 日 /3 58 42	僧正 *sōjō*	Buddhist high priest, bishop	275
	僧	高僧 *kōsō*	high/exemplary priest	190
		小僧 *kozō*	young priest; apprentice; boy	27
		僧院 *sōin*	temple; monastery	624

層	1454	***SŌ*** – layer, level		
	3r11.2	上層 *jōsō*	upper layer/classes/floors	32
	尸 田 日 /40 58 42	多層 *tasō*	multilayer	229
	層	層雲 *sōun*	stratus (cloud)	646
		読者層 *dokushasō*	class/level of readers	244, 164
		階層 *kaisō*	social stratum, class	597

悦	1455	***ETSU*** – joy		
	4k7.15	喜悦 *kietsu*	joy, delight	1196
	心 口 儿 /51 24 16	悦楽 *etsuraku*	joy, pleasure, gaiety	359
	悦	法悦 *hōetsu*	religious exultation; ecstasy	123
		満悦 *man'etsu*	delighted, very satisfied	201
		悦に入る *etsu ni iru*	be pleased (with)	52

閲	1456	***ETSU*** – inspection, review		
	8e7.2	閲覧 *etsuran*	perusal, inspection, reading	1366
	門 口 儿 /75 24 16	閲覧室 *etsuranshitsu*	reading room	1366, 166
	閲	校閲 *kōetsu*	revision (of a manuscript)	115
		検閲 *ken'etsu*	censorship	540
		閲歴 *etsureki*	one's career/personal history	489

脱 1457

4b7.8 — 月 口 儿 /43 24 16 — 脱

DATSU – omit, escape ***nu(gu)*** – take off (clothes) ***nu(geru)*** – come off, slip off (footwear/clothing)

脱衣所	*datsuisho, datsuijo*	changing/dressing room	690, 153
脱線	*dassen*	derailment; digression	299
離脱	*ridatsu*	secession, breakaway	1355
脱税	*datsuzei*	tax evasion	403

鋭 1458

8a7.12 — 金 口 儿 /72 24 16 — 鋭

EI, surudo(i) – sharp

鋭利	*eiri*	sharp	329
鋭気	*eiki*	spirit, mettle, energy	134
精鋭	*seiei*	elite, choice	670
新鋭	*shin'ei*	fresh, new	174
鋭角	*eikaku*	acute angle	481

克 1459

2k5.1 — 十 口 儿 /12 24 16 — 克

KOKU – conquer

克服	*kokufuku*	conquest, subjugation	696
克己	*kokki*	self-denial, self-control	371
克明	*kokumei*	faithful, conscientious	18

忙 1460

4k3.2 — 心 亠 丨 /51 11 2 — 忙

BŌ, isoga(shii) – busy, be very occupied

多忙	*tabō*	busy, hectic	229
繁忙	*hanbō*	(very) busy	1367
忙殺される	*bōsatsu sareru*	be busily occupied	585

忘 1461

2j5.4 — 亠 心 丨 /11 51 2 — 忘

BŌ, wasu(reru) – forget

健忘(症)	*kenbō(shō)*	forgetfulness	914, 1400
忘恩	*bōon*	ingratitude	564
忘年会	*bōnenkai*	year-end party	45, 158
忘れ物	*wasuremono*	article left behind	79
度/胴忘れ	*do/dōwasure*	forget for the moment	378, 1379

盲 1462

2j6.6 — 亠 目 丨 /11 55 2 — 盲

MŌ – blind

盲人	*mōjin*	blind person, the blind	1
盲目	*mōmoku*	blindness	55
色盲	*shikimō*	color blindness	204
文盲	*monmō*	illiteracy	111
盲腸	*mōchō*	caecum, appendix	1344

妄 1463

2j4.6 — 亠 女 丨 /11 25 2 — 妄

MŌ, BŌ – incoherent, reckless, false

迷妄	*meimō*	illusion, fallacy	998
妄想	*mōsō*	wild fancy, foolish fantasy, delusion	147
妄信	*mōshin, bōshin*	blind belief, overcredulity	157
被害妄想	*higai mōsō*	delusions of persecution, paranoia	1009, 527, 147

荒	**1464** 3k6.18 艹 亠 儿 /32 11 16 荒	***KŌ, ara(i)*** – rough, wild, violent ***a(reru)*** – get rough/stormy, run wild, go to ruin ***a(rasu)*** – devastate, lay waste

荒廃	*kōhai*	desolation, devastation	992
荒野	*kōya, areno*	wilderness, wasteland	236
荒れ狂う	*arekuruu*	rage, run amuck	904
荒仕事	*arashigoto*	heavy work, hard labor	333, 80

慌	**1465** 4k9.10 忄 艹 亠 /51 32 11 慌	***KŌ, awa(teru)*** – get flustered, be in a flurry, panic ***awa(tadashii)*** – bustling, flurried, confused

大慌て	*ōawate*	great haste	26
慌て者	*awatemono*	absentminded person, scatterbrain	164

福	**1466** 4e9.1 礻 田 口 /45 58 24 福	***FUKU*** – fortune, blessing, wealth, welfare

幸福	*kōfuku*	happiness	697
祝福	*shukufuku*	blessing	870
福音	*fukuin*	the Gospel; good news	347
福引き	*fukubiki*	lottery, raffle	216
七福神	*Shichifukujin*	the Seven Gods of Good Fortune	9, 310

幅	**1467** 3f9.2 巾 田 口 /26 58 24 幅	***FUKU, haba*** – width, breadth, range; influence

振幅	*shinpuku*	amplitude	984
大幅	*ōhaba*	broad; large, wholesale, substantial	26
幅の広い	*haba no hiroi*	wide, broad	707
横幅	*yokohaba*	breadth, width	795
幅が利く	*haba ga kiku*	be influential	329

班	**1468** 4f6.3 ⺩ 儿 /46 16 班	***HAN*** – squad, group

首班	*shuhan*	head, chief	148
班長	*hanchō*	squad/group leader	95
救護班	*kyūgohan*	relief squad	738, 1391
班点	*hanten*	spot, speckle, dot	169

斑	**1469** 4f8.3 ⺩ 亠 十 /46 11 12 斑	***HAN*** – spot

斑点	*hanten*	spot, speck	169
斑紋	*hanmon*	spot, speckle	1547

藩	**1470** 3k15.4 艹 米 田 /32 62 58 藩	***HAN*** – feudal clan/lord

藩主	*hanshu*	lord of a feudal clan	155
藩学	*hangaku*	samurai school for clan children	109
廃藩置県	*haihan-chiken*	abolition of clans and establishment of prefectures (in 1871)	992, 432, 194

審 1471

3m12.1 · 宀 米 田 · /33 62 58 · 審

SHIN – hearing, investigation, trial

審査	*shinsa*	examination, investigation	634
審議	*shingi*	deliberation, consideration	292
審問	*shinmon*	trial, hearing, inquiry	162
不審	*fushin*	doubt, suspicion	94
審判	*shinpan*	decision, judgment, refereeing	1065

慮 1472

2m13.2 · 田 心 厂 · 58 51 18 · 慮

RYO – thought, consideration

考慮	*kōryo*	consideration, reflection	550
遠慮	*enryo*	reserve, restraint, hesitation	453
配慮	*hairyo*	consideration, solicitude	524
憂慮	*yūryo*	apprehension, concern	1073
焦慮	*shōryo*	impatience; worry	1036

虜 1473

2m11.2 · 厂 田 十 · 18 58 12 · 虜

RYO – captive

捕虜	*horyo*	prisoner of war	911
捕虜収容所	*horyo shūyōjo*	POW camp	911, 770, 665, 153

勇 1474

2g7.3 · 力 田 一 · /8 58 1 · 勇

YŪ – brave, courageous ***isa(mu)*** – be in high spirits

勇気	*yūki*	courage	134
武勇	*buyū*	bravery, valor	1071
勇士	*yūshi*	brave warrior, hero	581
勇退	*yūtai*	retire voluntarily	865
勇み足	*isamiashi*	(lose a sumo match by) overstepping; going too far	58

湧 1475

3a9.31 · 氵 田 力 · /21 58 8 · 湧

YŪ, wa(ku) – well up, gush out; grow

湧出	*yūshutsu*	gush forth/out, well/bubble up	53
湧き水	*wakimizu*	spring water	21

雄 1476

8c4.1 · 隹 十 厶 · /73 12 17 · 雄

YŪ – male, brave; great ***osu, o*** – male

英雄	*eiyū*	hero	354
雄弁	*yūben*	eloquence	724
雄大	*yūdai*	grand, magnificent	26
雄鳥	*ondori*	rooster, male bird	285
両雄	*ryōyū*	two great men (rivals)	200

雌 1477

8c6.1 · 隹 ⺊ 丨 · /73 13 2 · 雌

SHI, mesu, me – female

雌伏	*shifuku*	remain in obscurity, lie low	1439
雌雄	*shiyū*	male and female; victory or defeat	1476
雌犬	*mesuinu*	a bitch	280
雌牛	*meushi*	(female) cow	281
雌花	*mebana*	female flower	255

紫 1478

6a6.15

糸 ⺊ 丨 /61 13 2

紫

SHI, murasaki – purple, violet

紫外線	*shigaisen*	ultraviolet rays	83, 299
紫煙	*shien*	tobacco smoke, blue cigarette smoke	941
紫雲	*shiun*	auspicious purple clouds	646
山紫水明	*sanshi-suimei*	beautiful scenery	34, 21, 18
紫色	*murasakiiro*	purple	204

祉 1479

4e4.1

⺭ ⺊ 亠 /45 13 11

祉

SHI – happiness

福祉	*fukushi*	welfare, well-being	1466
福祉国家	*fukushi kokka*	welfare state	1466, 40, 165
社会福祉	*shakai fukushi*	social/public welfare	308, 158, 1466

裕 1480

5e7.3

⻂ 火 口 /57 44 24

裕

YŪ – surplus

余裕	*yoyū*	room, margin, leeway; composure	1109
富裕	*fuyū*	wealth, affluence	726
裕福	*yūfuku*	wealth, affluence	1466
余裕しゃくしゃく	*yoyū-shakushaku*	calm and composed	1109

溶 1481

3a10.15

氵 火 宀 /21 44 33

溶

YŌ, to(keru) – (intr.) melt, dissolve ***to(kasu), to(ku)*** – (tr.) melt, dissolve

溶解	*yōkai*	(intr.) melt, dissolve	482
溶岩	*yōgan*	lava	1428
溶液	*yōeki*	solution	480
水溶性	*suiyōsei*	water-soluble	21, 98

析 1482

4a4.12

木 斤 /41 50

析

SEKI – divide, take apart, analyze

分析	*bunseki*	analysis	38
分析化学	*bunseki kagaku*	analytical chemistry	38, 254, 109
市場分析	*shijō bunseki*	market analysis	181, 154, 38
精神分析学	*seishin-bunseki-gaku*	psychoanalysis	670, 310, 38, 109

折 1483

3c4.7

扌 斤 /23 50

折

SETSU – break; fold; turn (left/right) ***o(ru)*** – (tr.) fold; break; bend ***o(reru)*** – (intr.) break; be folded; yield, compromise; turn (left/right) ***ori*** – occasion, opportunity

右折禁止	*usetsu kinshi*	No Right Turn	76, 491, 485
曲折	*kyokusetsu*	twists and turns, complications	367
折り紙	*origami*	paper folding; paper for origami	180

誓 1484

7a7.17

言 斤 扌 /67 50 23

誓

SEI, chika(u) – swear, pledge, vow

誓約	*seiyaku*	oath, vow, pledge	211
宣誓	*sensei*	oath	635
祈誓	*kisei*	oath, vow	631
誓文	*seimon*	written oath	111

1485 逝

2q7.8

辶 斤 扌
/19 50 23

逝

SEI, yu(ku), i(ku) – die, pass away

逝去	*seikyo*	death	420
急逝	*kyūsei*	sudden/untimely death	303

1486 哲

3d7.13

口 斤 扌
/24 50 23

哲

TETSU – wisdom

哲学	*tetsugaku*	philosophy	109
哲学者	*tetsugakusha*	philosopher	109, 164
賢哲	*kentetsu*	wise man, sage	1362
先哲	*sentetsu*	wise man of the past, sage of old	50
哲人	*tetsujin*	wise man, philosopher	1

1487 啓

3d8.17

口 攵 尸
/24 49 40

啓

KEI – open; say

啓発	*keihatsu*	enlightenment, edification	96
啓示	*keiji*	revelation	625
天啓	*tenkei*	divine revelation	141
拝啓	*haikei*	Dear Sir:	1264
啓蒙	*keimō*	enlightenment, instruction	

1488 暫

4c11.3

日 車 斤
/42 69 50

暫

ZAN – (for) a while

暫時	*zanji*	(for) a short time	42
暫定	*zantei*	tentative, provisional	356

1489 漸

3a11.2

氵 車 斤
/21 69 50

漸

ZEN – gradually, gradual advance

漸次	*zenji*	gradually, step by step	385
漸進	*zenshin*	gradual progress	443
漸増	*zenzō*	increase gradually	725
漸減	*zengen*	decrease gradually, taper off	728

1490 斥

0a5.18

斤 丶
50 2

斥

SEKI – repel, reject

排斥	*haiseki*	rejection, exclusion, boycott	1077
排斥運動	*haiseki undō*	agitation for expulsion/exclusion	1077, 445, 231

1491 訴

7a5.2

言 斤 丶
/67 50 2

訴

SO, utta(eru) – sue, complain of, appeal (to)

起訴	*kiso*	prosecution, indictment	374
提訴	*teiso*	bring before (the court), file (suit)	638
告訴	*kokuso*	complaint, accusation, charges	703
敗訴	*haiso*	losing a suit/case	520
勝訴	*shōso*	winning a suit/case	518

訟	**1492** 7a4.6 言 儿 厶 /67 16 17 訟	***SHŌ*** – accuse 訴訟 *soshō* lawsuit, litigation 1491 刑事訴訟 *keiji soshō* criminal suit 908, 80, 1491 民事訴訟 *minji soshō* civil suit 177, 80, 1491 離婚訴訟 *rikon soshō* suit for divorce 1355, 576, 1491 訴訟費用 *soshō hiyō* costs of litigation 1491, 762, 107
陣	**1493** 2d7.1 阝 車 /7 69 陣	***JIN*** – battle array; camp; brief time, sudden 陣営 *jin'ei* camp, encampment 735 陣地 *jinchi* (military) position 118 陣容 *jin'yō* battle array, lineup 665 退陣 *taijin* decampment, withdrawal 865 陣痛 *jintsū* labor (pains) 1402
陳	**1494** 2d8.2 阝 木 日 /7 41 42 陳	***CHIN*** – state, explain; show; old 陳列 *chinretsu* display, exhibit 621 陳情 *chinjō* petition, appeal 209 陳述 *chinjutsu* statement, declaration 1000 陳謝 *chinsha* apology 923 新陳代謝 *shinchin taisha* metabolism; regeneration 174, 256, 923
棟	**1495** 4a8.3 木 日 /41 42 棟	***TŌ*** – building; ridge of a roof ***mune, [muna]*** – ridge of a roof; (counter for buildings) 上棟式 *jōtōshiki* roof-laying ceremony 32, 534 病棟 *byōtō* (hospital) ward 381 別棟 *betsumune* separate building 267 棟上げ式 *muneageshiki* roof-laying ceremony 32, 534
壊	**1496** 3b13.3 土 衤 目 /22 57 55 壊 壞	***KAI*** – break ***kowa(reru)*** – get broken, break ***kowa(su)*** – break, tear down, destroy, damage 壊滅 *kaimetsu* destruction, annihilation 1421 破壊 *hakai* destruction, wrecking 676 崩壊 *hōkai* collapse, breakdown, cave-in 1174 壊血病 *kaiketsubyō* scurvy 803, 381
懐	**1497** 4k13.9 心 目 衤 /51 55 57 懐 懷	***KAI*** – pocket; nostalgia ***natsu(kashii)*** – dear, fond, longed-for ***natsu(kashimu)*** – yearn for ***natsu(ku)*** – take kindly (to) ***natsu(keru)*** – win over, tame ***futokoro*** – breast (pocket) 懐中電灯 *kaichū dentō* flashlight 28, 108, 1416 述懐 *jukkai* (relating) one's thoughts and reminiscences 1000
快	**1498** 4k4.2 心 大 一 /51 34 1 快	***KAI, kokoroyo(i)*** – pleasant, delightful 快適 *kaiteki* comfortable, pleasant, agreeable 421 快活 *kaikatsu* cheerful, lighthearted 237 全快 *zenkai* complete recovery (from illness) 89 快晴 *kaisei* fine weather, clear skies 673 快速 *kaisoku* high-speed; express (train) 511

慢 1499

4k11.8 — 心 /51, 目 55, 日 42 — 慢

MAN – lazy; boasting

我慢	*gaman*	exercise patience, tolerate	1381
自慢	*jiman*	pride, boasting, vanity	62
怠慢	*taiman*	negligence, dereliction	1372
緩慢	*kanman*	slow, sluggish	1140
慢性	*mansei*	chronic	98

漫 1500

3a11.11 — 氵 /21, 目 55, 日 42 — 漫

MAN – aimless, random, involuntarily

漫画	*manga*	cartoon, comic book/strip	343
漫談	*mandan*	chat, idle talk	603
散漫	*sanman*	vague, loose, desultory	781
漫然	*manzen*	random, rambling, discursive	662
漫才	*manzai*	comic (stage) dialogue	560

寧 1501

3m11.8 — 宀 /33, 目 55, 心 51 — 寧

NEI – peaceful, quiet; rather, preferably

丁寧	*teinei*	polite; careful, meticulous	184
安寧	*annei*	public peace/order	105

刃 1502

0a3.22 — 力 8, 丶 2 — 刃 刄

JIN, ha – blade, edge

白刃	*hakujin*	naked blade, drawn sword	205
刃先	*hasaki*	edge (of a blade)	50
刃物	*hamono*	edged tool, cutlery	79
諸刃の剣	*moroha no tsurugi*	double-edged sword	880, 900

忍 1503

4k3.3 — 心 /51, 力 8, 丶 2 — 忍

NIN, shino(bu) – bear, endure; lie hidden; avoid (being seen)
shino(baseru) – hide, conceal

忍苦	*ninku*	endurance, stoicism	554
残忍	*zannin*	brutal, ruthless	661
忍者	*ninja*	(feudal) professional spy/assassin	164
忍び足	*shinobiashi*	stealthy steps	58

耐 1504

2r7.1 — 冂 /20, 寸 37, 一 14 — 耐

TAI, ta(eru) – endure, bear, withstand; be fit, competent

忍耐	*nintai*	perseverance, patience	1503
耐熱	*tainetsu*	heatproof, heat-resistant	655
耐火	*taika*	fireproof, fire-resistant	20
耐久	*taikyū*	endurance; durability	1273
耐乏生活	*taibō seikatsu*	austerity	767, 44, 237

需 1505

8d6.1 — 雨 /74, 一 14, 冂 20 — 需

JU – request, need, demand

需要(供給)	*juyō (kyōkyū)*	demand (and supply)	425, 197, 346
需給	*jukyū*	supply and demand	346
特需	*tokuju*	special procurement (in wartime)	282
軍需品	*gunjuhin*	military supplies, materiel	444, 230
必需品	*hitsujuhin*	necessary articles, necessities	529, 230

儒

1506

2a14.1

亻 雨 冖
/3 74 14

儒

JU – Confucianism; Confucian scholar

儒教	*jukyō*	Confucianism	245
儒学	*jugaku*	Confucianism	109
儒学者	*jugakusha*	Confucian scholar	109, 164
儒家	*juka*	Confucian scholar, Confucianist	165

端

1507

5b9.2

立 山 冖
/54 36 14

端

TAN – end, tip; correct ***hashi*** – end, edge ***hata*** – side, edge, nearby ***ha*** – edge

極端	*kyokutan*	extreme, ultra-	336
異端	*itan*	heresy, heathenism	1106
道端	*michibata*	roadside, wayside	149
端折る	*hashoru*	tuck up; cut short, abridge	1483

微

1508

3i10.1

彳 攵 山
/29 49 36

微

BI – minute, slight

微妙	*bimyō*	delicate, subtle	1209
微笑	*bishō*	smile	1299
微熱	*binetsu*	a slight fever	655
微生物	*biseibutsu*	microorganism, microbe	44, 79
顕微鏡	*kenbikyō*	microscope	1227, 882

徴

1509

3i11.2

彳 王 攵
/29 46 49

徴

CHŌ – collect; demand; sign, symptom

徴候	*chōkō*	sign, indication, symptom	974
象徴	*shōchō*	symbol	752
特徴	*tokuchō*	distinctive feature	282
徴税	*chōzei*	tax collection	403
徴兵	*chōhei*	conscription, military service; draftee	798

懲

1510

4k14.3

心 王 攵
/51 46 49

懲

CHŌ, ko(rasu), ko(rashimeru) – chastise, punish, discipline
ko(riru) – learn by experience, be taught a lesson, be sick of

懲罰	*chōbatsu*	disciplinary measure, punishment	907
懲役	*chōeki*	penal servitude, imprisonment	376
勧善懲悪	*kanzen-chōaku*	good over evil, poetic justice	1094, 1191, 304

徹

1511

3i12.2

彳 月 攵
/29 43 49

徹

TETSU – pierce, go through

徹底的	*tetteiteki*	thorough	571, 210
貫徹	*kantetsu*	carry through, accomplish	936
徹夜	*tetsuya*	stay up all night	479
冷徹	*reitetsu*	coolheaded, levelheaded	851

撤

1512

3c12.3

扌 月 攵
/23 43 49

撤

TETSU – withdraw, remove

撤回	*tekkai*	withdraw, retract, rescind	90
撤去	*tekkyo*	withdraw, evacuate, remove	420
撤退	*tettai*	withdraw, pull out, retreat	865
撤兵	*teppei*	withdraw troops, disengage	798
撤廃	*teppai*	abolish, do away with, repeal	992

崇 1513

3o8.9 — 山 礻 宀 /36 45 33 — 崇

SŪ – respect, revere; lofty, sublime

崇拝	*sūhai*	worship, adoration	1264
祖先崇拝	*sosen sūhai*	ancestor worship	632, 50, 1264
崇敬	*sūkei*	veneration, reverence	718
崇高	*sūkō*	lofty, sublime, noble	190

模 1514

4a10.16 — 木 日 艹 /41 42 32 — 模 糢

MO, BO – copy, imitate; model

模様	*moyō*	pattern, design; appearance; situation	407
模範	*mohan*	model, exemplar	1143
模型	*mokei*	(scale) model; a mold	909
模造	*mozō*	imitation	704
規模	*kibo*	scale, scope	617

膜 1515

4b10.6 — 月 日 艹 /43 42 32 — 膜

MAKU – membrane

角膜	*kakumaku*	cornea	481
鼓膜	*komaku*	eardrum	1200
処女膜	*shojomaku*	hymen	1189, 102
腹膜炎	*fukumakuen*	peritonitis	1345, 1419
結膜炎	*ketsumakuen*	conjunctivitis, pinkeye	494, 1419

漠 1516

3a10.18 — 氵 日 艹 /21 42 32 — 漠

BAKU – vague, obscure; desert; wide

砂漠、沙漠	*sabaku*	desert	1204, 1205
広漠	*kōbaku*	vast, boundless	707
漠然	*bakuzen*	vague, hazy, nebulous	662

暮 1517

3k11.14 — 艹 日 大 /32 42 34 — 暮

BO, ku(reru) – grow dark, come to an end ***ku(rasu)*** – live

歳暮	*seibo*	end of the year; year-end gift	487
野暮	*yabo*	uncouth, rustic, boorish	236
夕暮れ	*yūgure*	evening, twilight	81
一人暮らし	*hitorigurashi*	living alone	2, 1

墓 1518

3k10.18 — 艹 日 土 /32 42 22 — 墓

BO, haka – a grave

墓地	*bochi*	cemetery	118
墓標	*bohyō*	grave marker/post	945
墓石	*boseki*	gravestone	78
墓穴	*boketsu*	grave (pit)	921
墓参り	*hakamairi*	visit to a grave	723

募 1519

3k9.23 — 艹 日 大 /32 42 34 — 募

BO – appeal for, invite, raise ***tsuno(ru)*** – appeal for, invite, raise, grow intense

募集	*boshū*	recruiting, solicitation	442
応募	*ōbo*	apply for, enlist, enroll	846
応募者	*ōbosha*	applicant, entrant	846, 164
募金	*bokin*	fund raising	23
公募	*kōbo*	offer for public subscription	126

Kanji	Entry	Readings and compounds
慕	**1520** 3k11.12 艹 日 㣺 /32 42 51 慕	***BO, shita(u)*** – yearn for, love dearly, idolize 慕情 *bojō* longing, love, affection 209 思慕 *shibo* longing (for), deep attachment (to) 99 敬慕 *keibo* love and respect 718 恋慕 *renbo* love, affection 258 追慕 *tsuibo* cherish (someone's) memory, sigh for 1232
幕	**1521** 3k10.19 艹 日 巾 /32 42 26 幕	***MAKU*** – (stage) curtain; act (of a play) ***BAKU*** – shogunate 開幕 *kaimaku* commencement of a performance 400 序幕 *jomaku* opening act, prelude 784 除幕 *jomaku* unveiling 1112 内幕 *uchimaku, naimaku* behind-the-scenes story 84 幕府 *Bakufu* Japan's feudal government, shogunate 513
冥	**1522** 2i8.2 冂 日 亠 /20 42 11 冥	***MEI, MYŌ*** – realm of the dead; dark 冥土 *meido* hades, realm of the dead 24 冥利 *myōri* divine favor, providence, luck 329 冥加 *myōga* divine protection 722
添	**1523** 3a8.22 氵 㣺 大 /21 51 34 添	***TEN, so(eru)*** – add (to), append ***so(u)*** – accompany 添加物 *tenkabutsu* an additive 722 添付 *tenpu* attach, append 192 添乗員 *tenjōin* tour conductor 532, 163 力添え *chikarazoe* help, assistance 100 付き添い *tsukisoi* attending (someone), escorting 192
恭	**1524** 3k7.16 艹 㣺 儿 /32 51 16 恭	***KYŌ, uyauya(shii)*** – respectful, reverent, deferential 恭順 *kyōjun* fealty, allegiance 783 恭敬 *kyōkei* reverence, respect 718 恭賀新年 *kyōga shinnen* Best wishes for a happy New Year. 769, 174, 45
洪	**1525** 3a6.14 氵 艹 儿 /21 32 16 洪	***KŌ*** – flood, inundation; vast 洪水 *kōzui* flood, inundation, deluge 21 洪積層 *kōsekisō* diluvium, diluvial formation 667, 1454
呉	**1526** 2o5.7 丷 日 一 /16 24 1 呉	***GO*** – Wu (dynasty of ancient China; Chinese surname) 呉服 *gofuku* drapery, dry goods 696 呉服屋 *gofukuya* draper's shop, dry-goods dealer 696, 167 呉音 *go-on* the Wu reading (an *on* reading of a kanji) 564 呉越 *Go-Etsu* Wu and Yue/Yüeh (rival states of China) 1038 呉越同舟 *Go-Etsu dōshū* enemies in the same boat 198, 1145

1527 娯
3e7.3
女 口 儿
/25 24 16

GO – pleasure, enjoyment

娯楽	*goraku*	amusement, enterainment	359
娯楽番組	*goraku bangumi*	entertainment program	359, 185, 424

1528 悟
4k7.5
心 口 一
/51 24 14

GO, sato(ru) – perceive, understand, realize, be enlightened

覚悟	*kakugo*	readiness, preparedness, resoluteness	615
悟り	*satori*	comprehension, understanding; spiritual awakening	

1529 項
9a3.1
頁 工
/76 38

KŌ – item, clause, paragraph

事項	*jikō*	matters, facts; items, particulars	80
事項索引	*jikō sakuin*	subject index	80, 1104, 216
要項	*yōkō*	essential points, gist	425
条項	*jōkō*	provision, clause	573
項目	*kōmoku*	heading, item	55

1530 頂
9a2.1
頁 一
/76 14

CHŌ, itadaki – summit, top ***itada(ku)*** – be capped with; receive

頂上	*chōjō*	summit, peak, top; climax	32
山頂	*sanchō*	summit, mountain top	34
頂点	*chōten*	zenith, peak, climax	169
絶頂	*zetchō*	peak, height, climax	755
頂戴	*chōdai*	accept, receive; eat and drink, have, enjoy; please (give me)	1530

1531 須
3j9.1
彡 頁
/31 76

SU – should, ought, necessary

必須	*hissu*	indispensable, essential, compulsory	529
必須科目	*hissu kamoku*	required subject, compulsory course	
必須アイテム	*hissu aitemu*	a must-have item	529
那須	*Nasu*	(town, Tochigi Pref., center of resort area)	826
恵比須	*Ebisu*	Ebisu (one of the 7 gods of fortune)	1282, 812

1532 頃
9a2.2
頁 ⺊
/76 13

koro – time, when, about

今頃	*imagoro*	at about this time	51
先頃	*sakigoro*	recently, the other day	50
近頃	*chikagoro*	recently, nowadays	452
頃合い	*koroai*	suitable time; propriety; moderation	159

1533 傾
2a11.3
亻 頁 ⺊
/3 76 13

KEI, katamu(ku/keru) – (intr./tr.) lean, incline, tilt

傾向	*keikō*	tendency, trend; inclination	199
傾斜	*keisha*	inclination, slant, slope	1116
左傾	*sakei*	leftward leanings, radicalization	75
傾聴	*keichō*	listen	1080
傾倒	*keitō*	devote oneself (to), be absorbed (in)	927

浦 1534

3a7.2 — 氵 月 十 /21 43 12 — 浦

ura – bay, inlet, seashore

浦波	*uranami*	wave breaking on the beach, breaker	677
津々浦々	*tsutsu-uraura*	throughout the land, the entire country	
三浦半島	*Miura hanto*	Miura peninsula (south of Kamakura)	4, 88, 286
浦島太郎	*Urashima Tarō*	(character in a folktale)	286, 639, 1014

哺 1535

3d7.4 — 口 月 十 /24 43 12 — 哺

HO – suckle

哺乳類	*honyūrui*	mammal	969, 226
哺育	*hoiku*	suckle, nurse	246

舗 1536

3b12.4 — 土 月 口 /22 43 24 — 舗 舖

HO – shop, store; pavement

店舗	*tenpo*	shop, store	168
老舗	*shinise, rōho*	long-established store	552
舗装	*hosō*	pave	1411
舗(装)道(路)	*ho(sō) dō(ro)*	paved road/street	1411, 149, 151

捨 1537

3c8.26 — 扌 土 口 /23 22 24 — 捨

SHA, su(teru) – throw away, abandon, forsake

取捨	*shusha*	adoption or rejection, selection	65
投げ捨てる	*nagesuteru*	throw away	1060
捨て子	*sutego*	abandoned child, foundling	103
見捨てる	*misuteru*	abandon, desert, forsake	63
切り捨てる	*kirisuteru*	cut down; discard, omit	39

拾 1538

3c6.14 — 扌 口 亻 /23 24 3 — 拾

SHŪ, hiro(u) – pick up, find ***JŪ*** – ten (in documents)

拾得物	*shūtokubutsu*	an acquisition	375, 79
収拾	*shūshū*	get under control, deal with	770
拾い物	*hiroimono*	something found lying on the ground, a find	79
(金)拾万円	*(kin) jūman en*	(amount of) 100,000 yen	23, 16, 13

滴 1539

3a11.14 — 氵 口 亠 /21 24 11 — 滴

TEKI, shizuku – a drop ***shitata(ru)*** – drip, trickle

水滴	*suiteki*	drop of water	21
雨滴	*uteki*	raindrop	30
滴下	*tekika*	drip, trickle down	31
点滴	*tenteki*	falling drop of water, (intravenous) drip	169

摘 1540

3c11.5 — 扌 口 亠 /23 24 11 — 摘

TEKI, tsu(mu) – pick, pluck, nip

摘発	*tekihatsu*	exposure, disclosure	96
摘出	*tekishutsu*	pluck out, extract; expose	53
指摘	*shiteki*	point out	1082
摘要	*tekiyō*	summary, synopsis	425
茶摘み	*chatsumi*	tea picking	251

1541 縛

6a10.3 · 糸 日 寸 /61 42 37 · 縛

BAKU, shiba(ru) – tie up, bind

束縛	*sokubaku*	restraint, constraint, shackles	510
捕縛	*hobaku*	capture, apprehension, arrest	911
呪縛	*jubaku*	a spell	1324
金縛り	*kanashibari*	be bound; be tied down with money	23
縛り首	*shibarikubi*	(execution by) hanging	148

1542 薄

3k13.11 · 艹 日 氵 /32 42 21 · 薄

HAKU, usu(i) – thin (paper), weak (tea), light (color) ***usu(maru), usu(ragu), usu(reru)*** – thin out, fade ***usu(meru)*** – dilute

浅薄	*senpaku*	shallow, superficial	660
薄情	*hakujō*	unfeeling, heartless, coldhearted	209
薄弱	*hakujaku*	feebleness	218
薄明	*hakumei*	twilight	18

1543 簿

6f13.4 · ⺮ 日 氵 /66 42 21 · 簿

BO – record book, ledger, register, list

簿記	*boki*	bookkeeping	372
帳簿	*chōbo*	account book, ledger	1159
家計簿	*kakeibo*	housekeeping account book	165, 340
名簿	*meibo*	list of names, roster	82
会員名簿	*kaiin meibo*	list of members	158, 163, 82

1544 敷

4i11.1 · 攵 日 攵 /49 42 49 · 敷

FU, shi(ku) – spread, lay, put down

敷設	*fusetsu*	laying, construction	586
屋敷	*yashiki*	mansion; residential lot	167
座敷	*zashiki*	a room, reception room	800
敷金	*shikikin*	a deposit, security	23
敷布	*shikifu*	(bed) sheet	688

1545 絞

6a6.9 · 糸 亠 儿 /61 11 16 · 絞

KŌ, shi(meru) – strangle, wring ***shi(maru)*** – be wrung out, pressed together ***shibo(ru)*** – wring, squeeze, press, milk

絞殺	*kōsatsu*	strangle to death; hang	585
絞首刑	*kōshukei*	(execution by) hanging	148, 908
お絞り	*oshibori*	wet towel (provided in restaurants)	

1546 較

7c6.3 · 車 亠 儿 /69 11 16 · 較

KAKU – compare

比較	*hikaku*	comparison	812
比較的	*hikakuteki*	comparatively, relatively	812, 210
比較級	*hikakukyū*	the comparative (of an adjective)	812, 577
比較文学	*hikaku bungaku*	comparative literature	812, 111, 109

1547 紋

6a4.9 · 糸 亠 十 /61 11 12 · 紋

MON – (family) crest; (textile) pattern

紋章	*monshō*	crest, coat of arms ⌈crest	876
菊の御紋	*kiku no gomon*	imperial chrysanthemum	483, 721
紋切り形/型	*monkirigata*	conventional pattern	39, 399, 909
指紋	*shimon*	a fingerprint	1082
波紋	*hamon*	a ripple	677

牙	**1548** 0a4.28 冖 亠 丨 14 11 2 牙	***GA, GE, kiba*** – tooth, fang, canine tooth, tusk 歯牙 *shiga* teeth 486 象牙 *zōge* ivory 752 象牙海岸 *Zōge Kaigan* Ivory Coast 752, 117, 595 毒牙 *dokuga* poison fang; perfidy, nasty trick 531 牙をむく *kiba o muku* bare one's fangs, snarl (at)
芽	**1549** 3k5.9 艹 冖 亠 /32 14 11 芽	***GA, me*** – a sprout, bud 発芽 *hatsuga* germinate, sprout, bud 96 麦芽 *bakuga* malt 270 新芽 *shinme* new bud, sprout, shoot 174 芽生え *mebae* bud, sprout, seedling 44 木の芽 *ki no me* leaf bud; Japanese pepper bud 22
雅	**1550** 8c5.1 隹 冖 亠 /73 14 11 雅	***GA*** – elegance, gracefulness 優雅 *yūga* elegance, grace, refinement 1074 風雅 *fūga* elegance, refinement, (good) taste 29 雅趣 *gashu* elegance, tastefulness, artistry 1039 雅楽 *gagaku* ancient Japanese court music 359
邪	**1551** 2d5.8 阝 冖 亠 /7 14 11 邪	***JA*** – evil, wrong 邪推 *jasui* groundless suspicion, mistrust 1297 邪道 *jadō* evil course, vice; heresy 149 邪教 *jakyō* heretical religion, heathenism 245 邪宗 *jashū* heretical sect, heathenism 626 風邪 *kaze* a cold 29
既	**1552** 0a10.5 食 冖 亠 77 14 11 既	***KI, sude (ni)*** – already, previously 既成(の)事実 *kisei (no) jijitsu* accomplished fact 261, 80, 203 既製服 *kiseifuku* ready-made clothes 434, 696 既婚 *kikon* married 576 既報 *kihō* previous report 698 既往症 *kiōshō* previous illness; medical history 940, 1400
概	**1553** 4a10.2 木 食 冖 /41 77 14 概	***GAI*** – general, approximate 概算 *gaisan* rough estimate 760 概略 *gairyaku* outline, summary 860 概括 *gaikatsu* summary, generalization 1332 概況 *gaikyō* general situation, outlook 869 概念 *gainen* concept 588
慨	**1554** 4k10.3 心 食 冖 /51 77 14 慨	***GAI*** – regret, lament, deplore 慨嘆 *gaitan* regret, lament, deplore 1313 感慨 *kangai* deep emotion 262 感慨無量 *kangai-muryō* filled with deep emotion 262, 93, 417

1555 涯

3a8.33

氵 土 厂 /21 22 18

涯

GAI – shore; end, limit

生涯	*shōgai*	a life, one's lifetime	44
生涯学習	*shōgai gakushū*	lifelong learning	44, 109, 601
生涯教育	*shōgai kyōiku*	lifelong education	44, 245, 246
一生涯	*isshōgai*	one's (whole) life (long)	2, 44
天涯	*tengai*	horizon; a distant land	141

1556 崖

3o8.11

山 土 厂 /36 22 18

崖

GAI, gake – cliff

断崖	*dangai*	cliff, precipice	1063
崖っぷち	*gakeppuchi*	edge of a cliff; critical situation	

1557 佳

2a6.10

亻 土 /3 22

佳

KA – good, beautiful

佳人	*kajin*	beautiful woman, a beauty	1
佳作	*kasaku*	a fine piece of work	361
風光絶佳	*fūkō-zekka*	scenic beauty	29, 138, 755
佳境	*kakyō*	interesting part, climax (of a story)	883

1558 封

3b6.13

土 寸 /22 37

封

FŪ – seal ***HŌ*** – fief

同封	*dōfū*	enclose (with a letter)	198
封入	*fūnyū*	enclose (with a letter)	52
封書	*fūsho*	sealed letter/document	131
開封	*kaifū*	open (a letter)	400
封建制度	*hōken seido*	the feudal system	913, 433, 378

1559 掛

3c8.6

扌 土 卜 /23 22 13

掛

ka(karu) – hang; cost, take ***ka(keru)*** – hang up, put on top of; spend; multiply ***kakari*** – expenses; tax; relation, connection

腰掛け	*koshikake*	seat, bench; stepping-stone	1373
掛け布団	*kakebuton*	quilt, bedspread	688, 500
掛け軸	*kakejiku*	hanging scroll	1023
心掛け	*kokorogake*	intention; attitude; attention	97

1560 赴

3b6.14

土 卜 亻 /22 13 3

赴

FU, omomu(ku) – go, proceed; become

赴任	*funin*	proceed to one's new post	334
赴任地	*funinchi*	one's post/place of appointment	334, 118
赴任先	*funinsaki*	one's post/place of appointment	334, 50

1561 訃

7a2.2

言 卜 /67 13

訃

FU – report of death, obituary

訃報	*fuhō*	news of someone's death	698
訃告	*fukoku*	obituary, death notice	703

朴 1562

4a2.3 · 木 ⺊ /41 13 · 朴

BOKU – simple, plain

素朴	*soboku*	simple, unsophisticated	271
質朴	*shitsuboku*	simplehearted, unsophisticated	176
朴直	*bokuchoku*	simple and honest, ingenuous	429
純朴	*junboku*	simple and honest	996

茂 1563

3k5.7 · 艹 戊 丨 /32 52 2 · 茂 楙

MO, shige(ru) – grow thick/rank/luxuriantly

繁茂	*hanmo*	luxuriant growth	1367
生い茂る	*oishigeru*	grow luxuriantly	44

蔑 1564

3k11.11 · 艹 目 戈 /32 55 52 · 蔑

BETSU, sagesu(mu) – despise, scorn

軽蔑	*keibetsu*	contempt, scorn, disdain	556
蔑視	*besshi*	look down on, regard with contempt	616

苗 1565

3k5.2 · 艹 田 /32 58 · 苗

BYŌ, nae, [nawa] – seedling, sapling

苗木	*naegi*	sapling, seedling, young tree	22
苗床	*naedoko*	nursery, seedbed	845
苗代	*nawashiro*	bed for rice seedlings	256
苗字	*myōji*	family name, surname	110

描 1566

3c8.21 · 扌 田 艹 /23 58 32 · 描

BYŌ, ega(ku), ka(ku) – draw, paint, sketch, depict, portray

描写	*byōsha*	depiction, portrayal, description	549
心理描写	*shinri byōsha*	psychological description	97, 143, 549
素描	*sobyō*	rough sketch	271
絵描き	*ekaki*	painter, artist	345

猫 1567

3g8.5 · 犭 田 艹 /27 58 32 · 猫

BYŌ, neko – cat

愛猫	*aibyō*	pet/favorite cat	259
野良猫	*noraneko*	stray cat	236, 321
山猫争議	*yamaneko sōgi*	wildcat strike	34, 302, 292
猫撫声	*nekonadegoe*	coaxing voice	759
招き猫	*manekineko*	porcelain cat beckoning customers in stores	462

笛 1568

6f5.6 · ⺮ 日 丨 /66 42 2 · 笛

TEKI, fue – flute, whistle

警笛	*keiteki*	alarm whistle; (automobile) horn	719
汽笛	*kiteki*	steam whistle	135
霧笛	*muteki*	foghorn	980
口笛	*kuchibue*	(give a) whistle	54
角笛	*tsunobue*	bugle; huntsman's horn	481

筒 1569

6f6.15 ⺮ 口 冂 /66 24 20 — 筒

TŌ, tsutsu – pipe, tube

封筒	*fūtō*	envelope	1558
水筒	*suitō*	canteen, flask	21
円筒(形)	*entō(kei)*	cylinder	13, 399
気筒	*kizutsu*	(engine) cylinder	134
竹筒	*takezutsu*	bamboo tube	129

箇 1570

6f8.15 ⺮ 口 十 /66 24 12 — 箇 ケ

KA – (single) object, (counter for inanimate objects)

箇所	*kasho*	place, part, passage (in a book)	153
箇条	*kajō*	article, provision, item	573
箇条書き	*kajōgaki*	an itemization	573, 131
一箇年	*ikkanen*	one year	2, 45

茎 1571

3k5.23 艹 土 又 /32 22 9 — 茎 莖

KEI, kuki – stalk, stem

地下茎	*chikakei*	underground stem, rhizome	118, 31
球茎	*kyūkei*	(tulip) bulb	739
陰茎	*inkei*	penis	886
歯茎	*haguki*	gums	486

径 1572

3i5.5 彳 土 又 /29 22 9 — 径 徑

KEI – path; diameter

直径	*chokkei*	diameter	429
半径	*hankei*	radius	88
口径	*kōkei*	caliber	54
径路	*keiro*	course, route, process	151
直情径行	*chokujō keikō*	straightforwardness	429, 209, 68

怪 1573

4k5.11 心 土 又 /51 22 9 — 怪 恠

KAI, aya(shii) – dubious; suspicious-looking; strange, mysterious; poor, clumsy ***aya(shimu)*** – doubt, be skeptical/surprised, marvel at

怪奇	*kaiki*	mysterious, grotesque, eerie	1444
怪談	*kaidan*	ghost story	603
怪我	*kega*	injury, wound	1381
怪し気	*ayashige*	suspicious, questionable, shady	134

斉 1574

2j6.5 亠 十 儿 /11 12 16 — 斉 齊

SEI – in order, equal

一斉に	*issei ni*	all at one, all together	2
均斉	*kinsei*	symmetry, good balance	820

斎 1575

2j9.6 亠 小 十 /11 35 12 — 斎 齋

SAI – religious purification; a room

書斎	*shosai*	a study, library	131
斎戒	*saikai*	purification	896
斎戒沐浴	*saikai mokuyoku*	ablution, purification	896, 1180

1576 循

3i9.6 — 彳 目 厂 /29 55 18 — 循

JUN – follow; circulate

循環	*junkan*	circulation	884
血液循環	*ketsueki junkan*	blood circulation	803, 480, 884
悪循環	*akujunkan*	vicious circle	304, 884

1577 孤

2c6.2 — 子 厂 厶 /6 18 17 — 孤

KO – lone, alone

孤独	*kodoku*	solitary, lonely	219
孤立	*koritsu*	isolation	121
孤島	*kotō*	solitary/desert island	286
孤客	*kokaku*	solitary traveler	651
孤児(院)	*koji(in)*	orphan(age)	1280, 624

1578 弧

3h6.2 — 弓 厂 厶 /28 18 17 — 弧

KO – arc

弧状	*kojō*	arc-shaped	636
円弧	*enko*	circular arc	13
括弧	*kakko*	parentheses ( )	1332

1579 従

3i7.3 — 彳 儿 冖 /29 16 14 — 従 從

JŪ, [JU], [SHŌ], shitaga(u) – obey, comply with, follow
shitaga(eru) – be attended by; conquer

服従	*fukujū*	obedience, submission	696
盲従	*mōjū*	blind obedience	1462
従来	*jūrai*	up to now, usual, conventional	69
従業員	*jūgyōin*	employee	279, 163

1580 縦

6a10.2 — 糸 彳 儿 /61 29 16 — 縦 縱

JŪ, tate – lengthwise; height, length; vertical

縦線	*jūsen*	vertical line	299
放縦	*hōjū*	self-indulgent, dissolute, licentious	521
縦横	*jūō, tateyoko*	length and breadth	795
縦断	*jūdan*	vertical section; traverse, travel across	1063

1581 為

4d5.8 — 火 䒑 一 /44 12 1 — 為 爲

I – do

為政者	*iseisha*	statesman, administrator	492, 164
人為的	*jin'iteki*	artificial	1, 210
行為	*kōi*	act, deed; behavior, conduct	68
無為	*mui*	idleness, inaction	93
為替	*kawase*	money order; (foreign) exchange	757

1582 偽

2a9.2 — 亻 火 䒑 /3 44 12 — 偽 僞

GI – falsify, deceive, lie ***itsuwa(ru)*** – lie, misrepresent; feign; deceive
nise – fake, counterfeit

偽造	*gizō*	forgery	704
偽証	*gishō*	perjury	493
真偽	*shingi*	true or false; truth	428
偽物	*nisemono*	fake, imitation, counterfeit	79

似	**1583** 2a5.11 亻 丨 /3 2 似	***JI, ni(ru)*** – be similar (to), be like, resemble		
		類似	*ruiji* resemblance, similarity	226
		相似	*sōji* resemblance, similarity	146
		似顔	*nigao* likeness, portrait	277
		空似	*sorani* accidental resemblance	140
		似合う	*niau* be becoming, suit, go well (with)	159

辛	**1584** 5b2.2 立 十 /54 12 辛	***SHIN, kara(i)*** – hot, spicy, salty; hard, trying		
		辛苦	*shinku* hardships, labor, trouble	554
		辛酸	*shinsan* hardships, privations	525
		辛勝	*shinshō* win after a hard fight	518
		辛抱	*shinbō* patience, perseverance	1359
		辛味	*karami* pungent taste, spiciness	307

辣	**1585** 5b9.6 立 木 口 /54 41 24 辣	***RATSU*** – bitter, severe		
		辛辣	*shinratsu* bitter, biting, harsh	1584
		辣腕	*ratsuwan* astute, sharp	1376
		悪辣	*akuratsu* unscrupulous, wily	304

宰	**1586** 3m7.2 宀 立 十 /33 54 12 宰	***SAI*** – manage, rule		
		主宰	*shusai* superintendence, presiding over	155
		主宰者	*shusaisha* president, chairman, leader	155, 164
		宰相	*saishō* prime minister, premier	146

壁	**1587** 3b13.7 土 立 尸 /22 54 40 壁	***HEKI, kabe*** – wall		
		障壁	*shōheki* fence, wall, barrier, obstacle	877
		防壁	*bōheki* protective wall, bulwark	522
		岩壁	*ganpeki* rock wall/face	1428
		壁画	*hekiga* fresco, mural	343
		壁紙	*kabegami* wallpaper	180

璧	**1588** 4f13.2 王 立 尸 /46 54 40 璧	***HEKI*** – pierced jewel-disk, jewel; splendid		
		完璧	*kanpeki* perfect, flawless	623
		双璧	*sōheki* two great masters, the two greatest authorities	1701

癖	**1589** 5i13.2 疒 立 尸 /60 54 40 癖	***HEKI, kuse*** – personal habit, quirk, propensity		
		性癖	*seiheki* disposition, proclivity	98
		悪癖	*akuheki* bad habit	304
		潔癖	*keppeki* love of cleanliness, fastidiousness	1307
		盗癖	*tōheki* kleptomania	1151
		口癖	*kuchiguse* habit of saying, favorite phrase	54

避	1590 2q13.3 ⻌ 立 尸 /19 54 40 避	***HI, sa(keru)*** – avoid

回避	*kaihi*	evasion, avoidance	90
不可避	*fukahi*	unavoidable	94, 390
避難	*hinan*	refuge, evacuation	566
避妊	*hinin*	contraception	985
避雷針	*hiraishin*	lightning rod	982, 341

甘	1591 0a5.32 卄 二 32 4 甘	***KAN, ama(i)*** – sweet; insufficiently salted; indulgent; over-optimistic ***ama(eru)*** – coax, wheedle, act spoiled, presume upon (another's) love ***ama(yakasu)*** – be indulgent

甘味料	*kanmiryō*	sweetener	307, 319
甘美	*kanbi*	sweet, dulcet	405
甘言	*kangen*	honeyed words, flattery	66

紺	1592 6a5.5 糸 卄 二 /61 32 4 紺	***KON*** – dark/navy blue

紺色	*kon'iro*	dark/navy blue	204
濃紺	*nōkon*	deep/dark/navy blue	987
紺屋	*kon'ya, kōya*	dyer, dyer's shop	167

某	1593 4a5.33 木 卄 二 /41 32 4 某	***BŌ*** – a certain

某所	*bōsho*	a certain place	153
某氏	*bōshi*	a certain person	575
某国	*bōkoku*	a certain country	40
某日	*bōjitsu*	a certain day, one day	5
何某	*nanibō*	a certain person	392

謀	1594 7a9.8 言 木 卄 /67 41 32 謀	***BŌ, [MU], haka(ru)*** – plan (secretly), devise; deceive

陰謀	*inbō*	plot, intrigue, conspiracy	886
共謀	*kyōbō*	conspiracy, collusion	196
主謀者	*shubōsha*	ringleader, mastermind	155, 164
謀略	*bōryaku*	strategem, scheme	860
参謀	*sanbō*	(general) staff	723

媒	1595 3e9.2 女 木 卄 /25 41 32 媒	***BAI*** – go-between

触媒	*shokubai*	catalyst	894
触媒作用	*shokubai sayō*	catalytic action	894, 361, 107
媒介	*baikai*	mediation; matchmaking	460
媒介物	*baikaibutsu*	a medium; carrier (of a disease)	460, 79
霊媒	*reibai*	(spiritualistic) medium	1225

搾	1596 3c10.9 扌 宀 儿 /23 33 16 搾	***SAKU, shibo(ru)*** – squeeze, press, extract, milk

圧搾	*assaku*	pressure, compression	1425
圧搾器	*assakuki*	press, compressor	1425, 536
搾乳	*sakunyū*	milk (a cow)	969
搾取	*sakushu*	exploitation	65
搾り取る	*shiboritoru*	press out, extract	65

詐

1597 7a5.6
言 𠂉 ⺊ /67 15 13
詐

SA – lie, deceive

詐称	*sashō*	misrepresent oneself	1011
詐取	*sashu*	fraud, swindle	65

欺

1598 4j8.1
欠 艹 二 /49 32 4
欺

GI, azamu(ku) – deceive, dupe

詐欺	*sagi*	fraud	1597
詐欺師	*sagishi*	swindler	1597, 415

匹

1599 2t2.3
匚 儿 /20 16
匹

HITSU – same kind, comparable; a man ***hiki*** – (counter for animals); (unit of cloth length, about 21.2 m)

匹敵	*hitteki*	be a match (for), comparable (to)	422
匹夫	*hippu*	man; man of humble position	315
犬一匹	*inu ippiki*	one dog	280, 2

甚

1600 0a9.10
艹 二 乛 32 4 14
甚

JIN, hanaha(da/dashii) – very much, extreme, intense

甚大	*jindai*	very great, immense, serious, heavy	26
激甚	*gekijin*	intense, violent, severe	1056
幸甚	*kōjin*	very glad, much obliged	697
甚六	*jinroku*	simpleton, blockhead	8

勘

1601 2g9.3
力 艹 二 /8 32 4
勘

KAN – perception, intuition, sixth sense

勘定	*kanjō*	counting, accounts, bill	356
割り勘	*warikan*	splitting the bill equally, Dutch treat	528
勘弁	*kanben*	pardon, forgive, overlook	724
勘違い	*kanchigai*	misunderstanding, mistaken idea	833
勘当	*kandō*	disown, disinherit	77

朱

1602 0a6.13
木 𠂉 41 15
朱

SHU – scarlet

朱色	*shuiro*	scarlet, cinnabar, vermilion	204
朱印	*shuin*	red seal	1086
朱肉	*shuniku*	red ink pad	223
朱筆を加える	*shuhitsu o kuwaeru*	correct, retouch	130, 722

珠

1603 4f6.2
王 木 𠂉 /46 41 15
珠

SHU – pearl

真珠	*shinju*	pearl	428
珠玉	*shugyoku*	jewel, gem	295
珠算	*shuzan*	calculation on the abacus	760
数珠	*juzu*	rosary	225
真珠湾	*Shinju-wan*	Pearl Harbor	428, 681

殊 1604

0a10.7 — 木 夕 𠂉 — 41 30 15 — 殊

SHU, koto (ni) – especially, in particular

特殊	*tokushu*	special, unique	282
特殊性	*tokushusei*	special characteristics, peculiarity	282, 98
殊勝	*shushō*	admirable, praiseworthy	518
殊の外	*koto no hoka*	exceedingly, exceptionally	83

瑠 1605

4f10.3 — 王 田 厂 — /46 58 18 — 瑠

RU – lapis lazuli; light-blue

璃 1606

4f10.5 — 王 亠 冂 — /46 11 20 — 璃

RI – lapis lazuli

瑠璃	*ruri*	lapis lazuli	1605
浄瑠璃	*jōruri*	(type of ballad-drama)	675, 1605

殖 1607

5c7.4 — 目 夕 十 — /55 30 12 — 殖

SHOKU, fu(eru) – grow in number, increase ***fu(yasu)*** – increase

増殖	*zōshoku*	increase, multiply, proliferate	725
生殖	*seishoku*	reproduction, procreation	44
繁殖	*hanshoku*	breeding, reproduction	1367
養殖	*yōshoku*	raising, culture, cultivation	406

迭 1608

2q5.2 — 辶 大 𠂉 — /19 34 15 — 迭

TETSU – alternate

更迭	*kōtetsu*	change (in personnel), reshuffle	1045

秩 1609

5d5.2 — 禾 大 𠂉 — /56 34 15 — 秩

CHITSU – order, sequence

秩序	*chitsujo*	order, system, regularity	784
安寧秩序	*annei-chitsujo*	peace and order	105, 1501, 784
無秩序	*muchitsujo*	disorder, chaos, confusion	93, 784
秩父	*Chichibu*	(resort area NW of Tōkyō)	113

伐 1610

2a4.5 — 亻 戈 — /3 52 — 伐

BATSU – attack; cut down

征伐	*seibatsu*	conquest, subjugation	1166
討伐	*tōbatsu*	subjugation, suppression	1057
殺伐	*satsubatsu*	bloody, savage, warlike, fierce	585
伐採	*bassai*	timber felling, lumbering	960
乱伐	*ranbatsu*	reckless deforestation, overcutting	702

閥 1611

8e6.2 — 門 戈 亻 /75 52 3 — 閥

BATSU – clique, clan, faction

派閥	*habatsu*	clique, faction	934
財閥	*zaibatsu*	financial combine	562
軍閥	*gunbatsu*	military clique, the militarists	444
藩閥	*hanbatsu*	clan, clique, faction	1470
門閥	*monbatsu*	lineage; distinguished family	161

闘 1612

8e10.2 — 門 口 寸 /75 24 37 — 鬪 鬭

TŌ, tataka(u) – fight, struggle

闘争	*tōsō*	struggle, conflict; strike	302
戦闘	*sentō*	battle, combat	301
奮闘	*funtō*	hard fighting, strenuous efforts	1388
春闘	*shuntō*	spring (labor) offensive	468
格闘	*kakutō*	hand-to-hand fighting, scuffle	653

頼 1613

9a7.1 — 頁 木 口 /76 41 24 — 賴

RAI, tano(mu) – ask for, request, entrust (to) ***tano(moshii)*** – reliable, dependable, promising ***tayo(ru)*** – rely, depend (on)

依頼	*irai*	request; entrust (to); reliance	691
信頼	*shinrai*	reliance, trust, confidence	157
頼み込む	*tanomikomu*	earnestly request	790

瀬 1614

3a16.3 — 氵 頁 木 /21 76 41 — 瀨

se – shallows, rapids

浅瀬	*asase*	shoal, shallows, sandbank; ford	660
早瀬	*hayase*	swift current, rapids	248
瀬戸際	*setogiwa*	crucial moment, crisis, brink (of war)	152, 628
瀬戸物	*setomono*	porcelain, china, earthenware	152, 79
瀬戸内海	*Seto Naikai*	Seto Inland Sea	152, 84, 117

疎 1615

0a11.4 — 木 口 ⺊ 41 24 13 — 疎 踈

SO – distance ***uto(mu)*** – shun, neglect, treat coldly ***uto(i)*** – distant, estranged, know little (of)

疎遠	*soen*	estrangement, alienation	453
疎開	*sokai*	evacuation, removal	400
空疎	*kūso*	empty, unsubstantial	140
(意志の)疎通	*(ishi no) sotsū*	mutual understanding	132, 582, 150

礎 1616

5a13.2 — 石 木 冖 /53 41 14 — 礎

SO, ishizue – cornerstone, foundation (stone)

基礎	*kiso*	foundation, basis	457
基礎工事	*kiso kōji*	foundation work, groundwork	457, 139, 80
基礎知識	*kiso chishiki*	elementary knowledge	457, 214, 694
礎石	*soseki*	foundation (stone)	78
定礎式	*teisoshiki*	laying of the cornerstone	356, 534

疑 1617

2m12.1 — ⺊ 大 厂 /13 34 15 — 疑

GI, utaga(u) – doubt, distrust, be suspicious of

疑問	*gimon*	question, doubt, problem	162
疑惑	*giwaku*	suspicion, distrust, misgivings	1001
疑獄	*gigoku*	scandal	905
容疑者	*yōgisha*	a suspect	665, 164
質疑応答	*shitsugi-ōtō*	question and answer (session)	176, 846, 160

擬 1618

3c14.2

扌 大 ト
/23 34 13

擬

GI – imitate

擬人	*gijin*	personification	1
擬音	*gion*	an imitated sound; sound effects	347
模擬	*mogi*	imitation, simulated	1514
模擬試験	*mogi shiken*	mock/trial examination	1514, 535, 541

凝 1619

2b14.1

冫 大 ト
/5 34 13

凝

GYŌ, ko(ru) – get stiff; be engrossed (in); be fastidious, elaborate (about) ***ko(rasu)*** – concentrate, strain

凝固	*gyōko*	solidification, coagulation, freezing	1004
凝結	*gyōketsu*	coagulation, curdling, condensation	494
凝視	*gyōshi*	stare at, watch intently	616
凝り性	*korishō*	fastidiousness, perfectionism	98

擦 1620

3c14.5

扌 礻 宀
/23 45 33

擦

SATSU – rub ***su(ru)*** – rub, file ***su(reru)*** – rub, chafe, become worn; lose one's simplicity

擦過傷	*sakkashō*	an abrasion, scratch	419, 643
靴擦れ	*kutsuzure*	shoe sore	1124
擦れ違う	*surechigau*	pass by each other	833

撮 1621

3c12.13

扌 耳 日
/23 65 42

撮

SATSU – pick up; summarize ***to(ru)*** – take (a picture)

撮影	*satsuei*	photography, filming	873
撮影所	*satsueijo*	movie studio	873, 153
夜間撮影	*yakan satsuei*	night photography	479, 43, 873
戸/野外撮影	*ko/ya-gai satsuei*	outdoor photography, outdoor shooting	152, 236, 83, 873

卑 1622

5f4.8

田 十 丨
/58 12 2

卑

HI, iya(shii) – humble, lowly, base, ignoble, vulgar
iya(shimeru/shimu) – despise, look down on

卑俗	*hizoku*	vulgar, coarse	1178
卑劣漢	*hiretsukan*	mean bastard, low-down skunk	1203, 565
卑語	*higo*	vulgar word/expression	67
男尊女卑	*danson-johi*	predominance of men over women	101, 717, 102

碑 1623

5a9.2

石 田 十
/53 58 12

碑

HI – tombstone, monument

記念碑	*kinenhi*	monument, memorial	372, 588
墓碑	*bohi*	tombstone, gravestone	1518
石碑	*sekihi*	tombstone, (stone) monument	78
碑文	*hibun*	epitaph, inscription	111

鬼 1624

5f5.6

田 儿 厶
/58 16 17

鬼

KI – demon, devil; spirits of the dead ***oni*** – demon, devil

鬼神	*kijin, kishin, onigami*	fierce god; departed soul	310
餓鬼	*gaki*	hungry ghost; little brat	1382
鬼才	*kisai*	genius, man of remarkable talent	560
鬼ごっこ	*onigokko*	tag; blindman's buff	

塊 1625
3b10.2
土 田 儿 /22 58 16

KAI, katamari – lump, clod, clump

土塊	*dokai*	clod of dirt	24
金塊	*kinkai*	gold nugget/bar	23
肉塊	*nikkai*	piece of meat	223
塊根	*kaikon*	tuberous root	314
塊状	*kaijō*	massive	636

魂 1626
5f9.2
田 二 厶 /58 4 17

KON, tamashii – soul, spirit

霊魂	*reikon*	the soul	1225
商魂	*shōkon*	commercial spirit, salesmanship	418
魂胆	*kontan*	soul; ulterior motive	1347
負けじ魂	*makeji-damashii*	unyielding spirit	519
大和魂	*Yamato-damashii*	the Japanese spirit	26, 124

魅 1627
5f10.1
田 木 儿 /58 41 16

MI – charm, enchant, fascinate

魅力	*miryoku*	charm, appeal, fascination	100
魅力的	*miryokuteki*	fascinating, captivating	100, 210
魅了	*miryō*	charm, captivate, hold spellbound	971
魅惑	*miwaku*	fascination, charm, lure	1001

醜 1628
7e10.1
酉 田 儿 /71 58 16

SHŪ, miniku(i) – ugly; indecent

醜聞	*shūbun*	scandal	64
醜悪	*shūaku*	ugly, abominable, scandalous	304
醜態	*shūtai*	unseemly sight; disgraceful behavior	388
醜女	*shūjo, shikome*	ugly woman	102
美醜	*bishū*	beauty or ugliness; appearance	405

魔 1629
3q18.2
广 田 木 /18 58 41

MA – demon, devil, evil spirit

悪魔	*akuma*	devil	304
魔術	*majutsu*	black magic, sorcery, witchcraft	187
魔法	*mahō*	magic	123
魔法瓶	*mahōbin*	thermos bottle	123, 1217
邪魔	*jama*	encumbrance, interruption, disturbance	1551

麻 1630
3q8.3
广 木 /18 41

MA, asa – flax, hemp

大麻	*taima, ōasa*	hemp, marijuana	26
麻薬	*mayaku*	narcotics, drugs	360
麻痺	*mahi*	paralysis	
小児麻痺	*shōni mahi*	infantile paralysis, polio	27, 1280
麻糸	*asaito*	hempen yarn, linen thread	242

摩 1631
3q12.6
广 木 扌 /18 41 23

MA – rub, rub off, scrape

摩擦	*masatsu*	friction	1620
冷水摩擦	*reisui masatsu*	rubdown with a wet towel	851, 21, 1620
按摩	*anma*	massage; masseur, masseuse	

磨 1632

3q13.3 · 广 石 木 /18 53 41 · 磨

MA, miga(ku) – polish, brush

研磨	*kenma*	grind, polish; study hard	918
磨滅	*mametsu*	wear, abrasion	1421
達磨	*Daruma*	Bodhidharma; Dharma doll (legless)	455
歯磨き	*hamigaki*	brushing one's teeth; toothpaste	486
磨き上げる	*migakiageru*	polish up	32

閑 1633

8e4.2 · 門 木 /75 41 · 閑

KAN – leisure; quiet; neglect

閑静	*kansei*	quiet, peaceful	674
森閑	*shinkan*	stillness, quiet	128
安閑	*ankan*	idleness	105
閑散	*kansan*	leisure; (market) inactivity	781
農閑期	*nōkanki*	the slack season for farming	370, 456

簡 1634

6f12.5 · ⺮ 門 日 /66 75 42 · 簡

KAN – simple, brief

簡単	*kantan*	simple, brief	300
簡略	*kanryaku*	simple, concise	860
簡潔	*kanketsu*	concise	1307
簡素	*kanso*	plain and simple	271
書簡	*shokan*	letter, correspondence	131

暦 1635

2p12.3 · 厂 木 日 /18 41 42 · 暦

REKI, koyomi – calendar

西暦	*seireki*	the Western calendar, A.D.	72
旧暦	*kyūreki*	the old (lunar) calendar	1279
太陽暦	*taiyōreki*	the solar calendar	639, 640
還暦	*kanreki*	one's 60th birthday	885
花暦	*hanagoyomi*	floral calendar	255

菓 1636

3k8.2 · 艹 日 木 /32 42 41 · 菓

KA – cake; fruit

(お)菓子	*(o)kashi*	candy, confections, pastry	103
菓子屋	*kashiya*	candy store, confectionery shop	103, 167
和菓子	*wagashi*	Japanese-style confection	124, 103
茶菓	*chaka, saka*	tea and cake, refreshments	251
水菓子	*mizugashi*	fruit	21, 103

彙 1637

2i11.1 · 冂 日 木 /20 42 41 · 彙

I – classify and compile

語彙	*goi*	vocabulary	67

裸 1638

5e8.1 · 衤 日 木 /57 42 41 · 裸

RA, hadaka – naked

裸婦	*rafu*	nude woman	316
裸体画	*rataiga*	nude picture	61, 343
赤裸々	*sekirara*	naked; frank, outspoken	207
裸馬	*hadakauma*	unsaddled horse	283
裸一貫	*hadaka-ikkan*	with no property but one's own body	2, 936

襟	1639	**KIN, eri** – neck; collar, lapel			
	5e13.2	胸襟	*kyōkin*	bosom, heart	1357
	衤 木 礻 /57 41 45	開襟シャツ	*kaikin shatsu*	open-necked shirt	400
	襟	襟巻き	*erimaki*	muffler, scarf	516
		襟首	*erikubi*	nape, back/scruff of the neck	148
		襟元	*erimoto*	the neck	137

巣	1640	**SŌ, su** – nest			
	3n8.1	卵巣	*ransō*	ovary	1103
	⺍ 日 木 /35 42 41	炎症病巣	*enshō byōsō*	focus of an inflammation	1419, 1400, 381
	巣	巣立ち	*sudachi*	leave the nest, become independent	121
		古巣	*furusu*	old nest, one's old haunt	172
		空き巣狙い	*akisunerai*	burglar; burglary (of an empty house)	

弾	1641	**DAN** – bullet, shell; bounce; play (a string instrument) **tama** – bullet **hazu(mu)** – bounce; be stimulated; fork out, splurge on **hi(ku)** – play (a string instrument)			
	3h9.3	爆弾	*bakudan*	a bomb	1053
	弓 日 小 /28 42 35	弾丸	*dangan*	projectile, bullet, shell	654
	弾 彈	弾力（性）	*danryoku(sei)*	elasticity; flexibility	100, 98

禅	1642	**ZEN** – Zen Buddhism			
	4e9.2	禅宗	*Zenshū*	the Zen sect	626
	礻 日 小 /45 42 35	座禅	*zazen*	religious meditation (done while sitting)	800
	禅 禪	禅僧	*zensō*	Zen priest	1453
		禅寺	*zendera*	Zen temple	41
		禅問答	*zen mondō*	Zen dialogue; incomprehensible dialogue	162, 160

奉	1643	**HŌ, [BU]** – offer, present; revere; serve **tatematsu(ru)** – offer, present; revere			
	0a8.13	奉納	*hōnō*	dedication, offering	771
	𡗗 二 十 34 4 12	奉献	*hōken*	dedication, consecration	1438
	奉	信奉	*shinpō*	belief, faith	157
		奉仕	*hōshi*	attendance; service	333
		奉公	*hōkō*	public duty; domestic service	126

俸	1644	**HŌ** – salary			
	2a8.18	俸給	*hōkyū*	salary, pay	346
	亻 𡗗 二 /3 34 4	年俸	*nenpō*	annual salary	45
	俸	号俸	*gōhō*	pay level, salary class	266
		減俸	*genpō*	salary reduction, pay cut	728
		年功加俸	*nenkō kahō*	long-service pension/allowance	45, 837, 722

棒	1645	**BŌ** – stick, pole			
	4a8.20	鉄棒	*tetsubō*	iron bar; the horizontal bar (in gymnastics)	312
	木 𡗗 二 /41 34 4	心棒	*shinbō*	axle, shaft	97
	棒	棒立ち	*bōdachi*	standing bolt upright	121
		相棒	*aibō*	pal; accomplice	146
		棒暗記	*bōanki*	indiscriminate memorization	348, 372

奏 1646

0a9.17 — 大 二 一 — 34 4 1 — 奏

SŌ – play (a musical instrument); report (to a superior); take effect
kana(deru) – play (a musical instrument)

演奏会	*ensōkai*	concert, recital	344, 158
独奏	*dokusō*	a solo (performance)	219
二重奏	*nijūsō*	duet	3, 227
伴奏	*bansō*	accompaniment	1066

泰 1647

3a5.34 — 氵 大 二 — /21 34 4 — 泰

TAI – calm, peace; (short for) Thailand

泰然自若	*taizen-jijaku*	imperturbability	662, 62, 553
安泰	*antai*	tranquility; security	105
泰平	*taihei*	peace, tranquility	202
泰西	*taisei*	Occident, the West	72
泰西名画	*taisei meiga*	famous Western painting	72, 82, 343

漆 1648

3a11.10 — 氵 木 亻 — /21 41 3 — 漆

SHITSU, urushi – lacquer

漆器	*shikki*	lacquerware	536
漆黒	*shikkoku*	jet-black, pitch-black	206
乾漆像	*kanshitsuzō*	dry-lacquered image (of Buddha)	1249, 753
漆くい	*shikkui*	mortar, plaster	
漆塗り	*urushinuri*	lacquered, japanned	1121

慈 1649

2o11.1 — 丷 心 厶 — /16 51 17 — 慈

JI, itsuku(shimu) – love, be affectionate to; pity

慈善	*jizen*	charity, philanthropy	1191
慈悲	*jihi*	mercy, benevolence, pity	1075
慈恵	*jikei*	charity	1282
慈愛	*jiai*	affection, kindness, love	259
慈雨	*jiu*	beneficial/welcome rain	30

磁 1650

5a9.6 — 石 儿 厶 — /53 16 17 — 磁

JI – magnetism; porcelain

磁気	*jiki*	magnetism, magnetic	134
磁石	*jishaku*	magnet	78
電磁石	*denjishaku*	electromagnet	108, 78
磁場	*jiba, jijō*	magnetic field	154
磁器	*jiki*	porcelain	536

滋 1651

3a9.27 — 氵 儿 厶 — /21 16 17 — 滋

JI – luxuriant, rich

滋養	*jiyō*	nourishment, nutrition	406
滋養分	*jiyōbun*	nutritious element, nutriment	406, 38
滋賀県	*Shiga-ken*	Shiga Prefecture	769, 194

寿 1652

0a7.15 — 寸 十 二 — 37 12 4 — 寿 壽

JU – longevity; congratulations ***kotobuki*** – congratulations; longevity

寿命	*jumyō*	lifespan, life	587
長寿	*chōju*	long life, lonevity	95
喜寿	*kiju*	one's 77th birthday	1196
寿司	*sushi*	sushi	861

1653 鋳

8a7.2 | 釒 寸 十 /72 37 12 | 鋳 鑄

CHŪ, *i(ru)* – cast (metal)

鋳造	*chūzō*	casting; minting, coinage	704
鋳鉄	*chūtetsu*	cast iron	312
改鋳	*kaichū*	recoinage; recasting	523
鋳型	*igata*	a mold, cast	909
鋳物	*imono*	an article of cast metal, a casting	79

1654 銘

8a6.4 | 釒 口 夕 /72 24 30 | 銘

MEI – inscription, signature, name; precept, motto

銘記	*meiki*	bear in mind	372
感銘	*kanmei*	deep impression	262
銘柄	*meigara*	a brand (name)	1019
座右銘	*zayūmei*	motto	800, 76
碑銘	*himei*	inscription; epitaph	1623

1655 雇

4m8.1 | 戸 隹 /40 73 | 雇

KO, *yato(u)* – employ, hire; charter

終身雇用	*shūshin koyō*	lifetime employment	466, 59, 107
解雇	*kaiko*	dismiss, fire	482
雇い人	*yatoinin*	employee; servant	1
雇い主	*yatoinushi*	employer	155

1656 顧

9a12.2 | 頁 隹 戸 /76 73 40 | 顧

KO, *kaeri(miru)* – look back; take into consideration

回顧	*kaiko*	recollection, retrospect	90
回顧録	*kaikoroku*	reminiscences, memoirs	90, 547
顧慮	*koryo*	regard, consideration	1472
顧問	*komon*	adviser	162
顧客	*kokaku, kokyaku*	customer	651

1657 扇

4m6.1 | 戸 彐 /40 39 | 扇

SEN, *ōgi* – fan, folding fan

扇子	*sensu*	folding fan	103
扇風機	*senpūki*	electric fan	29, 537
扇形	*senkei, ōgigata*	fan shape, sector, segment	399
扇動	*sendō*	incitement, instigation, agitation	231
舞扇	*maiōgi*	dancer's fan	829

1658 扉

4m8.2 | 戸 ⺊ 二 /40 13 4 | 扉

HI, *tobira* – door; title page

開扉	*kaihi*	opening of the door	400
門扉	*monpi*	the doors of a gate	161

1659 促

2a7.3 | 亻 ⻊ /3 70 | 促

SOKU, *unaga(su)* – urge, prompt, spur on

促進	*sokushin*	promotion, acceleration	443
催促	*saisoku*	press, urge, demand	1399
促成	*sokusei*	artificially accelerate, force (growth)	261

1660 捉

3c7.1

扌 ⻊
/23 70

捉

SOKU, tora(eru) – catch, capture

捕捉	*hosoku*	catch, capture, seize	911
択捉島	*Etorofu-tō*	Etorofu/Iturup Island (largest of the Kuril islands)	1030, 286

1661 踊

7d7.2

⻊ 月 一
/70 43 1

踊 踴

YŌ, odo(ru) – dance ***odo(ri)*** – a dance, dancing

舞踊	*buyō*	a dance, dancing	829
盆踊り	*Bon odori*	Bon Festival dance	1150
踊り子	*odoriko*	dancer, dancing girl	103
踊り狂う	*odorikuruu*	dance ecstatically	904
踊り場	*odoriba*	dance hall/floor; (stairway) landing	154

1662 踏

7d8.3

⻊ 日 氵
/70 42 21

踏 蹈

TŌ, fu(mu) – step on ***fu(maeru)*** – stand on, be based on

舞踏会	*butōkai*	ball, dance party	829, 158
雑踏	*zattō*	hustle and bustle, (traffic) congestion	584
踏査	*tōsa*	survey, field investigation	634
踏切	*fumikiri*	railroad crossing	39
足踏み	*ashibumi*	step, stamp, mark time	58

1663 躍

7d14.2

⻊ 隹 ⺕
/70 73 39

躍

YAKU, odo(ru) – jump, leap, hop

飛躍	*hiyaku*	a leap; activity; rapid progress	539
活躍	*katsuyaku*	active, action	237
暗躍	*an'yaku*	behind-the-scenes maneuvering	348
躍進	*yakushin*	advance by leaps and bounds	443
躍動	*yakudō*	lively motion	231

1664 濯

3a14.5

氵 隹 ⺕
/21 73 39

濯

TAKU – wash, rinse

洗濯	*sentaku*	washing, the wash, laundry	705
洗濯機	*sentakuki*	washing machine, washer	705, 537
洗濯物	*sentakumono*	the wash, laundry	705, 79

1665 兆

2b4.4

冫 儿 ⺀
/5 16 10

兆

CHŌ – sign, indication; trillion ***kiza(shi)*** – sign, symptoms
kiza(su) – show signs, sprout, germinate

兆候	*chōkō*	sign, indication	974
前兆	*zenchō*	omen, portent, foreshadowing	47
吉兆	*kitchō*	good omen/sign	1194
億兆	*okuchō*	the multitude, the people	383

1666 跳

7d6.3

⻊ 冫 儿
/70 5 16

跳

CHŌ, to(bu), ha(neru) – leap, spring up, jump, bounce

跳躍	*chōyaku*	spring, jump, leap	1663
跳び上がる	*tobiagaru*	jump up	32
跳ね上がる	*haneagaru*	jump up	32
走り高跳び	*hashiri-takatobi*	the (running) high jump	435, 190
飛び跳ねる	*tobihaneru*	jump up and down	539

挑	**1667** 3c6.5 扌 冫 儿 /23 5 16 挑	***CHŌ, ido(mu)*** – challenge 挑戦 *chōsen* challenge 301 挑戦者 *chōsensha* challenger 301, 164 挑発 *chōhatsu* arouse, excite, provoke 96 挑発的 *chōhatsuteki* provocative, suggestive 96, 210
眺	**1668** 5c6.2 目 冫 儿 /55 5 16 眺	***CHŌ, naga(meru)*** – look at, watch, gaze at 眺望 *chōbō* a view (from a window) 685
逃	**1669** 2q6.5 辶 冫 儿 /19 5 16 逃 迯	***TŌ, ni(geru)*** – run away, escape, flee ***noga(reru)*** – escape ***ni(gasu), noga(su)*** – let go, set free, let escape 逃走 *tōsō* escape, flight 435 逃亡 *tōbō* escape, flight, desertion 684 逃げ出す *nigedasu* break into a run, run off/ away 53 見逃す *minogasu* overlook 63
桃	**1670** 4a6.10 木 冫 儿 /41 5 16 桃	***TŌ, momo*** – peach 桃色 *momoiro* pink 204 桃の節句 *Momo no Sekku* Doll Festival (March 3) 472, 337 桃山時代 *Momoyama jidai* Momoyama period (1583–1602) earth 34, 42, 256 桃源郷/境 *Tōgenkyō* Shangri-la, paradise on 589, 874, 883
践	**1671** 7d6.1 𧾷 戈 丨 /70 52 2 践 踐	***SEN*** – step, step up; realize, put into practice 実践 *jissen* practice 203 実践的 *jissenteki* practical 203, 210 実践理性批判 *Jissen Risei Hihan* (Critique of Practical Reason – Kant) 203, 143, 98, 1068, 1065
箋	**1672** 6f8.9 ⺮ 戈 /66 52 箋	***SEN*** – paper, label 付箋 *fusen* tag, label 192 便箋 *binsen* stationery, notepaper 330 処方箋 *shohōsen* (medical) prescription; formula (to mend something) 1189, 70
跡	**1673** 7d6.7 𧾷 亠 儿 /70 11 16 跡	***SEKI, ato*** – mark, traces, vestiges, remains, ruins 遺跡 *iseki* remains, ruins, relics 1230 史跡 *shiseki* historic site/relics 332 足跡 *ashiato, sokuseki* footprint 58 傷跡 *kizuato* a scar 643 跡継ぎ *atotsugi* successor, heir 1064

踪	**1674** 7d8.4 𧾷 礻 宀 /70 45 33 踪	***SŌ*** – footprint, traces		
		踪跡 *sōseki*	one’s tracks/whereabouts	1673
		失踪 *shissō*	disappear, be missing	311
赦	**1675** 4i7.3 攵 土 儿 /49 22 16 赦	***SHA*** – forgive		
		大赦 *taisha*	(general) amnesty	26
		恩赦 *onsha*	an amnesty, general pardon	564
		赦免 *shamen*	pardon, clemency	746
		特赦 *tokusha*	an amnesty	282
		容赦 *yōsha*	pardon, forgiveness, mercy	665
繊	**1676** 6a11.1 糸 戈 十 /61 52 12 繊 纖	***SEN*** – fine, slender		
		繊維 *sen'i*	fiber, textiles	1295
		繊維工業 *sen'i kōgyō*	textile industry	1295, 139, 279
		合成繊維 *gōsei sen'i*	synthetic fiber	159, 261, 1295
		化繊 *kasen*	synthetic fiber	254
		繊細 *sensai*	delicate, fine, subtle	708
虎	**1677** 2m6.3 厂 十 儿 18 12 16 虎	***KO, tora*** – tiger		
		虎穴 *koketsu*	tiger's den; dangerous situation	921
		虎視眈々と *koshitantan to*	with hostile vigilance, waiting one‘s chance to pounce	616
		虎の子 *tora no ko*	tiger cub; one's treasure	103
		虎の巻 *tora no maki*	pony, answer book; (trade) secrets	516
虚	**1678** 2m9.1 厂 十 儿 18 12 16 虚	***KYO, [KO]*** – empty		
		虚無主義 *kyomu shugi*	nihilism	93, 155, 291
		虚栄(心) *kyoei(shin)*	vanity	736, 97
		虚弱 *kyojaku*	weak, feeble, frail	218
		虚偽 *kyogi*	false, untrue	1582
		虚空 *kokū*	empty space, the air	140
戯	**1679** 4n11.1 戈 厂 十 /52 18 12 戯 戲	***GI, tawamu(reru)*** – play, sport, jest, flirt		
		遊戯 *yūgi*	amusement	1040
		戯曲 *gikyoku*	drama, play	367
		前戯 *zengi*	(sexual) foreplay	47
		戯画 *giga*	a caricature	343
		悪戯 *akugi, itazura*	mischief, prank; lewdness	304
虐	**1680** 2m7.3 厂 十 冂 18 12 20 虐	***GYAKU, shiita(geru)*** – oppress, tyrannize		
		虐待 *gyakutai*	treat cruelly, mistreat	459
		暴虐 *bōgyaku*	tyrannical, cruel	1052
		虐殺 *gyakusatsu*	massacre, slaughter, butchery	585
		残虐 *zangyaku*	cruel, brutal, inhuman	661
		自虐的 *jigyakuteki*	self-tormenting, masochistic	62, 210

襲 1681
5e16.2 · 衤 立 月 /57 54 43 · 襲

SHŪ, oso(u) – attack, assail; succeed to, inherit

来襲	*raishū*	attack, assault, invasion	69
空襲	*kūshū*	air raid	140
夜襲	*yashū*	night attack	479
世襲	*seshū*	hereditary	252
因襲	*inshū*	long-established custom, convention	563

祥 1682
4e6.1 · 礻 王 儿 /45 46 16 · 祥

SHŌ – happiness, good omen

不祥事	*fushōji*	scandal	94, 80
発祥	*hasshō*	origin	96
発祥地	*hasshōchi*	birthplace, cradle	96, 118
吉祥	*kisshō*	good omen	1194
吉祥天	*Kichijōten, Kisshōten*	(Buddhist goddess)	1194, 141

詳 1683
7a6.12 · 言 王 儿 /67 46 16 · 詳

SHŌ, kuwa(shii) – detailed, full; familiar with (something)

詳細	*shōsai*	details, particulars	708
不詳	*fushō*	unknown, unidentified	94
未詳	*mishō*	unknown, unidentified	306
詳報	*shōhō*	full/detailed report	698
詳述	*shōjutsu*	detailed explanation, full account	1000

黙 1684
4d11.5 · 火 日 土 /44 42 22 · 黙 默

MOKU, dama(ru) – become silent, say nothing

沈黙	*chinmoku*	silence	964
黙認	*mokunin*	tacit approval	751
黙殺	*mokusatsu*	take no notice of, ignore	585
黙秘権	*mokuhiken*	right against self-incrimination	824, 335

猛 1685
3g7.4 · 犭 皿 子 /27 59 6 · 猛

MŌ – strong, fierce

猛烈	*mōretsu*	fierce, violent, strong	1414
猛打	*mōda*	hard hit, heavy blow	1059
猛暑	*mōsho*	fierce heat	648
猛犬	*mōken*	vicious dog	280
猛者	*mosa*	man of courage, stalwart veteran	164

猟 1686
3g8.6 · 犭 小 冂 /27 35 20 · 猟 獵

RYŌ – hunting

猟師	*ryōshi*	hunter	415
猟人	*kariudo, karyūdo, ryōjin*	hunter	1
猟犬	*ryōken*	hunting dog	280
猟銃	*ryōjū*	hunting gun, shotgun	848
渉猟	*shōryō*	read extensively, search for far and wide	438

狩 1687
3g6.5 · 犭 宀 寸 /27 33 37 · 狩

SHU, ka(ri) – hunting ***ka(ru)*** – hunt

狩猟(期)	*shuryō(ki)*	hunting (season)	1686, 456
狩り小屋	*karigoya*	hunting cabin	27, 167
狩人	*karyūdo*	hunter	1
潮干狩り	*shiohigari*	shell gathering (at low tide)	476, 593
みかん狩り	*mikangari*	picking satsuma oranges	

獣 1688

3g12.3 · 犭 田 ⺌ /27 58 35 · 獣 獸

JŪ, kemono – animal, beast

野獣	*yajū*	wild animal	236
猛獣	*mōjū*	vicious animal, ferocious beast	1685
怪獣	*kaijū*	monster	1573
鳥獣保護区域	*chōjū hogo kuiki*	wildlife sanctuary	285, 498, 1391, 183, 1002
獣医	*jūi*	veterinarian	220

猶 1689

3g9.5 · 犭 酉 儿 /27 71 16 · 猶

YŪ – delay; still, still more

猶予	*yūyo*	postponement, deferment	397
猶予なく	*yūyonaku*	without delay, promptly	397
執行猶予	*shikkō yūyo*	suspended sentence, probation	699, 68, 397

猿 1690

3g10.3 · 犭 衤 土 /27 57 22 · 猿

EN, saru – monkey

野猿	*yaen*	wild monkey	236
類人猿	*ruijin'en*	anthropoid ape	226, 1
猿知恵	*sarujie*	shallow cleverness	214, 1282
犬猿の仲	*ken'en no naka*	hating each other, like cats and dogs	280, 1430

桁 1691

4a6.8 · 木 彳 二 /41 29 4 · 桁

keta – beam, girder; digit, place (in numbers)

橋桁	*hashigeta*	bridge girder	607
桁はずれ	*ketahazure*	extraordinary	
桁違い	*ketachigai*	off/differing by an order of magnitude	833
一桁	*hitoketa*	single digit	2
二桁	*futaketa*	two digits, double-digit	3

衡 1692

3i13.1 · 彳 田 大 /29 58 34 · 衡

KŌ – scales, weigh

均衡	*kinkō*	balance, equilibrium	820
平衡	*heikō*	balance, equilibrium	202
平衡感覚	*heikō kankaku*	sense of equilibrium	202, 262, 615
度量衡	*doryōkō*	weights and measures	378, 417

換 1693

3c9.15 · 扌 大 ⺈ /23 34 15 · 換

KAN, ka(eru) – substitute ***ka(waru)*** – be replaced

交換	*kōkan*	exchange, substitution	114
変換	*henkan*	change, conversion	257
換算(率)	*kansan(ritsu)*	conversion, exchange (rate)	760, 802
互換性	*gokansei*	compatibility, interchangeability	929, 98
乗り換え	*norikae*	transfer, change (of trains)	532

喚 1694

3d9.19 · 口 大 ⺈ /24 34 15 · 喚

KAN – call

召喚	*shōkan*	summons, subpoena	1032
(証人)喚問	*(shōnin) kanmon*	summons (of a witness)	493, 1, 162
喚起	*kanki*	evoke, awaken, call forth	374
叫喚	*kyōkan*	shout, outcry, scream	1321
阿鼻叫喚	*abikyōkan*	(2 of Buddhism's 8 hells)	832, 1321

融 1695 — 6d10.5 — 虫 口 冂 /64 24 20 — 融

YŪ – dissolve, melt

融合	*yūgō*	fusion	159
融通	*yūzū*	accomodation, loan; versatility	150
金融	*kin'yū*	money, finance	23
金融機関	*kin'yū kikan*	financial institution	23, 537, 402
融資	*yūshi*	financing, loan	763

隔 1696 — 2d10.2 — 阝 口 冂 /7 24 20 — 隔

KAKU – every other, alternate; distance ***heda(teru)*** – separate, interpose, estrange ***heda(taru)*** – be distant, apart; become estranged

間隔	*kankaku*	space, spacing, interval	43
隔離	*kakuri*	isolation, quarantine	1355
遠隔	*enkaku*	distant, remote, outlying	453
横隔膜	*ōkakumaku*	the diaphragm	795, 1515

呈 1697 — 3d4.14 — 口 王 /24 46 — 呈

TEI – offer, present, exhibit

進呈	*shintei*	give, present	443
贈呈	*zōtei*	present, donate	1451
献呈本	*kenteibon*	presentation copy	1438, 25
謹呈	*kintei*	With the compliments of the author	1314
露呈	*rotei*	exposure, disclosure	981

是 1698 — 4c5.9 — 日 一 亻 /42 14 3 — 是

ZE – right, correct, just

是非	*zehi*	right and wrong; by all means	507
是正	*zesei*	correct, rectify	275
是認	*zenin*	approval, sanction	751
是々非々	*zeze-hihi*	being fair and unbiased	507

堤 1699 — 3b9.7 — 土 日 一 /22 42 14 — 堤

TEI, tsutsumi – bank, embankment, dike

堤防	*teibō*	embankment, dike, levee	522
防波堤	*bōhatei*	breakwater	522, 677

又 1700 — 2h0.1 — 又 /9 — 又

mata – again, also, moreover

又聞き	*matagiki*	hearsay, secondhand information	64
又貸し	*matagashi*	sublease	761
又々	*matamata*	once again	
又は	*matawa*	or, either … or …	

双 1701 — 2h2.1 — 又 /9 — 双 雙

SŌ, futa – pair, both

双方	*sōhō*	both parties/sides	70
双生児	*sōseiji*	twins	44, 1280
双眼鏡	*sōgankyō*	binoculars	867, 882
双肩	*sōken*	one's shoulders	1337
双子	*futago*	twins	103

努 1702

2g5.6 | 力 女 又 | /8 25 9 | 努

DO, tsuto(meru) – exert oneself, make efforts, strive

努力	*doryoku*	effort, endeavor	100
努力家	*doryokuka*	hard worker	100, 165

怒 1703

4k5.19 | 心 女 又 | /51 25 9 | 怒

DO, oko(ru), ika(ru) – become angry

怒気	*doki*	(fit of) anger	134
激怒	*gekido*	wild rage, wrath, fury	1056
怒髪天を突く	*dohatsu ten o tsuku*	be infuriated	1201, 141, 920
怒号	*dogō*	angry roar	266
喜怒	*kido*	joy and anger, emotion	1196

悠 1704

4k7.20 | 心 攵 亻 | /51 49 3 | 悠

YŪ – distant; leisure

悠然	*yūzen*	calm, perfect composure	662
悠長	*yūchō*	leisurely, slow, easygoing	95
悠々	*yūyū*	calm, composed, leisurely	
悠揚	*yūyō*	composed, calm, serene	641
悠久	*yūkyū*	eternity, perpetuity	1273

愉 1705

4k9.13 | 心 月 亻 | /51 43 3 | 愉

YU – joy, pleasure

愉快	*yukai*	pleasant, merry, cheerful	1498
不愉快	*fuyukai*	unpleasant, disagreeable	94, 1498
愉楽	*yuraku*	pleasure, joy	359

諭 1706

7a9.13 | 言 月 亻 | /67 43 3 | 諭

YU, sato(su) – admonish, remonstrate, warn, counsel

教諭	*kyōyu*	teacher, instructor	245
説諭	*setsuyu*	admonition, reproof, caution	404
諭旨	*yushi*	official suggestion (to a subordinate)	1081

癒 1707

5i13.3 | 疒 月 心 | /60 43 51 | 癒 瘉

YU – heal, cure ***ie(ru)*** – be healed, recover ***iya(su)*** – heal, cure

癒着	*yuchaku*	heal up, adhere, knit together	668
治癒	*chiyu*	healing, cure, recovery	502
平癒	*heiyu*	recovery	202

愁 1708

4k9.16 | 心 禾 火 | /51 56 44 | 愁

SHŪ, ure(i) – grief, sorrow, distress, anxiety, cares ***ure(eru)*** – grieve, be distressed, fear, be apprehensive

郷愁	*kyōshū*	homesickness, nostalgia	874
旅愁	*ryoshū*	loneliness on a journey	222
憂愁	*yūshū*	melancholy, grief, gloom	1073
ご愁傷様	*goshūshō-sama*	My heartfelt sympathy.	643, 407

恐 1709

4k6.19 — 心 /51, 工 38, 冂 20 — 恐

KYŌ, oso(reru) – fear, be afraid of ***oso(roshii)*** – terrible, frightful, awful

恐縮	*kyōshuku*	be very grateful; be sorry	1162
恐慌	*kyōkō*	panic	1465
恐妻家	*kyōsaika*	henpecked husband	682, 165
空恐ろしい	*soraosoroshii*	have a vague fear	140

築 1710

6f10.5 — 竹 /66, 木 41, 工 38 — 築

CHIKU, kizu(ku) – build, erect

建築	*kenchiku*	architecture, construction	913
建築家	*kenchikuka*	architect	913, 165
新築	*shinchiku*	new construction	174
改築	*kaichiku*	rebuilding, reconstruction	523
築山	*tsukiyama*	mound, artificial hill	34

鉱 1711

8a5.15 — 金 /72, 厂 18, ム 17 — 鉱 鑛

KŌ – ore

鉱石	*kōseki*	ore, mineral, crystal	78
鉱物	*kōbutsu*	mineral	79
鉄鉱	*tekkō*	iron ore	312
鉱山	*kōzan*	a mine	34
鉱業	*kōgyō*	mining	279

銅 1712

8a6.12 — 金 /72, 口 24, 冂 20 — 銅

DŌ – copper

銅山	*dōzan*	copper mine	34
銅版画	*dōhanga*	copper print	1089, 343
銅像	*dōzō*	bronze statue	753
青銅	*seidō*	bronze	208
銅メダル	*dōmedaru*	bronze medal	

鉛 1713

8a5.14 — 金 /72, 口 24, 儿 16 — 鉛

EN, namari – lead

鉛筆	*enpitsu*	pencil	130
黒鉛	*kokuen*	graphite	206
鉛版	*enban*	stereotype, printing plate	1089
鉛毒	*endoku*	lead poisoning	531
鉛色	*namariiro*	lead color/gray	204

沿 1714

3a5.23 — 氵 /21, 口 24, 儿 16 — 沿

EN, so(u) – stand along (a street), run parallel (to)

沿岸	*engan*	coast, shore	595
沿海	*enkai*	coastal waters, coast	117
沿線	*ensen*	along the (train) line	299
沿革	*enkaku*	history, development	1123
川沿い	*kawazoi*	along the river	33

鋼 1715

8a8.20 — 金 /72, 山 36, 冂 20 — 鋼

KŌ, hagane – steel

鋼鉄	*kōtetsu*	steel	312
特殊鋼	*tokushukō*	special steel	282, 1604
鋼板	*kōhan, kōban*	steel plate	1090
製鋼所	*seikōjo*	steel plant	434, 153
製鋼業	*seikōgyō*	steel industry	434, 279

綱 1716

6a8.23 — 糹 /61, 山 36, 冂 20 — 綱

KŌ, tsuna – rope, cord

綱領	*kōryō*	plan, program, platform	853
綱紀	*kōki*	official discipline, public order	373
手綱	*tazuna*	bridle, reins	57
綱渡り	*tsunawatari*	tightrope walking	379
横綱	*yokozuna*	sumo grand champion	795

剛 1717

2f8.7 — 刂 /16, 山 36, 冂 20 — 剛

GŌ – strong, hard, rigid

外柔内剛	*gaijū-naigō*	gentle-looking but sturdy	83, 788, 84
剛健	*gōken*	strong and sturdy, virile	914
剛勇	*gōyū*	valor, bravery	1474
金剛石	*kongōseki*	diamond	23, 78

削 1718

2f7.4 — 刂 /16, 月 43, ⺌ 35 — 削

SAKU, kezu(ru) – whittle down, sharpen (a pencil); delete; curtail

削除	*sakujo*	deletion, elimination	1112
削減	*sakugen*	reduction, cutback	728
添削	*tensaku*	correction (of a composition)	1523
鉛筆削り	*enpitsu-kezuri*	pencil sharpener	1713, 130

剥 1719

2f8.4 — ⺕ 39, 氵 21, 儿 16 — 剥

HAKU – come/peel off; deprive off ***ha(geru)*** – come/peel off; fade, discolor ***ha(gareru)*** – come/peel off ***ha(gu)*** – tear/peel/strip off; deprive of ***ha(gasu)*** – tear/peel/strip off

剥奪	*hakudatsu*	deprive/divest of	1389
剥製	*hakusei*	stuffing, stuffed/mounted specimen	434

網 1720

6a8.25 — 糹 /61, 亡 38, 冂 20 — 網

MŌ, ami – net

漁網	*gyomō*	fishing net	712
交通網	*kōtsūmō*	traffic network	114, 150
支店網	*shitenmō*	network of branch offices	318, 168
金網	*kanaami*	wire mesh/netting, chain-link (fence)	23
網袋	*amibukuro*	net (shopping) bag	1412

坑 1721

3b4.6 — 土 /22, 亠 11, 冂 20 — 坑

KŌ – pit, hole

炭坑	*tankō*	coalpit, coal mine	1427
坑夫	*kōfu*	coal miner	315
坑道	*kōdō*	(mine) shaft, level, gallery	149
坑内事故	*kōnai jiko*	mine accident	84, 80, 173
廃坑	*haikō*	abandoned mine	992

冗 1722

2i2.1 — 冖 /20 — 冗

JŌ – redundant, superfluous

冗談	*jōdan*	a joke	603
冗語	*jōgo*	redundancy	67
冗員	*jōin*	superfluous member/personnel	163
冗長	*jōchō*	redundant, verbose	95
冗漫	*jōman*	wordy, verbose, rambling	1500

冠	1723	**_KAN, kanmuri_** – crown			
	2i7.2	王冠	*ōkan*	(royal) crown; bottle cap	294
	冖 寸 二 /20 37 4	金冠	*kinkan*	gold crown	23
	冠	栄冠	*eikan*	crown (of victory), laurels	736
		弱冠	*jakkan*	20 years of age; youth	218
		草冠	*kusa-kanmuri*	the radical 艹	249

亜	1724	**_A_** – rank next, come after, sub-; (short for) Asia			
	0a7.14	亜熱帯	*anettai*	subtropical zones, subtropics	655, 994
	工 口 丨 38 24 2	亜鉛	*aen*	zinc	1713
	亜 亞	亜麻	*ama*	flax	1630
		亜流	*aryū*	follower, epigone	247
		東亜	*Tōa*	East Asia	71

尉	1725	**_I_** – officer			
	4e6.4	尉官	*ikan*	officer below the rank of major	326
	礻 尸 寸 /45 40 37	大尉	*taii*	captain	26
	尉	中尉	*chūi*	lieutenant	28
		少尉	*shōi*	second lieutenant	144
		准尉	*jun'i*	warrant officer	1296

慰	1726	**_I, nagusa(meru)_** – comfort, console, cheer up, amuse, divert **_nagusa(mu)_** – be diverted, banter, make a plaything of			
	4k11.13	慰問	*imon*	consolation, sympathy	162
	心 礻 尸 /51 45 40	慰安	*ian*	comfort, recreation, amusement	105
	慰	慰霊祭	*ireisai*	a memorial service	1225, 627
		慰謝料	*isharyō*	consolation money, solatium	923, 319

仁	1727	**_JIN, [NI]_** – virtue, benevolence, humanity, charity			
	2a2.8	仁義	*jingi*	humanity and justice	291
	亻 二 /3 4	仁愛	*jin'ai*	benevolence, charity, philanthropy	259
	仁	仁術	*jinjutsu*	benevolent act; the healing art	187
		仁徳	*jintoku*	benevolence, goodness	1079
		仁王(門)	*Niō(mon)*	Deva (gate)	294, 161

尼	1728	**_NI, ama_** – nun			
	3r2.2	尼僧	*nisō*	nun	1453
	尸 ト /40 13	尼寺	*amadera*	convent	41
	尼				

泥	1729	**_DEI, doro_** – mud			
	3a5.29	泥炭	*deitan*	peat	1427
	氵 尸 ト /21 40 13	雲泥の差	*undei no sa*	enormous difference	646, 669
	泥	泥沼	*doronuma*	bog, quagmire	1033
		泥棒	*dorobō*	thief, robber, burglar, burglary	1645

匂	**1730**	***nio(u)*** – be fragrant			
	0a4.7	匂わす	*niowasu*	give out a scent; hint, suggest	
	⺈ ⺊ 15 13	匂い袋	*nioibukuro*	sachet, scent bag	1412
	匂				

渇	**1731**	***KATSU, kawa(ku)*** – be thirsty			
	3a8.13	飢渇	*kikatsu*	hunger and thirst	1383
	氵 日 ⺈ /21 42 15	渇望	*katsubō*	craving, longing, thirst	685
	渇	枯渇	*kokatsu*	run dry, become depleted	1007
		渇水	*kassui*	water shortage	21
		渇きを覚える	*kawaki o oboeru*	feel thirsty	615

褐	**1732**	***KATSU*** – brown			
	5e8.7	褐色	*kasshoku*	brown	204
	衤 日 ⺈ /57 42 15	茶褐色	*chakasshoku*	brown, chestnut brown	251, 204
	褐	赤褐色	*sekkasshoku*	reddish brown	207, 204
		黒褐色	*kokkasshoku*	dark/blackish brown	206, 204

掲	**1733**	***KEI, kaka(geru)*** – put up (a sign), hoist (a flag); publish, print			
	3c8.13	掲揚	*keiyō*	hoist, raise, fly (a flag)	641
	扌 日 ⺈ /23 42 15	掲示	*keiji*	notice, bulletin	625
	掲	掲示板	*keijiban*	bulletin board	625, 1090
		掲載	*keisai*	publish, print, carry, mention	1176
		前掲	*zenkei*	shown above, aforementioned	47

勾	**1734**	***KŌ*** – be bent, slope; capture			
	0a4.8	勾配	*kōbai*	slope, incline, gradient	524
	⺈ 厶 15 17	勾留	*kōryū*	detention, custody	774
	勾	勾留状	*kōryūjō*	warrant of detention pending trial	774, 636

濁	**1735**	***DAKU, nigo(ru)*** – become muddy, turbid; be voiced; be vague ***nigo(su)*** – make turbid			
	3a13.8	混濁	*kondaku*	turbidity, muddiness	813
	氵 虫 目 /21 64 55	清濁	*seidaku*	purity and impurity, good and evil	671
	濁	濁流	*dakuryū*	muddy river, turbid waters	247
		濁音	*dakuon*	voiced sound; cardiac dullness	347

潟	**1736**	***kata*** – beach, lagoon, inlet			
	3a12.9	干潟	*higata*	dry beach, beach at ebb tide	593
	氵 火 ⺕ /21 44 39	新潟県	*Niigata-ken*	Niigata Prefecture	174, 194
	潟				

巧	1737 0a5.7 工 丂 38 14 巧	***KŌ, taku(mi)*** – skill, dexterity, ingenuity

技巧	*gikō*	art, craftsmanship, technical skill	891
巧妙	*kōmyō*	skilled, clever, ingenious	1209
巧者	*kōsha*	skilled, adroit, clever	164
精巧	*seikō*	elaborate, exquisite, sophisticated	670
老巧	*rōkō*	experienced, seasoned, veteran	552

朽	1738 4a2.6 木 丂 /41 14 朽	***KYŪ, ku(chiru)*** – rot, decay

不朽	*fukyū*	immortal, undying	94
不朽の名作	*fukyū no meisaku*	immortal masterpiece	94, 82, 361
腐朽	*fukyū*	deteriorate, rot away, molder	1312
老朽	*rōkyū*	senescence, advanced age	552
朽ち葉	*kuchiba*	decayed/dead leaves	253

誇	1739 7a6.9 言 大 二 /67 34 4 誇	***KO, hoko(ru)*** – boast of, be proud of

誇張	*kochō*	exaggeration, overstatement	1158
誇大	*kodai*	exaggeration, overstatement	26
誇大妄想(狂)	*kodai mōsō(kyō)*	delusions of grandeur, megalomania	26, 1463, 147, 904
誇示	*koji*	display, flaunt	625
勝ち誇る	*kachihokoru*	exult in one's triumph	518

麗	1740 3q16.5 广 冂 ⺊ /18 20 13 麗	***REI, uruwa(shii)*** – beautiful, pretty

美麗	*birei*	beautiful, pretty	405
華麗	*karei*	glory, splendor, magnificence	1122
麗人	*reijin*	beautiful woman	1
端麗	*tanrei*	grace, elegance, beauty	1507
美辞麗句	*biji-reiku*	speech full of rhetorical flourishes	405, 701, 337

薦	1741 3k13.25 艹 火 厂 /32 44 18 薦	***SEN, susu(meru)*** – recommend

推薦	*suisen*	recommendation	1297
推薦状	*suisenjō*	letter of recommendation	1297, 636
他薦	*tasen*	recommendation (by another)	120
自薦	*jisen*	self-recommendation	62

慶	1742 3q12.8 广 心 夂 /18 51 49 慶	***KEI*** – rejoice, be happy over; congratulate

慶賀	*keiga*	congratulation	769
慶祝	*keishuku*	congratulation; celebration	870
慶事	*keiji*	happy event, matter for congratulation	80
慶応	*Keiō*	(Japanese era, 1865–68)	846
国慶節	*Kokkeisetsu*	Anniversary of Founding of P.R. China	40, 472

覇	1743 4b15.4 月 口 艹 /43 24 32 覇	***HA*** – supremacy, domination, hegemony

覇権	*haken*	hegemony	335
制覇	*seiha*	conquest, domination; championship	433
連覇	*renpa*	successive championships	446
覇気	*haki*	ambition, aspirations	134
那覇	*Naha*	(capital of Okinawa Prefecture)	826

覆 1744

4c14.6

日 夂 ⼁ /42 49 24

覆

FUKU – cover; overturn; repeat ***ō(u)*** – cover, conceal
kutsugae(ru) – be overturned ***kutsugae(su)*** – overturn, overthrow

覆面	*fukumen*	mask	274
転覆	*tenpuku*	overturn, topple	439
覆水盆に返らず	*fukusui bon ni kaerazu*	What's done is done.	21, 1150, 448

履 1745

3r12.1

尸 日 夂 /40 42 49

履

RI – footwear; take steps, do ***ha(ku)*** – put on, wear (shoes/socks)

履歴書	*rirekisho*	curriculum vitae	489, 131
履行	*rikō*	perform, fulfill, implement	68
草履	*zōri*	(toe-strap) sandals	249
履き物	*hakimono*	footwear	79
履き古し	*hakifurushi*	worn-out shoes/socks	172

託 1746

7a3.1

言 十 丨 /67 12 2

託

TAKU – entrust (to)

委託	*itaku*	trust, charge, commission	474
信託	*shintaku*	trust	157
託児所	*takujisho*	day nursery	1280, 153
託宣	*takusen*	oracle, revelation from God	635
結託	*kettaku*	conspiracy, collusion	494

誰 1747

7a8.1

言 隹 /67 73

誰

dare – who

誰か	*dare ka*	someone, somebody	
誰も、誰でも	*dare mo, dare demo*	everybody, everyone	
誰も...ない	*dare mo ... nai*	nobody, no one	

椎 1748

4a8.1

木 隹 /41 73

椎

TSUI – vertebra, backbone

脊椎	*sekitsui*	vertebra; spinal column, spine	1339
脊椎動物	*sekitsui dōbutsu*	vertebrates	1339, 231, 79
腰椎	*yōtsui*	lumbar vertebra	1373
頸椎	*keitsui*	the cervical vertebrae	
椎茸	*shiitake*	shiitake mushroom	

堆 1749

3b8.1

土 隹 /22 73

堆

TAI – pile, heap

堆積	*taiseki*	accumulation, pile, heap	667
堆積岩	*taisekigan*	sedimentary/stratified rock	667, 1428
堆積物	*taisekibutsu*	sediment, deposits	667, 79

属 1750

3r9.1

尸 虫 冂 /40 64 20

属 屬

ZOKU – belong (to)

所属	*shozoku*	belong, be assigned (to)	153
付属	*fuzoku*	attached, affiliated, incidental	192
金属	*kinzoku*	metal	23
専属	*senzoku*	belong exclusively (to)	610
従属	*jūzoku*	subordination, dependence	1579

嘱 **1751**
3d12.11
口 虫 尸 /24 64 40
嘱 囑

SHOKU – request, entrust, commission

嘱託	*shokutaku*	part-time worker	1746
委嘱	*ishoku*	commission, charge, request	474
嘱望	*shokubō*	expect much of	685

偶 **1752**
2a9.1
亻 日 厶 /3 42 17
偶

GŪ – chance, accidental; (married) couple; even number; doll

偶然	*gūzen*	chance, accident	662
偶発	*gūhatsu*	chance occurrence	96
偶像	*gūzō*	image, statue, idol	753
配偶者	*haigūsha*	spouse	524, 164
偶数	*gūsū*	even number	225

隅 **1753**
2d9.1
阝 日 厶 /7 42 17
隅

GŪ, sumi – corner, nook

一隅	*ichigū*	corner, nook	2
片隅	*katasumi*	corner, nook	1088
四隅	*yosumi*	the 4 corners	6
隅々	*sumizumi*	every nook and cranny, all over	
隅田川	*Sumida-gawa*	Sumida River	35, 33

遇 **1754**
2q9.1
辶 日 厶 /19 42 17
遇

GŪ – treat, deal with, entertain; receive, meet

待遇	*taigū*	treatment; service; pay	459
優遇	*yūgū*	cordial reception, hospitality	1074
冷遇	*reigū*	cold reception, inhospitality	851
境遇	*kyōgū*	one's circumstances	883
奇遇	*kigū*	chance meeting	1444

愚 **1755**
4k9.15
心 日 厶 /51 42 17
愚

GU, oro(ka) – foolish, stupid

愚劣	*guretsu*	stupidity, foolishness, nonsense	1203
愚鈍	*gudon*	stupid, dim-witted	997
愚問	*gumon*	stupid question	162
愚連隊	*gurentai*	gang of hoodlums	446, 809

遭 **1756**
2q11.2
辶 日 艹 /19 42 32
遭

SŌ, a(u) – meet, see, come across, encounter

遭難	*sōnan*	disaster, accident, mishap	566
遭難者	*sōnansha*	victim	566, 164
遭難信号	*sōnan shingō*	distress signal, SOS	566, 157, 266
遭遇	*sōgū*	encounter	1754
災難に遭う	*sainan ni au*	meet with disaster	1418, 566

槽 **1757**
4a11.7
木 日 艹 /41 42 32
槽

SŌ – tub, tank, vat

水槽	*suisō*	water tank, cistern	21
浴槽	*yokusō*	bathtub	1180

Kanji	No. / Code / Radicals / Forms	Readings and compounds
晶	**1758** 4c8.6 日 /42 晶	***SHŌ*** – clear; crystal 結晶 *kesshō* crystal, crystallization 494 愛の結晶 *ai no kesshō* fruit of love, child 259, 494 晶化 *shōka* crystallization 254 水晶 *suishō* (rock) crystal, quartz 21 紫水晶 *murasaki suishō* amethyst 1478, 21
唱	**1759** 3d8.9 口 日 /24 42 唱	***SHŌ*** – chant, sing; advocate ***tona(eru)*** – cry; advocate, espouse 合唱(団) *gasshō(dan)* chorus 159, 500 独唱 *dokushō* vocal solo 219 唱歌 *shōka* singing 395 主/首唱 *shushō* advocacy, promotion 155, 148 提唱 *teishō* advocate 638
謡	**1760** 7a9.9 言 小 凵 /67 35 36 謡 謠	***YŌ*** – song ***utai*** – Noh chanting ***uta(u)*** – sing 民謡 *min'yō* folk song 177 童謡 *dōyō* children's song 416 歌謡 *kayō* song 395 歌謡曲 *kayōkyoku* popular song 395, 367 謡曲 *yōkyoku* Noh song 367
揺	**1761** 3c9.8 扌 小 凵 /23 35 36 揺 搖	***YŌ, yu(reru), yu(ragu), yu(rugu)*** – shake, sway, vibrate, roll, pitch, joggle ***yu(ru/suru/suburu/saburu)*** – shake, rock, joggle 動揺 *dōyō* shaking; unrest, tumult 231 揺(す)り起こす *yu(su)riokosu* awaken by shaking 374 揺り返し *yurikaeshi* aftershock 448
缶	**1762** 2k4.6 凵 𠂉 一 36 15 1 缶 罐	***KAN*** – can 缶詰 *kanzume* canned goods 1195 製缶工場 *seikan kōjō* cannery, canning factory 434, 139, 154 缶切り *kankiri* can opener 39 空き缶 *akikan* empty can 140
陶	**1763** 2d8.11 阝 凵 𠂉 /7 36 15 陶	***TŌ*** – porcelain, pottery 陶器 *tōki* china, ceramics, pottery 536 陶磁器 *tōjiki* ceramics, china and porcelain 1650, 536 陶芸 *tōgei* ceramic art 441 陶工 *tōkō* potter 139
鬱	**1764** 4a25.1 木 凵 彡 /41 36 31 鬱	***UTSU*** – melancholy, gloom 鬱陶しい *uttōshii* glooming, depressing 1763 憂鬱 *yūutsu* melancholy, dejection, gloom 1073 気鬱 *kiutsu* gloom, melancholy, depression 134

挿 1765

3c7.2 | 扌 日 十 /23 42 12 | 挿 揷

SŌ, sa(su) – insert

挿入	*sōnyū*	insertion	52
挿話	*sōwa*	episode, little story	238
挿し木	*sashiki*	a cutting	22
挿し絵	*sashie*	an illustration	345

揮 1766

3c9.14 | 扌 車 冖 /23 69 20 | 揮

KI – command; brandish, wield; scatter

指揮	*shiki*	command, direct, conduct	1082
指揮者	*shikisha*	(orchestra) conductor	1082, 164
指揮官	*shikikan*	commander	1082, 326
発揮	*hakki*	exhibit, display, manifest	96
揮発	*kihatsu*	volatilization	96

輝 1767

7c8.8 | 車 小 儿 /69 35 16 | 輝

KI, kagaya(ku) – shine, gleam, sparkle, be brilliant

光輝	*kōki*	brilliance, brightness; glory	138
輝度	*kido*	(degree of) brightness, luminance	378
光り輝く	*hikarikagayaku*	shine, beam, glisten	138
輝かしい	*kagayakashii*	bright, brilliant	

繰 1768

6a13.3 | 糸 木 口 /61 41 24 | 繰

ku(ru) – reel, wind, spin (thread); turn (pages); consult (a reference book), look up; count

繰り返す	*kurikaesu*	repeat	448
繰り言	*kurigoto*	same old story, complaint	66
繰り延べ	*kurinobe*	postponement, deferment	1167
繰り上げる	*kuriageru*	advance, move up (a date)	32

操 1769

3c13.3 | 扌 木 口 /23 41 24 | 操

SŌ, ayatsu(ru) – manipulate, operate ***misao*** – chastity, constancy, fidelity, honor

操縦	*sōjū*	control, operate, manipulate	1580
(遠隔)操作	*(enkaku) sōsa*	(remote) control	453, 1696, 361
体操	*taisō*	gymnastics, exercises	61
節操	*sessō*	fidelity, integrity; chastity	472

燥 1770

4d13.6 | 火 木 口 /44 41 24 | 燥

SŌ – dry

乾燥	*kansō*	dry (up/out)	1249
乾燥機	*kansōki*	(clothes) dryer	1249, 537
無味乾燥	*mumi-kansō*	dry, uninteresting	93, 307, 1249
焦燥	*shōsō*	impatience, nervous restlessness	1036

藻 1771

3k16.8 | 艹 木 氵 /32 41 21 | 藻

SŌ, mo – water plant

藻類	*sōrui*	water plants	226
海藻	*kaisō*	saltwater plant, seaweed	117
藻草	*mogusa*	water plant	249

暁 1772

4c8.1 ⊞ · 日 土 儿 /42 22 16 · 暁 曉

GYŌ, akatsuki – dawn, daybreak

暁天	*gyōten*	dawn, daybreak	141
暁星	*gyōsei*	morning stars; Venus	743
今暁	*kongyō*	early this morning	51
通暁	*tsūgyō*	thorough knowledge, mastery	150
暁には	*akatsuki niwa*	in the event, in case (of)	

奔 1773

2k6.5 … · ヒ 大 土 /10 34 22 · 奔

HON – run

奔走	*honsō*	running about, efforts	435
奔放	*honpō*	wild, extravagant, uninhibited	521
狂奔	*kyōhon*	rush madly about	904
奔馬	*honba*	galloping/runaway horse	283
出奔	*shuppon*	abscond; elope	53

噴 1774

3d12.8 ⊞ · 口 貝 土 /24 68 22 · 噴

FUN, fu(ku) – emit, spout, spew forth

噴火	*funka*	(volcanic) eruption	20
噴火山	*funkazan*	erupting/active volcano	20, 34
噴出	*funshutsu*	eruption, gushing, spouting	53
噴水	*funsui*	jet of water; fountain	21
噴霧器	*funmuki*	sprayer, vaporizer, atomizer	980, 536

憤 1775

4k12.6 ⊞ · 忄 貝 土 /51 68 22 · 憤

FUN, ikidō(ru) – resent, be enraged, be indignant

憤慨	*fungai*	indignation, resentment	1554
公憤	*kōfun*	public/righteous indignation	126
義憤	*gifun*	righteous indignation	291
憤然と	*funzen to*	indignantly	662
発憤	*happun*	be stimulated, roused	96

墳 1776

3b12.1 ⊞ · 土 貝 土 /22 68 22 · 墳

FUN – burial mound, tomb

墳墓	*funbo*	grave, tomb	1518
古墳	*kofun*	ancient burial mound, old tomb	172
前方後円墳	*zenpō-kōen fun*	ancient burial mound (square at the head and rounded at the foot)	47, 70, 48, 13

監 1777

5h10.1 ⊟ · 皿 冂 𠂉 /59 20 15 · 監

KAN – keep watch over

監視	*kanshi*	monitoring, supervision, surveillance	616
監査	*kansa*	inspection; auditing	634
総監	*sōkan*	inspector/superintendent general	710
監禁	*kankin*	imprison, confine	491
監獄	*kangoku*	prison	905

鑑 1778

8a15.2 ⊞ · 金 皿 冂 /72 59 20 · 鑑

KAN – model, pattern, example; mirror ***kanga(miru)*** – take into consideration

鑑定	*kantei*	appraisal, expert opinion	356
鑑賞	*kanshō*	admiration, enjoyment	509
鑑別	*kanbetsu*	discrimination, differentiation	267
年鑑	*nenkan*	yearbook, almanac	45
印鑑	*inkan*	one's seal, seal impression	1086

艦 1779

6c15.2

舟 皿 冂
/63 59 20

艦

KAN – warship

軍艦	*gunkan*	warship	444
戦艦	*senkan*	battleship	301
航空母艦	*kōkū bokan*	aircraft carrier	842, 140, 112
潜水艦	*sensuikan*	submarine	967, 21
艦隊	*kantai*	fleet, squadron	809

艇 1780

6c6.2

舟 壬 廴
/63 46 19

艇

TEI – small boat

艦艇	*kantei*	naval vessels	1779
舟艇	*shūtei*	boat, craft	1145
巡視艇	*junshitei*	patrol boat	791, 616
艇庫	*teiko*	boathouse	844
艇身	*teishin*	a boat length	59

舷 1781

6c5.5

舟 亠 厶
/63 11 17

舷

GEN – ship's side, gunwale

左舷	*sagen*	port (not starboard)	75
右舷	*ugen*	starboard	76

叔 1782

2h6.1

又 小 ⺊
/9 35 13

叔

SHUKU – younger sibling of a parent

叔母	*oba, shukubo*	aunt	112
叔父	*oji, shukufu*	uncle	113

淑 1783

3a8.5

氵 小 又
/21 35 9

淑

SHUKU – graceful, virtuous, pure

淑女	*shukujo*	lady, gentlewoman	102
淑徳	*shukutoku*	feminine virtues	1079
私淑	*shishuku*	look up to as one' s model	125

寂 1784

3m8.2

宀 小 又
/33 35 9

寂

JAKU – lonely, quiet; nirvana ***[SEKI], sabi(shii)*** – lonely
sabi(reru) – decline in prosperity ***sabi*** – elegant simplicity

静寂	*seijaku*	stillness, silence	674
閑寂	*kanjaku*	quietness, tranquility	1633
寂然	*sekizen, jakunen*	lonesome, desolate	662

督 1785

5c8.9

目 小 又
/55 35 9

督

TOKU – supervise, superintend, lead, command

監督	*kantoku*	supervision, direction; (movie) director	1777
督励	*tokurei*	encourage, urge	1423
督促	*tokusoku*	urge, press, dun	1659
総督	*sōtoku*	governor-general	710
家督相続	*katoku sōzoku*	succession to a house, heirship	165, 146, 243

豪 1786

2j12.3 | 亠 犭 口 /11 27 24 | 豪

GŌ – strength, power; splendor, magnificence; (short for) Australia

豪華	*gōka*	splendor, gorgeousness, pomp	1122
豪壮	*gōsō*	magnificent, grand	1409
富豪	*fugō*	man of great wealth, multimillionaire	726
豪族	*gōzoku*	powerful/influential family	221
豪雨	*gōu*	heavy rainfall, torrential downpour	30

享 1787

2j5.1 | 亠 口 子 /11 24 6 | 享

KYŌ – enjoy; receive

享楽	*kyōraku*	enjoyment	359
享楽主義	*kyōraku shugi*	epicureanism, hedonism	359, 155, 291
享受	*kyōju*	enjoy, have, be given	260
享有	*kyōyū*	enjoyment, possession	265
享年７５歳	*kyōnen nanajūgo-sai*	dead at the age of 75	45, 487

郭 1788

2d7.14 | 阝 口 亠 /7 24 11 | 郭

KAKU – enclosure, quarters

輪郭	*rinkaku*	contours, outline	1221
外郭	*gaikaku*	outer wall (of a castle); perimeter	83
外郭団体	*gaikaku dantai*	auxiliary organization	83, 500, 61
城郭	*jōkaku*	castle, fortress; castle walls	733
郭公	*kakkō*	(Japanese) cuckoo	126

塾 1789

3b10.7 | 土 口 亠 /22 24 11 | 塾

JUKU – private school

私塾	*shijuku*	private class at a teacher's home	125
学習塾	*gakushūjuku*	(private) cram school	109, 601
塾生	*jukusei*	student of a juku	44

哀 1790

2j7.4 | 亠 衤 口 /11 57 24 | 哀

AI – sorrow ***awa(re)*** – sorrowful, piteous ***awa(remu)*** – pity, feel compassion

哀愁	*aishū*	sadness, sorrow, grief	1708
悲哀	*hiai*	sorrow, grief, misery	1075
哀願	*aigan*	plead, implore, beg	590
喜怒哀楽	*kido-airaku*	joy and pathos, emotions	1196, 1703, 359

衰 1791

2j8.1 | 亠 衤 口 /11 57 24 | 衰

SUI, otoro(eru) – grow weak, decline, wane

老衰	*rōsui*	feebleness of old age, senility	552
衰弱	*suijaku*	weakening, debility	218
衰微	*suibi*	decline, wane	1508
衰亡	*suibō*	decline and fall, ruin, downfall	684
盛衰	*seisui*	rise and fall, vicissitudes	732

衷 1792

0a9.9 | 衤 口 十 57 24 12 | 衷

CHŪ – heart, mind, inside

衷心	*chūshin*	one's inmost heart/feelings	97
衷情	*chūjō*	one's inmost feelings	209
苦衷	*kuchū*	anguish, predicament	554
折衷	*setchū*	compromise, cross, blending	1483
和洋折衷	*wa-yō setchū*	blending of Japanese and Western styles	

喪 1793

3b9.20 | 衤 口 十 | 57 24 12 | 喪

SŌ, mo – mourning

喪失	*sōshitsu*	loss	311
喪服	*mofuku*	mourning clothes	696
喪章	*moshō*	mourning badge/band	876
喪主	*moshu*	chief mourner	155
喪中	*mochū*	period of mourning	28

卓 1794

2m6.2 | ⺊ 日 十 | /13 42 12 | 卓

TAKU – table, desk; excel

食卓	*shokutaku*	dining table	322
卓球	*takkyū*	table tennis, ping-pong	739
電卓	*dentaku*	(desk-top) calculator	108
卓上	*takujō*	table-top, desk-top	32
卓越	*takuetsu*	be superior, excel, surpass	1038

悼 1795

4k8.13 | 心 日 ⺊ | /51 42 13 | 悼

TŌ, ita(mu) – grieve over, mourn, lament

追悼	*tsuitō*	mourning	1232
追悼会	*tsuitōkai*	memorial services	1232, 158
追悼式	*tsuitōshiki*	memorial services	1232, 534
哀悼	*aitō*	condolence, mourning, grief	1790
悼辞	*tōji*	message of condolence, funeral address	701

貞 1796

2m7.1 | ⺊ 貝 | /13 68 | 貞

TEI – chastity, constancy, righteousness

貞淑	*teishuku*	chastity, feminine modesty	1783
貞節	*teisetsu*	fidelity, chastity	472
貞操	*teisō*	chastity, female honor, virginity	1769
貞潔	*teiketsu*	chaste and pure	1307
不貞	*futei*	unchastity, infidelity	94

香 1797

5d4.5 | 禾 日 | /56 42 | 香

KŌ, [KYŌ], kao(ri), ka – fragrance, aroma ***kao(ru)*** – smell good/sweet

香気	*kōki*	fragrance, aroma, sweet smell	134
香料	*kōryō*	spices; perfume	319
線香	*senkō*	stick of incense	299
色香	*iroka*	color and scent; (feminine) beauty	204

秀 1798

5d2.4 | 禾 力 | /56 8 | 秀

SHŪ, hii(deru) – excel, surpass

優秀	*yūshū*	excellent, superior	1074
秀逸	*shūitsu*	superb, masterly	747
秀麗	*shūrei*	graceful, beautiful, handsome	1740
秀才	*shūsai*	talented man, bright boy/girl	560
閨秀作家	*keishū sakka*	woman writer	343, 165

誘 1799

7a7.4 | 言 禾 力 | /67 56 8 | 誘

YŪ, saso(u) – invite, induce, lure, entice

誘惑	*yūwaku*	temptation, seduction	1001
勧誘	*kan'yū*	invitation, canvassing, solicitation	1094
誘因	*yūin*	enticement, inducement	563
誘発	*yūhatsu*	induce, give rise to	96
誘い水	*sasoimizu*	pump priming; (economic) stimulus	21

透 1800

2q7.10 | 辶 禾 力 | /19 56 8 | 透

TŌ – transparent ***su(ku)*** – be transparent; leave a gap ***su(keru)*** – be transparent ***su(kasu)*** – look through; leave a space

透明	*tōmei*	transparent	18
透視	*tōshi*	seeing through; fluoroscopy; clairvoyance	616
浸透	*shintō*	permeation, osmosis, infiltration	1126
透き通る	*sukitōru*	be transparent	150

携 1801

3c10.4 | 扌 隹 力 | /23 73 8 | 携 攜

KEI, tazusa(eru) – carry (in one's hand); have with one ***tazusa(waru)*** – participate (in)

携帯	*keitai*	carrying, bringing with; portable	994
必携	*hikkei*	handbook, manual; indispensable	529
提携	*teikei*	cooperation, tie-up	638
連携	*renkei*	cooperation, league, concert	446

謙 1802

7a10.10 | 言 ヨ 儿 | /67 39 16 | 謙

KEN – modesty, humility

謙虚	*kenkyo*	modest, humble	1678
謙譲	*kenjō*	modest, humble	1051
謙譲の美徳	*kenjō no bitoku*	the virtue of modesty	1051, 405, 1079
恭謙	*kyōken*	modesty, humility, deference	1524

嫌 1803

3e10.7 | 女 ヨ 儿 | /25 39 16 | 嫌

KEN, [GEN], kira(u) – dislike, hate ***iya*** – disagreeable

嫌悪	*ken'o*	hatred, dislike, loathing	304
嫌疑	*kengi*	suspicion	1617
機嫌	*kigen*	mood, humor	537
大嫌い	*daikirai*	hate, strong aversion	26
毛嫌い	*kegirai*	antipathy, prejudice	287

廉 1804

3q10.1 | 广 ヨ 儿 | /18 39 16 | 廉

REN – pure; honest; low price

清廉	*seiren*	integrity, uprightness	671
清廉潔白	*seiren-keppaku*	spotless integrity	671, 1307, 205
廉売	*renbai*	bargain sale	239
廉価	*renka*	low price	427

恥 1805

6e4.2 | 耳 心 | /65 51 | 恥 耻

CHI, haji – shame, disgrace ***ha(jiru)*** – feel shame ***ha(jirau)*** – be shy ***ha(zukashii)*** – shy, ashamed

無恥	*muchi*	shameless, brazen	93
破廉恥	*harenchi*	shameless, disgraceful	676, 1804
恥知らず	*hajishirazu*	shameless person	214

羞 1806

2o9.4 | 王 儿 十 | 46 16 12 | 羞

SHŪ – feel ashamed

羞恥心	*shūchishin*	sense of shame	1805, 97
含羞	*ganshū*	shyness, coyness, diffidence	1317

敢 1807

4i8.5 — 攵 耳 乛 — /49 65 14 — 敢

KAN – daring, bold

勇敢	*yūkan*	brave, daring, courageous	1474
果敢	*kakan*	resolute, determined, bold, daring	496
敢然	*kanzen*	bold, fearless	662
敢闘	*kantō*	fight courageously	1612
敢行	*kankō*	take decisive action, dare; carry out	68

摂 1808

3c10.6 — 扌 耳 冫 — /23 65 5 — 摂 攝

SETSU – act in place of; take

摂取	*sesshu*	take in, ingest	65
摂生	*sessei*	taking care of one's health	44
摂政	*sesshō*	regency; regent	492
摂理	*setsuri*	providence	143
摂氏２０度	*sesshi nijūdo*	20 degrees Celsius	575, 378

渋 1809

3a8.19 — 氵 ⺊ 亠 — /21 13 11 — 渋 澁

JŪ, shibu(i) – astringent; puckery; glum; quiet and tasteful
shibu – astringent juice (of unripe persimmons) ***shibu(ru)*** – hesitate, be reluctant

渋滞	*jūtai*	impeded flow, congestion, traffic jam, delay	995
渋面	*jūmen, shibutsura*	sour face, scowl	274
渋味	*shibumi*	puckery taste; severe elegance	307

塁 1810

5f7.2 — 田 土 冫 — /58 22 5 — 塁 壘

RUI – parapet, rampart; base (in baseball)

堅塁	*kenrui*	fortress, stronghold	1363
敵塁	*tekirui*	enemy's fortress/position	422
塁審	*ruishin*	base umpire	1471
本塁打	*honruida*	home run	25, 1059
満塁	*manrui*	bases loaded	201

粛 1811

0a11.8 — 丷 米 ⺕ — 2o 62 39 — 粛 肅

SHUKU – quietly, softly, solemnly

静粛	*seishuku*	stillness, quiet, hush	674
厳粛	*genshuku*	solemnity, austerity, gravity	841
自粛	*jishuku*	self-discipline, self-control	62
粛清	*shukusei*	(political) purge	671
粛党	*shukutō*	purge disloyal elements from a party	504

庸 1812

3q8.2 — 广 月 ⺕ — /18 43 39 — 庸

YŌ – mediocre, ordinary

中庸	*chūyō*	middle path, golden mean	28
凡庸	*bon'yō*	mediocre, run-of-the-mill	1153
登庸	*tōyō*	appointment, promotion	991

唐 1813

3q7.3 — 广 ⺕ 口 — /18 39 24 — 唐

TŌ – Tang (Chinese dynasty); foreign ***Kara*** – China, Cathay; foreign

唐突	*tōtotsu*	abrupt	920
毛唐（人）	*ketō(jin)*	hairy barbarian, foreigner	287, 1
遣唐使	*kentōshi*	Japanese envoy to Tang China	1231, 331
唐様	*karayō*	Chinese style	407

糖 **1814** 6b10.3 米 /62 ⺕ 39 口 24 糖	***TŌ*** – sugar 砂糖 *satō* sugar 1204 製糖 *seitō* sugar manufacturing 434 糖分 *tōbun* sugar content 38 果糖 *katō* fruit sugar, fructos 176 血糖 *kettō* blood sugar 803
粧 **1815** 6b6.1 米 /62 土 22 厂 18 粧	***SHŌ*** – adorn (one's person) 化粧 *keshō* makeup 254 化粧品 *keshōhin* cosmetics 254, 230 化粧室 *keshōshitsu* dressing room; lavatory 254, 166 厚化粧 *atsugeshō* heavy makeup 649, 254 薄化粧 *usugeshō* light makeup 1542, 254
粒 **1816** 6b5.1 米 /62 立 54 粒	***RYŪ, tsubu*** – a grain; drop(let) 粒状 *ryūjō* granular, granulated 636 粒子 *ryūshi* (atomic) particle 103 素粒子 *soryūshi* elementary/subatomic particle 271, 103 米粒 *kometsubu* grain of rice 224 雨粒 *amatsubu* raindrop 30
粉 **1817** 6b4.6 米 /62 儿 16 力 8 粉	***FUN, kona, ko*** – flour; powder 粉末 *funmatsu* powder 305 製粉所 *seifunjo* flour mill 434, 153 粉飾 *funshoku* makeup; embellishment 1013 粉ミルク *konamiruku* powdered milk メリケン粉 *merikenko* wheat flour
紛 **1818** 6a4.8 糸 /61 儿 16 力 8 紛	***FUN*** – confused, tangled ***magi(reru)*** – be mistaken (for), be hardly distinguishable; get mixed; be diverted ***magi(rasu/rawasu)*** – divert, distract; conceal; evade ***magi(rawashii)*** – ambiguous, liable to be confused 紛争 *funsō* dispute, strife 302 紛失 *funshitsu* loss, be missing 311
糾 **1819** 6a3.4 糸 /61 十 12 丨 2 糾 糺	***KYŪ*** – twist (rope); ask, inquire into 糾弾 *kyūdan* impeach, censure 1641 糾明 *kyūmei* study, inquiry, investigation 18 糾問 *kyūmon* close examination, grilling 162 紛糾 *funkyū* complication, entanglement 1818 糾合 *kyūgō* rally, muster 159
糧 **1820** 6b12.1 米 /62 日 42 土 22 糧 粮	***RYŌ, [RŌ], kate*** – food, provisions 食糧 *shokuryō* food, foodstuffs 322 糧食 *ryōshoku* provisions, food supplies 322 兵糧 *hyōrō* (military) provisions 798 日々の糧 *hibi no kate* one's daily bread 5 心の糧 *kokoro no kate* food for thought 97

墨 1821

3b11.4

土 日 火 /22 42 44

墨

BOKU – India ink; (short for) Mexico ***sumi*** – India ink

水墨画	*suibokuga*	India-ink painting	21, 343
白墨	*hakuboku*	chalk	205
墨守	*bokushu*	adherence (to tradition)	499
墨絵	*sumie*	India-ink drawing	345
入れ墨	*irezumi*	tattooing; a tattoo	52

占 1822

2m3.2

⺊ 口 /13 24

占

SEN, shi(meru) – occupy, hold ***urana(u)*** – tell fortunes

占有	*sen'yū*	occupancy, possession	265
占領	*senryō*	occupation, capture	853
独占	*dokusen*	monopoly	219
買い占め	*kaishime*	cornering (the market)	241
星占い	*hoshiuranai*	astrology; horoscope	743

貼 1823

7b5.2

貝 口 ⺊ /68 24 13

貼

CHŌ, ha(ru) – stick on, paste, affix

貼付、貼り付ける	*chōfu, haritsukeru*	stick, paste, affix	192, 192
貼り紙	*harigami*	sticker, poster	180

粘 1824

6b5.4

米 口 ⺊ /62 24 13

粘 黏

NEN, neba(ru) – be sticky; stick to it, persevere

粘着（力）	*nenchaku(ryoku)*	adhesion, viscosity	668, 100
粘土	*nendo*	clay	24
粘液	*nen'eki*	mucus	480
粘膜	*nenmaku*	mucous membrane	1515
粘り強い	*nebarizuyoi*	tenacious, persistent	217

粋 1825

6b4.5

米 十 /62 12

粋 粹

SUI – purity, essence, elite, choice; elegant, fashionable, chic; considerateness ***iki*** – chic, stylish

純粋	*junsui*	pure, genuine	996
粋人	*suijin*	man of refined tastes, man about town	1
粋狂	*suikyō*	whimsical, capricious	904
精粋	*seisui*	pure, selfless	670

酔 1826

7e4.3

酉 十 /71 12

酔 醉

SUI, yo(u) – get drunk; be intoxicated; feel (sea)sick

麻酔	*masui*	anesthesia; narcosis	1630
泥酔	*deisui*	get dead drunk	1729
心酔	*shinsui*	be fascinated (with), ardently admire	97
酔っ払い	*yopparai*	a drunk	591
船酔い	*funayoi*	seasickness	377

砕 1827

5a4.6

石 十 /53 12

砕 碎

SAI, kuda(ku) – break, smash, pulverize ***kuda(keru)*** – break, be crushed; become familiar

粉砕	*funsai*	pulverize, shatter, crush	1817
砕石	*saiseki*	rubble, broken stone	78
粉骨砕身	*funkotsu-saishin*	make one's utmost efforts	1817, 1340, 59
玉砕	*gyokusai*	death for honor	295

酷 1828

7e7.1 | 酉 土 口 /71 22 24 | 酷

KOKU – severe, harsh, cruel

残酷	*zankoku*	cruel	661
冷酷	*reikoku*	heartless, cruel	851
酷評	*kokuhyō*	sharp/harsh criticism	1067
酷使	*kokushi*	work (someone) hard	331
酷暑	*kokusho*	intense heat, swelter	648

披 1829

3c5.13 | 扌 厂 又 /23 18 9 | 披

HI – open

披露	*hirō*	announcement	981
結婚披露宴	*kekkon hirōen*	wedding reception	494, 576, 981, 650
披歴	*hireki*	express (one's opinion)	489
披見	*hiken*	open and read (a letter)	63

抜 1830

3c4.10 | 扌 十 又 /23 12 9 | 抜 拔

BATSU, nu(ku) – pull out; remove; leave out; outdistance, surpass
nu(keru) – come/fall out; be omitted; be gone; escape
nu(karu) – make a blunder ***nu(kasu)*** – omit, skip over

抜群	*batsugun*	preeminent, outstanding	808
選抜	*senbatsu*	selection, picking out	814
骨抜き	*honenuki*	deboned; emasculated, toothless	1340

握 1831

3c9.17 | 扌 尸 土 /23 40 22 | 握

AKU, nigi(ru) – grasp, grip, take hold of

握手	*akushu*	shake hands	57
掌握	*shōaku*	hold, seize, grasp	508
一握り	*hitonigiri*	handful	2
握り飯	*nigirimeshi*	rice ball	325
握り締める	*nigirishimeru*	grasp tightly, clench	1239

擁 1832

3c13.5 | 扌 隹 亠 /23 73 11 | 擁

YŌ – embrace

抱擁	*hōyō*	embrace	1359
擁護	*yōgo*	protect, defend	1391
擁立	*yōritsu*	support, back	121

窒 1833

3m8.9 | 宀 土 儿 /33 22 16 | 窒

CHITSU – plug up, obstruct; nitrogen

窒息	*chissoku*	suffocation, asphyxiation	1308
窒息死	*chissokushi*	death from suffocation	1308, 85
窒素	*chisso*	nitrogen	271

窃 1834

3m6.5 | 宀 儿 十 /33 16 12 | 窃 竊

SETSU – steal

窃盗	*settō*	theft, thief	1151
窃盗罪	*settōzai*	theft, larceny	1151, 906
窃盗犯	*settōhan*	thief	1151, 903
窃取	*sesshu*	steal	65
剽窃	*hyōsetsu*	plagiarism	

控 1835 — 3c8.11 — 扌 宀 工 /23 33 38 — 控

KŌ, hika(eru) – hold back, refrain from; note down; wait

控除	*kōjo*	deduct, subtract	1112
控訴	*kōso*	(intermediate) appeal (to a higher court)	1491
手控え	*tebikae*	note, memo; holding off/ back	57
控え室	*hikaeshitsu*	anteroom, lobby	166
控え目	*hikaeme*	moderate, reserved	55

貢 1836 — 7b3.3 — 貝 工 /68 38 — 貢

KŌ, [KU] – pay tribute ***mitsu(gu)*** – support (financially)

貢献	*kōken*	contribution, services	1438
年貢	*nengu*	annual tribute	45
貢ぎ(物)	*mitsugi(mono)*	tribute	79

貪 1837 — 2a9.20 — 亻 貝 一 /3 68 1 — 貪

DON, musabo(ru) – covet, be vocarious; indulge in

貪欲	*don'yoku*	avaricious, rapacious, covetous	1179
貪婪	*donran*	covetousness, greed	

拷 1838 — 3c6.2 — 扌 土 一 /23 22 1 — 拷

GŌ – beat, torture

拷問	*gōmon*	torture	162
拷問具	*gōmongu*	instrument of torture	162, 426

扶 1839 — 3c4.4 — 扌 大 一 /23 34 1 — 扶

FU – help

扶養	*fuyō*	support (a family)	406
扶養義務	*fuyō gimu*	duty of supporting (someone)	406, 291, 235
扶養料	*fuyōryō*	sustenance allowance, alimony	406, 319
扶助	*fujo*	aid, support, relief	633
扶持	*fuchi*	rice ration allotted to a samurai	458

搬 1840 — 3c10.2 — 扌 舟 冂 /23 63 20 — 搬

HAN – carry, transport

運搬	*unpan*	transport, conveyance, delivery	445
搬送	*hansō*	convey, carry	447
搬入	*hannyū*	carry/send in	52
搬出	*hanshutsu*	carry/take out	53

肥 1841 — 4b4.5 — 月 尸 丨 /43 40 2 — 肥

HI, koe, ko(yashi) – manure, dung, night soil ***ko(yasu)*** – fertilize ***ko(eru)*** – grow fat; grow fertile; have fastidious taste

肥料	*hiryō*	manure, fertilizer	319
肥満	*himan*	corpulence, fatness, obesity	201
肥大	*hidai*	corpulence, obesity; hypertrophy	26
堆肥	*taihi*	compost, barnyard manure	1749

把 — 1842

3c4.5

扌 戸 丨
/23 40 2

把

HA – take, grasp; bundle

把握	*haaku*	grasp, comprehend	1831
把捉	*hasoku*	grasp, comprehend	1660
把持	*haji*	grasp, clasp	458
一把	*ichiwa*	one bundle	2
十把	*jippa*	ten bundles	12

惨 — 1843

4k8.5

忄 大 彡
/51 34 31

惨 慘

SAN, ZAN, miji(me) – piteous, wretched, miserable

悲惨	*hisan*	misery, distress, tragedy	1075
惨事	*sanji*	disaster, tragic accident	80
惨状	*sanjō*	miserable state, disastrous scene	636
惨敗	*sanpai, zanpai*	crushing defeat	520
惨死	*zanshi*	tragic/violent death	85

尽 — 1844

3r3.1

尸 丶
/40 2

尽 盡

JIN, tsu(kusu) – exhaust, use up; render (service), make efforts
tsu(kiru) – be exhausted, be used up, run out, end
tsu(kasu) – exhaust, use up, run out of

尽力	*jinryoku*	efforts, exertions; assistance	100
無尽蔵	*mujinzō*	inexhaustible supply	93, 1360
論じ尽くす	*ronjitsukusu*	discuss fully/exhaustively	293

款 — 1845

4j8.2

欠 礻 士
/49 45 22

款

KAN – article, section; goodwill; friendship

借款	*shakkan*	(international) loan	780
長期借款	*chōki shakkan*	long-term loan	95, 456, 780
定款	*teikan*	articles of association/incorporation	356
約款	*yakkan*	agreement, provision, clause	211
落款	*rakkan*	signature (and seal)	858

殻 — 1846

3p8.1

士 冂
/22 20

殻 殼

KAKU, kara – husk, hull, shell

地殻	*chikaku*	the earth's crust	118
地殻変動	*chikaku hendō*	movement of the earth's crust	118, 257, 231
貝殻	*kaigara*	seashell	240
卵の殻	*tamago no kara*	eggshell	1103

穀 — 1847

5d9.4

禾 士 冂
/56 22 20

穀

KOKU – grain, cereals

穀物	*kokumotsu*	grain	79
穀類	*kokurui*	grains	226
五穀	*gokoku*	the five grains	7
穀倉	*kokusō*	granary, grain elevator	1386
脱穀機	*dakkokuki*	threshing machine, thresher	1457, 537

壱 — 1848

3p4.2

士 冂 卜
/22 20 13

壱 壹

ICHI – one (in documents)

金壱万円	*kin ichiman en*	10,000 yen	23, 16, 13

傑

1849
2a11.6
亻 木 夕
/3 41 30
傑 杰

KETSU – excel

傑出	*kesshutsu*	excel, be eminent	53
傑作	*kessaku*	masterpiece	361
傑物	*ketsubutsu*	great man, outstanding figure	79
豪傑	*gōketsu*	hero, great man	1786
豪傑笑い	*gōketsu warai*	broad/hearty laugh	1786, 1299

瞬

1850
5c13.1
目 小 夕
/55 35 30
瞬

SHUN, matata(ku) – wink, blink, twinkle

瞬間	*shunkan*	instant, moment	43
瞬時	*shunji*	moment, instant	42
一瞬	*isshun*	instant; for an instant	2
瞬刻	*shunkoku*	instant, moment	1274

眉

1851
5c4.9
目 尸 丨
/55 40 2
眉

BI, MI, mayu – eyebrow

眉目秀麗	*bimoku shūrei*	handsome (man)	55, 1798, 1740
眉間	*miken*	between the eyebrows	43
眉唾(物)	*mayutsuba(mono)*	fake, fishy story, cock-and-bull story	1119, 79

瞳

1852
5c12.2
目 立 日
/55 54 42
瞳

DŌ, hitomi – pupil (of the eye)

瞳孔	*dōkō*	pupil (of the eye)	970

憧

1853
4k12.5
忄 立 日
/51 54 42
憧

SHŌ, akoga(reru) – yearn (for), aspire (to)

憬

1854
4k12.7
忄 日 口
/51 42 24
憬

KEI – yearn for, aspire to

憧憬	*shōkei, dōkei*	longing, aspiration	1853

悔

1855
4k6.12
忄 女 𠂉
/51 25 15
悔

KAI, ku(iru) – regret, rue ***ku(yamu)*** – regret, rue; lament, mourn over; offer condolences ***kuya(shii)*** – vexatious, vexing

後悔	*kōkai*	regret	48
悔悟	*kaigo*	remorse, regret	1528
悔やみ状	*kuyamijō*	letter of condolence	636
悔やみ言	*kuyamigoto*	words of condolence	66

梅	**1856**	***BAI, ume*** – ume, Japanese plum/apricot (tree)	
	4a6.27	梅雨 *baiu, tsuyu* the rainy season	30
	木 女 𠂉 /41 25 15	紅梅 *kōbai* ume with red/pink blossoms	839
	梅 楳	松竹梅 *shō-chiku-bai* pine-bamboo-plum (auspicious signs; 3 grades)	709, 129
		梅酒 *umeshu* ume brandy	526
		梅干し *umeboshi* pickled ume	593

敏	**1857**	***BIN*** – agile, alert	
	4i6.3	敏速 *binsoku* promptness, alacrity	511
	攵 女 𠂉 /49 25 15	敏感 *binkan* sensitive	262
	敏	鋭敏 *eibin* sharp, keen, acute	1458
		機敏 *kibin* smart, astute, alert	537
		敏腕 *binwan* able, capable	1376

侮	**1858**	***BU, anado(ru)*** – despise	
	2a6.20	軽侮 *keibu* scorn, contempt	556
	亻 女 𠂉 /3 25 15	侮言 *bugen* an insult	66
	侮	侮蔑 *bubetsu* scorn, contempt	1564

唇	**1859**	***SHIN, kuchibiru*** – lip	
	3d7.12	口唇 *kōshin* lips	54
	口 衤 厂 /24 57 18	紅唇 *kōshin* red lips	839
	唇 脣	唇音 *shin'on* a labial (sound)	347
		上唇 *uwa-kuchibiru, jōshin* upper lip	32
		下唇 *shita-kuchibiru, kashin* lower lip	31

辱	**1860**	***JOKU, hazukashi(meru)*** – humiliate, disgrace	
	2p8.2	侮辱 *bujoku* insult	1858
	厂 衤 寸 /18 57 37	恥辱 *chijoku* disgrace, dishonor	1805
	辱	汚辱 *ojoku* disgrace, dishonor	706
		国辱 *kokujoku* national disgrace	40
		雪辱 *setsujoku* vindication; revenge	979

賄	**1861**	***WAI, makana(u)*** – provide board, supply, furnish; pay for, finance	
	7b6.1	贈賄 *zōwai* giving a bribe, bribery	1451
	貝 月 十 /68 43 12	収賄 *shūwai* accepting a bribe, bribery	770
	賄	賄い付き *makanai-tsuki* with meals	192

賂	**1862**	***RO*** – gift, present, bribe	
	7b6.2	賄賂 *wairo* bribe, bribery	1861
	貝 夂 口 /68 49 24		
	賂		

髄

1863 | 4b14.3 | 月 门 十 /43 20 12 | 髄 髓

ZUI – marrow

骨髄	*kotsuzui*	bone marrow	1340
脊髄	*sekizui*	spinal cord	1339
脳髄	*nōzui*	brain	1352
真/神/心髄	*shinzui*	essence, quintessence, soul	428, 310, 97
精髄	*seizui*	essence, quintessence, soul	670

随

1864 | 2d8.10 | 阝 月 十 /7 43 12 | 随 隨

ZUI – follow

追随	*tsuizui*	follow (someone)	1232
随意	*zuii*	voluntary, optional	132
随筆	*zuihitsu*	essay, miscellaneous writings	130
付随現象	*fuzui genshō*	concomitant phenomenon	192, 298, 752
随一	*zuiichi*	most, greatest, first	2

堕

1865 | 3b8.14 | 土 月 阝 /22 43 7 | 堕 墮

DA – fall

堕落	*daraku*	depravity, corruption	858
堕胎	*datai*	abortion	1371

惰

1866 | 4k9.6 | 心 月 工 /51 43 38 | 惰

DA – lazy, inactive

怠惰	*taida*	laziness, idleness, sloth	1372
惰性	*dasei*	inertia; force of habit	98
惰気	*daki*	inactivity, dullness	134
惰眠	*damin*	idle slumber, lethargy	868

佐

1867 | 2a5.9 | 亻 工 十 /3 38 12 | 佐

SA – help

補佐	*hosa*	aid; assistant, adviser	910
少佐	*shōsa*	major; lieutenant commander (in the navy)	144
大佐	*taisa*	colonel; captain (in the navy)	26
佐官	*sakan*	field officer	326
土佐	*Tosa*	(city and region in Shikoku)	24

婿

1868 | 3e9.3 | 女 月 一 /25 43 14 | 婿 壻

SEI, muko – son-in-law, bridegroom

花婿	*hanamuko*	bridegroom	255
婿養子	*mukoyōshi*	son-in-law taken into the family	406, 103
婿選び	*mukoerabi*	looking for a husband for one's daughter	814

姓

1869 | 3e5.3 | 女 土 𠂉 /25 22 15 | 姓

SEI, SHŌ – surname, family name

姓名	*seimei*	(one's full) name	82
同姓	*dōsei*	same surname; namesakes	198
改姓	*kaisei*	change one's surname	523
旧姓	*kyūsei*	one's former/maiden name	1279
百姓	*hyakushō*	farmer	14

如	**1870** 3e3.1 女 口 /25 24 如	***JO, NYO*** – equal, like, as, as if			
		突如	*totsujo*	suddenly, unexpectedly	920
		躍如	*yakujo*	vivid, lifelike	1663
		欠如	*ketsujo*	lack, deficiency	384
		如実	*nyojitsu*	true to life, realistic	203
		如何	*ikaga*	how	392

姻	**1871** 3e6.8 女 口 大 /25 24 34 姻	***IN*** – marriage			
		婚姻	*kon'in*	marriage, matrimony	576
		婚姻法	*kon'inhō*	the Marriage Law	576, 123
		姻族	*inzoku*	relatives by marriage, in-laws	221
		姻戚	*inseki*	relatives by marriage, in-laws	488

咽	**1872** 3d6.14 口 大 /24 34 咽	***IN*** – throat			
		咽頭	*intō*	pharynx	276

嫁	**1873** 3e10.6 女 宀 豕 /25 33 27 嫁	***KA*** – marry (a man); blame ***totsu(gu)*** – get married ***yome*** – bride, young wife; daughter-in-law			
		転嫁	*tenka*	remarriage; impute (blame)	439
		花嫁	*hanayome*	bride	255
		嫁入り	*yomeiri*	marriage, wedding (of a woman)	52

稼	**1874** 5d10.3 禾 宀 豕 /56 33 27 稼	***KA, kase(gu)*** – work, earn (a living)			
		稼働	*kadō*	operation, work	232
		稼業	*kagyō*	one's trade/occupation	279
		出稼ぎ	*dekasegi*	work away from home	53
		時間稼ぎ	*jikan kasegi*	playing/stalling for time	42, 43
		稼ぎ手	*kasegite*	breadwinner; hard worker	57

塚	**1875** 3b9.10 土 豕 冖 /22 27 20 塚	***tsuka*** – mound, hillock			
		貝塚	*kaizuka*	heap of shells	240
		蟻塚	*arizuka*	anthill	
		一里塚	*ichirizuka*	milepost, milestone	2, 142

娘	**1876** 3e7.2 女 食 /25 77 娘	***musume*** – daughter, girl			
		孫娘	*magomusume*	granddaughter	932
		娘婿	*musumemuko*	son-in-law	1868
		一人娘	*hitori musume*	an only daughter	2, 1
		箱入り娘	*hakoiri musume*	girl who has led a sheltered life	1142, 52
		田舎娘	*inaka musume*	country girl	35, 805

浪 1877

3a7.5 | 氵 食 /21 77 | 浪

RŌ – waves; wander

波浪	*harō*	waves, high seas	677
浮浪	*furō*	vagrancy, vagabondage	968
流浪	*rurō*	vagrancy, wandering	247
浪人	*rōnin*	lordless samurai; unaffiliated person	1
浪費	*rōhi*	waste, squander	762

朗 1878

4b6.11 | 月 食 /43 77 | 朗 朖

RŌ, hoga(raka) – clear, bright, cheerful

明朗	*meirō*	bright, clear, cheerful	18
朗々	*rōrō*	clear, sonorous	
朗詠	*rōei*	recite (a Japanese/Chinese poem)	1272
朗読	*rōdoku*	read aloud, recite	244
朗報	*rōhō*	good news, glad tidings	698

恨 1879

4k6.2 | 心 食 /51 77 | 恨

KON – resent, regret ***ura(mu)*** – bear a grudge, resent, reproach ***ura(meshii)*** – reproachful, resentful, rueful

遺恨	*ikon*	grudge, rancor, malice, enmity	1230
悔恨	*kaikon*	remorse, contrition	1855
痛恨	*tsūkon*	great sorrow, bitter regret	1402
恨み言	*uramigoto*	grudge, grievance, reproach	66

痕 1880

5i6.2 | 疒 食 /60 77 | 痕

KON, ato – scar, mark

痕跡	*konseki*	traces, vestiges, evidence	1673
血痕	*kekkon*	bloodstain	803
爪痕	*tsumeato*	scratch; pinch mark	1320

妃 1881

3e3.2 | 女 弓 /25 28 | 妃

HI – (married) princess

王妃	*ōhi*	queen, empress	294
皇太子妃	*kōtaishihi*	the crown princess	297, 639, 103
妃殿下	*hidenka*	Her Imperial Highness	1182, 31

姫 1882

3e7.11 | 女 冂 丨 /25 20 2 | 姫

hime – princess

姫君	*himegimi*	princess	807
舞姫	*maihime*	dancing girl, dancer	829
歌姫	*utahime*	songstress	395
姫路	*Himeji*	(city with a famous castle, 100 km west of Ōsaka)	151

媛 1883

3e9.4 | 女 ⺍ 冖 /25 35 14 | 媛

EN – princess

才媛	*saien*	talented woman	560
愛媛県	*Ehime-ken*	Ehime Prefecture	259, 194

Kanji	No. / Data	Readings and compounds
妖	**1884** 3e4.4 女 大 丨 /25 34 2 妖	***YŌ, aya(shii)*** – eerie; bewitching, enchanting 妖艶 *yōen* voluptuous charm, bewitching beauty 990 妖婦 *yōfu* enchantress, siren 316 妖怪 *yōkai* ghost, apparition 1573 妖精 *yōsei* fairy, sprite, elf 670
沃	**1885** 3a4.10 氵 大 丨 /21 34 2 沃	***YOKU*** – fertile 肥沃 *hiyoku* fertile 1841 沃土 *yokudo* fertile land/soil 24
竜	**1886** 5b5.3 立 日 丨 /54 42 2 竜 龍	***RYŪ, tatsu*** – dragon 飛竜 *hiryū* flying dragon 539 竜宮 *ryūgū* Palace of the Dragon King 734 恐竜 *kyōryū* dinosaur 1709 竜骨 *ryūkotsu* keel 1340 竜巻 *tatsumaki* tornado 516
滝	**1887** 3a10.8 氵 立 日 /21 54 42 滝 瀧	***taki*** – waterfall 滝口 *takiguchi* top/crest of a waterfall 54 滝壺 *takitsubo* bottom/basin of a waterfall 滝登り *takinobori* (salmon) climbing a waterfall 991 華厳の滝 *Kegon no Taki* (waterfall near Nikkō) 1122, 841
籠	**1888** 6f16.1 ⺮ 立 月 /66 54 43 籠	***RŌ, kago*** – basket, (bird) cage, case ***ko(moru)*** – seclude oneself, hole up 灯籠 *tōrō* (hanging/garden) lantern 1416 籠城 *rōjō* be under siege, hole up, be confined 733 引き籠り、引っ籠り *hikikomori, hikkomori* social withdrawal; a shut-in 216, 216 鳥籠 *torikago* bird cage 285
亀	**1889** 2n9.1 ⺈ 日 丨 /15 42 2 亀	***KI, kame*** – turtle, tortoise 亀甲 *kikkō* tortoise shell 1016 亀裂 *kiretsu* crack, fissure 1413 海亀 *umigame* sea turtle 117 鶴亀 *tsurukame* crane and tortoise (as symbols of longevity); congratulations 950
縄	**1890** 6a9.1 糸 日 丨 /61 42 2 縄 繩	***JŌ, nawa*** – rope 縄文 *jōmon* (ancient Japanese) straw-rope pattern 111 縄張 *nawabari* rope off; one's domain 1158 縄跳び *nawatobi* skipping/jumping rope 1666 自縄自縛に陥る *jijō-jibaku ni ochiiru* fall into one's own trap 62, 62, 1541, 1281

伺 1891

2a5.23 · 亻 口 一 · /3 24 1 · 伺

SHI, ukaga(u) – visit; ask, inquire; hear, be told

伺候	*shikō*	wait upon, attend; make a courtesy call	974
奉伺	*hōshi*	attend, serve	1643
暑中伺い	*shochū ukagai*	hot-season greeting	648, 28
進退伺い	*shintai ukagai*	informal resignation	443, 865

飼 1892

8b5.4 · 食 口 一 · /77 24 1 · 飼

SHI, ka(u) – raise, keep (animals)

飼育	*shiiku*	raising, breeding	246
飼料	*shiryō*	feed, fodder	319
飼い主	*kainushi*	(pet) owner, master	155
羊飼い	*hitsujikai*	shepherd	288
飼い犬	*kaiinu*	pet dog	280

飽 1893

8b5.1 · 食 弓 𠂉 · /77 28 15 · 飽

HŌ – satiated; tired ***a(kiru)*** – get (sick and) tired of, have had enough of ***a(kasu)*** – satiate; bore

飽食	*hōshoku*	gluttony, engorgement	322
飽和	*hōwa*	saturation	124
見飽きる	*miakiru*	get tired of seeing	63
…に飽かして	*… ni akashite*	regardless of …	

砲 1894

5a5.3 · 石 弓 𠂉 · /53 28 15 · 砲

HŌ – gun, cannon

大砲	*taihō*	cannon	26
鉄砲	*teppō*	gun	312
砲撃	*hōgeki*	shelling, bombardment	1054
砲兵	*hōhei*	artillery; artilleryman, gunner	798
(十字)砲火	*(jūji) hōka*	(cross)fire	12, 110, 20

泡 1895

3a5.18 · 氵 弓 𠂉 · /21 28 15 · 泡

HŌ, awa – bubble, foam, froth, suds

気泡	*kihō*	(air) bubble	134
水泡	*suihō*	foam, bubble	21
発泡	*happō*	foaming	96
泡立つ	*awadatsu*	bubble, foam, lather up	121
泡を食う	*awa o kuu*	be flurried, lose one's head	322

臼 1896

0a6.4 · ⺕ 厂 一 · 39 18 1 · 臼

KYŪ – mortar, hand mill; grind ***usu*** – mortar, hand mill

臼歯	*kyūshi*	molar	486
臼砲	*kyūhō*	mortar (cannon)	1894
脱臼	*dakkyū*	become dislocated	1457
石臼	*ishiusu*	stone mill/mortar	78

毀 1897

3b10.14 · 土 ⺕ 厂 · /22 39 18 · 毀

KI – damage, censure

毀損	*kison*	damage, injure	351
名誉毀損(罪)	*meiyo kison(zai)*	defamation of character, libel, slander	82, 816, 351, 906
誹毀	*hiki*	defamation, libel	

1898 庶

3q8.7 · 广 火 卄 /18 44 32 · 庶

SHO – various; illegitimate (child); the (common) people

庶務	*shomu*	general affairs	235
庶務課	*shomuka*	general affairs section	235, 497
庶民	*shomin*	the (common) people	177
庶民的	*shominteki*	popular, common, democratic	177, 210
庶子	*shoshi*	illegitimate child	103

1899 遮

2q11.4 · 辶 火 卄 /19 44 32 · 遮

SHA, saegi(ru) – interrupt, obstruct, block

遮断	*shadan*	interception, isolation, cutoff	1063
遮断機	*shadanki*	railroad-crossing gate	1063, 537
遮断器	*shadanki*	circuit breaker	1063, 536

1900 礁

5a12.2 · 石 隹 火 /53 73 44 · 礁

SHŌ – sunken rock

暗礁	*anshō*	sunken rock, unseen reef, snag	348
岩礁	*ganshō*	(shore) reef	1428
環礁	*kanshō*	atoll	884
珊瑚礁	*sangoshō*	coral reef	
離礁	*rishō*	get (a ship) off the rocks, refloat	1355

1901 諮

7a9.4 · 言 欠 口 /67 49 24 · 諮

SHI, haka(ru) – consult, confer, solicit advice

諮問	*shimon*	question, inquiry	162
諮問機関	*shimon kikan*	advisory body	162, 537, 402
諮問委員会	*shimon iinkai*	advisory committee/panel	162, 474, 163, 158

1902 諾

7a8.10 · 言 卄 口 /67 32 24 · 諾

DAKU – consent, agree to

承諾	*shōdaku*	consent, agreement	972
許諾	*kyodaku*	consent, approval, permission	750
受諾	*judaku*	acceptance (of an offer)	260
内諾	*naidaku*	informal consent	84
諾否	*dakuhi*	acceptance or refusal, definite reply	1316

1903 匿

2t8.2 · 匚 卄 口 /20 32 24 · 匿

TOKU – shelter, hide

匿名	*tokumei*	anonymity; pseudonym	82
隠匿	*intoku*	conceal, stash away, cover up	887
隠匿者	*intokusha*	hoarder, concealer	887, 164
隠匿物資	*intoku busshi*	secret cache of goods	887, 79, 763

1904 衝

3i12.1 · 彳 車 二 /29 69 4 · 衝

SHŌ – collision

衝撃	*shōgeki*	shock, impact	1054
(正面)衝突	*(shōmen) shōtotsu*	(head-on) collision	275, 274, 920
緩衝地帯	*kanshō chitai*	buffer zone	1140, 118, 994
折衝	*sesshō*	negotiations	1483
衝動	*shōdō*	impulse, urge, drive	231

勲 1905

4d11.3 | 火 車 力 /44 69 8 | 勲 勳

KUN – merit

勲功	*kunkō*	distinguished service, merits	837
勲章	*kunshō*	order, decoration, medal	876
勲一等	*kun ittō*	First Order of Merit	2, 578
殊勲	*shukun*	distinguished service, meritorious deeds	1604
偉勲	*ikun*	brilliant exploit, great achievement	1096

薫 1906

3k13.17 | 艹 車 火 /32 69 44 | 薫

KUN, kao(ru) – be fragrant, smell good

薫香	*kunkō*	incense; fragrance	1797
薫風	*kunpū*	balmy breeze	29
薫陶	*kuntō*	discipline, training; education	1763
風薫る五月	*kaze kaoru gogatsu*	the balmy month of May	29, 7, 17

芳 1907

3k4.1 | 艹 方 /32 48 | 芳

HŌ – fragrance; (honoric prefix) ***kanba(shii)*** – sweet-smelling, favorable, fair

芳香	*hōkō*	fragrance, perfume, aroma	1797
芳名	*hōmei*	good name/reputation; your name	⌈book 82
(来客)芳名録	*(raikyaku) hōmeiroku*	visitor's	69, 651, 82, 547
秋芳洞	*Akiyoshi-dō*	Akiyoshi Cave (Japan's largest)	470, 1380

倣 1908

2a8.7 | 亻 方 攵 /3 48 49 | 倣

HŌ, nara(u) – imitate, follow

模倣	*mohō*	imitation	1514
先例に倣う	*senrei ni narau*	follow precedent	50, 622

昇 1909

4c4.5 | 日 艹 丨 /42 32 2 | 昇

SHŌ, nobo(ru) – rise, be promoted

上昇	*jōshō*	rise, ascent; upward trend	32
昇進	*shōshin*	promotion, advancement	443
昇格	*shōkaku*	promotion to a higher status, upgrading	653
昇給	*shōkyū*	pay raise	346
昇級	*shōkyū*	promotion to a higher grade	577

驚 1910

10a12.4 | 馬 攵 艹 /78 49 32 | 驚

KYŌ, odoro(ku) – be surprised, astonished, be frightened
odoro(kasu) – surprise, astonish, frighten

驚嘆	*kyōtan*	admiration, wonder	1313
驚異	*kyōi*	wonder, miracle, marvel	1106
驚愕	*kyōgaku*	astonishment; alarm, consternation	

謄 1911

4b13.1 | 月 言 火 /43 67 44 | 謄

TŌ – copy

謄写	*tōsha*	copy, duplication	549
謄写器	*tōshaki*	mimeograph machine	549, 536
謄写版	*tōshaban*	mimeograph	549, 1089
謄本	*tōhon*	transcript, copy	25

騰 1912

4b16.3 | 月 /43 馬 78 火 44 | 騰

TŌ – rise (in prices)

(物価)騰貴	*(bukka) tōki*	rise (in prices)	79, 427, 1228
暴騰	*bōtō*	sudden/sharp rise	1052
高騰	*kōtō*	sudden rise, jump (in prices)	190
騰勢	*kōsei*	rising/upward trend	656

幣 1913

3f12.4 | 巾 /26 攵 49 小 35 | 幤 幣

HEI – Shinto zigzag paper offerings; money

紙幣	*shihei*	paper money	180
貨幣	*kahei*	money; coin, coinage	765
貨幣価値	*kahei kachi*	the value of money/currency	765, 427, 431
造幣局	*Zōheikyoku*	Mint Bureau	704, 170
幣制	*heisei*	monetary system	433

弊 1914

4i11.3 | 攵 /49 小 35 廾 32 | 弊

HEI – evil; abuse, vice; (as prefix) our (humble)

弊害	*heigai*	an evil, ill effect	527
疲弊	*hihei*	impoverishment, exhaustion	1403
旧弊	*kyūhei*	an old evil; old-fashioned	1279
弊社	*heisha*	our company, we	308

却 1915

2e5.3 | 卩 /7 土 22 厶 17 | 却 卻

KYAKU – pull back, withdraw

却下	*kyakka*	reject, dismiss	31
返却	*henkyaku*	return, repay	448
退却	*taikyaku*	retreat	865
売却	*baikyaku*	sale, disposal by sale	239
忘却	*bōkyaku*	forget, lose sight of	1461

脚 1916

4b7.3 | 月 /43 土 22 阝 7 | 脚

KYAKU, [KYA], ashi – leg

橋脚	*kyōkyaku*	bridge pier	607
失脚	*shikkyaku*	lose one's position/standing	311
脚注	*kyakuchū*	footnote	358
脚本	*kyakuhon*	play, script	25
脚色	*kyakushoku*	dramatization, stage/film adaption	204

膝 1917

4b11.4 | 月 /43 木 41 氵 21 | 膝

hiza – knee; lap

膝掛け	*hizakake*	lap robe/blanket	1559
膝小僧	*hizakozō*	kneecap	27, 1453
膝元	*hizamoto*	near one's knee; at the knees of	137
膝詰め談判	*hizazume danpan*	face-to-face talk, direct negotiations	1195, 603, 1065
膝栗毛	*hizakurige*	go on foot, hike it	287

慎 1918

4k10.4 | 心 /51 目 55 十 12 | 慎 愼

SHIN, tsutsushi(mu) – be discreet, careful, restrain oneself, refrain from

謹慎	*kinshin*	good behavior; house arrest	1314
慎重	*shinchō*	cautious	227
慎み深い	*tsutsushimibukai*	discreet, cautious	545

鎮 | **1919** | 8a10.6 | 金 目 十 /72 55 12 | 鎮 鎭

CHIN – calm, quell; weight ***shizu(meru)*** – calm, quell
shizu(maru) – calm down

鎮静剤	*chinseizai*	a sedative	674, 559
鎮痛剤	*chintsūzai*	pain-killer	1402, 559
鎮圧	*chin'atsu*	suppression, quelling	1425
鎮魂曲	*chinkonkyoku*	requiem	1626, 367

塡 | **1920** | 3b10.5 | 土 目 卜 /22 55 13 | 塡 填

TEN – fill in

充塡	*jūten*	fill (up), plug	847
装塡	*sōten*	a charge (of gunpowder)	1411
塡補	*tenpo*	fill up, compensate (for), replenish	910

軌 | **1921** | 7c2.1 | 車 十 /69 12 | 軌

KI – wheel track, rut, railway, orbit

軌道	*kidō*	railroad track; orbit	149
狭軌鉄道	*kyōki tetsudō*	narrow-gauge railway	1436, 312, 149
常軌	*jōki*	normal course of action	506
軌範	*kihan*	model, example	1143
軌跡	*kiseki*	track, rut; locus (in geometry or metaphorical)	1673

軟 | **1922** | 7c4.1 | 車 攵 /69 49 | 軟

NAN, yawa(rakai/raka) – soft

柔軟	*jūnan*	soft, pliable	788
軟化	*nanka*	become soft; relent	254
軟弱	*nanjaku*	weak, weak-kneed	218
軟骨	*nankotsu*	cartilage	1340
軟着陸	*nanchakuriku*	soft landing	668, 657

斬 | **1923** | 7c4.2 | 車 斤 /69 50 | 斬

ZAN, ki(ru) – cut/kill (with a sword)

斬殺	*zansatsu*	kill with a sword	585
斬新	*zanshin*	novel, original, latest	174

羨 | **1924** | 2o11.4 | 王 攵 氵 46 49 21 | 羨

SEN, uraya(mu), uraya(mashii) – envy, be envious (of)

羨望	*senbō*	envy	685

窯 | **1925** | 3m12.5 | 宀 王 火 /33 46 44 | 窯 窰

YŌ, kama – kiln

窯業	*yōgyō*	ceramic industry, ceramics	279
窯元	*kamamoto*	place where pottery is made	137

炉 1926

4d4.2 | 火 戸 /44 40 | 炉 爐

RO – furnace, hearth

暖炉	*danro*	fireplace	645
溶鉱炉	*yōkōro*	smelting/blast furnace	1481, 1711
原子炉	*genshiro*	atomic reactor	136, 103
核反応炉	*kaku hannōro*	nuclear reactor	1275, 324, 846
増殖炉	*zōshokuro*	breeder reactor	725, 1607

炊 1927

4d4.1 | 火 攵 /44 49 | 炊

SUI, ta(ku) – boil (rice), cook

炊事	*suiji*	cooking	80
自炊	*jisui*	do one's own cooking	62
炊飯器	*suihanki*	rice cooker	325, 536
雑炊	*zōsui*	porridge of rice and vegetables	584
炊き出し	*takidashi*	emergency group cooking	53

沸 1928

3a5.3 | 氵 弓 儿 /21 28 16 | 沸

FUTSU, wa(ku) – boil, seethe ***wa(kasu)*** – (bring to a) boil

沸騰	*futtō*	boiling; excitement, agitation	1912
沸(騰)点	*fut(tō)ten*	boiling point	1912, 169
沸き立つ	*wakitatsu*	boil up, seethe	121
湯沸かし(器)	*yuwakashi(ki)*	hot-water heater	642, 536

漬 1929

3a11.12 | 氵 貝 士 /21 68 22 | 漬

tsu(keru) – soak, immerse, pickle, preserve ***tsu(karu)*** – soak, steep, be submersed, be well seasoned

漬物	*tsukemono*	pickled vegetables	79
漬物石	*tsukemono-ishi*	weight stone (used in making pickles)	79, 78
塩漬	*shiozuke*	food preserved with salt	1152

汁 1930

3a2.1 | 氵 十 /21 12 | 汁

JŪ, shiru – juice, sap, soup, broth, gravy

(天然)果汁	*(tennen) kajū*	(natural) fruit juice	141, 662, 496
肉汁	*nikujū*	meat juices, gravy	223
墨汁	*bokujū*	India ink	1821
汁粉	*shiruko*	adzuki-bean soup with rice cake	1817
みそ汁	*misoshiru*	miso soup	

煮 1931

4d8.9 | 火 日 士 /44 42 22 | 煮

SHA, ni(eru) – (intr.) boil, cook ***ni(ru), ni(yasu)*** – (tr.) boil, cook, simmer

煮沸	*shafutsu*	boiling	1928
雑煮	*zōni*	rice-cake soup with vegetables	584
生煮え	*namanie*	half-cooked, underdone	44
業を煮やす	*gō o niyasu*	become exasperated	279

箸 1932

6f9.1 | 竹 日 士 /66 42 22 | 箸

hashi – chopsticks

割り箸	*waribashi*	(wooden) half-split chopsticks	528
塗り箸	*nuribashi*	lacquered chopsticks	1121
箸置き	*hashioki*	chopstick rest	432
火箸	*hibashi*	tongs	20

煎 1933 · 2o11.2 · 月 火 儿 (43 44 16) · 煎

SEN, i(ru) – roast; boil

煎餅	*senbei*	(rice) cracker	1219
煎茶	*sencha*	green tea	251
二番煎じ	*niban senji*	second brew of tea; rehash	3, 185
煎り豆腐	*iridōfu*	bean curd boiled dry and seasoned	988, 1312

弔 1934 · 0a4.41 · 弓 丨 (28 2) · 弔

CHŌ, tomura(u) – mourn, condole

弔意	*chōi*	condolence, sympathy	132
弔辞	*chōji*	words/message of condolence	701
弔電	*chōden*	telegram of condolence	108
弔問	*chōmon*	visit of condolence	162
慶弔	*keichō*	congratulations and condolences	1742

忌 1935 · 4k3.4 · 心 弓 (/51 28) · 忌

KI – mourning ***i(mu)*** – loathe, hate; avoid, shun
i(mawashii) – abominable, disgusting, scandalous

忌中	*kichū*	in mourning	28
忌避	*kihi*	evasion, shirking; (legal) challenge	1590
忌み言葉	*imikotoba*	taboo word	66, 253

迅 1936 · 2q3.5 · 辶 十 一 (/19 12 1) · 迅

JIN – fast

迅速	*jinsoku*	quick, rapid, speedy	511
迅雷	*jinrai*	thunderclap	982
奮迅	*funjin*	roused to powerful action	1388

殉 1937 · 4c6.9 · 日 夕 ⺈ (/42 30 15) · 殉

JUN – follow (someone) into death, dutiful death

殉教者	*junkyōsha*	martyr	245, 164
殉難	*junnan*	martyrdom	566
殉職	*junshoku*	die in the line of duty	386
殉国	*junkoku*	dying for one's country	40
殉死	*junshi*	kill oneself on the death of one's lord	85

拘 1938 · 3c5.28 · 扌 口 ⺈ (/23 24 15) · 拘

KŌ – seize, arrest, adhere to

拘束	*kōsoku*	restriction, restraint	510
拘留	*kōryū*	detention, custody	774
拘置	*kōchi*	keep in detention, confine, hold	432
拘置所	*kōchisho*	house of detention, prison	432, 153
拘泥	*kōdei*	adhere (to), be a stickler (for)	1729

拙 1939 · 3c5.11 · 扌 山 冂 (/23 36 20) · 拙

SETSU, tsutana(i) – unskillful, clumsy

拙劣	*setsuretsu*	clumsy, bungling, unskillful	1203
稚拙	*chisetsu*	artless, crude, naive	1294
拙策	*sessaku*	poor policy, imprudent measure	901
拙速	*sessoku*	not elaborate but fast, rough-and-ready	511
巧拙	*kōsetsu*	skill, dexterity	1737

屈	**1940** 3r5.2 尸 凵 冂 /40 36 20 屈	***KUTSU*** – bend, yield

屈曲	*kukkyoku*	crookedness; refraction; curvature	367
屈折	*kussetsu*	refraction (in physics)	1483
屈辱	*kutsujoku*	humiliation, indignity	1860
卑屈	*hikutsu*	lack of moral courage, servility	1622
退屈	*taikutsu*	tedious, monotonous, boring	865

掘	**1941** 3c8.32 扌 尸 凵 /23 40 36 掘	***KUTSU, ho(ru)*** – dig

採掘	*saikutsu*	mining, digging	960
発掘	*hakkutsu*	excavation; exhumation	96
掘り抜く	*horinuku*	dig through, bore	1830
掘り返す	*horikaesu*	dig up	448
掘り出し物	*horidashimono*	treasure trove; lucky find; bargain	53, 79

堀	**1942** 3b8.11 土 尸 凵 /22 40 36 堀	***hori*** – moat, canal, ditch

堀割	*horiwari*	canal, waterway	528
堀江	*horie*	canal	840
堀川	*horikawa*	canal	33
内堀	*uchibori*	inner moat	84
外堀	*sotobori*	outer moat	83

窟	**1943** 3m10.6 宀 尸 凵 /33 40 36 窟	***KUTSU*** – cave, den

洞窟	*dōkutsu*	cave, cavern	1380
岩窟	*gankutsu*	cave, cavern	1428
巣窟	*sōkutsu*	den, hangout, home	1640
貧民窟	*hinminkutsu*	slums	766, 177

塀	**1944** 3b9.11 土 尸 䒑 /22 40 32 塀	***HEI*** – wall, fence

板塀	*itabei*	board fence	1090
石塀	*ishibei*	stone fence	78
土塀	*dobei*	mud/earthen wall	24

漏	**1945** 3a11.19 氵 ⻗ 尸 /21 74 40 漏	***RŌ, mo(ru/reru)*** – leak, slip from ***mo(rasu)*** – let leak, divulge

漏電	*rōden*	electric leakage, short circuit	108
脱漏	*datsurō*	be omitted, left out	1457
遺漏なく	*irōnaku*	without omission, exhaustively	1230
雨漏り	*amamori*	leak in the roof	30
聞き漏らす	*kikimorasu*	fail to hear, miss (a word)	64

賊	**1946** 7b6.3 貝 戈 十 /68 52 12 賊	***ZOKU*** – robber; rebel

盗賊	*tōzoku*	thief, burglar, robber	1151
海賊	*kaizoku*	pirate	117
海賊版	*kaizokuban*	pirate edition	117, 1089
国賊	*kokuzoku*	traitor	40
烏賊	*ika*	squid, cuttlefish	

賦	1947	***FU*** – tribute, payment, installment; prose poem			
	7b8.4	月賦	*geppu*	monthly installment	17
	貝 戈 ⺊	賦税	*fuzei*	taxation	403
	/68 52 13	賦課	*fuka*	levy, assessment	497
	賦	賦役	*fueki*	compulsory labor, corvée	376
		天賦	*tenpu*	inherent nature; inborn, natural	141

禍	1948	***KA*** – calamity, misfortune			
	4e9.4	禍根	*kakon*	root of evil, source of calamity	314
	礻 口 冂	災禍	*saika*	accident, disaster	1418
	/45 24 20	戦禍	*senka*	the ravages of war, war damage	301
	禍	禍福	*kafuku*	fortune and misfortune	1466
		舌禍	*zekka*	unfortunate slip of the tongue	1331

渦	1949	***KA, uzu*** – swirl, vortex, whirlpool, eddy			
	3a9.36	渦流	*karyū*	eddy, whirlpool	247
	氵 口 冂	渦中	*kachū*	maelstrom, vortex	28
	/21 24 20	戦渦	*senka*	the confusion of war	301
	渦	渦巻き	*uzumaki*	eddy, vortex, whirlpool; spiral	516

鍋	1950	***nabe*** – pot, saucepan			
	8a9.13	中華鍋	*chūkanabe*	wok, Chinese pan	28, 1122
	金 口 冂	土鍋	*donabe*	earthen pot	24
	/72 24 20	鍋物	*nabemono*	food served in the pot	79
	鍋	鍋焼き	*nabeyaki*	baked in a casserole	942
		鍋底景気	*nabezoko keiki*	prolonged recession	571, 872, 134

梨	1951	***nashi*** – pear, pear tree			
	4a7.24	梨花	*rika*	pear blossoms	255
	木 禾 儿	洋梨	*yōnashi*	Western pear	289
	/41 56 16	山梨県	*Yamanashi-ken*	Yamanashi Prefecture	34, 194
	梨				

痢	1952	***RI*** – diarrhea			
	5i7.2	下痢	*geri*	diarrhea	31
	疒 禾 儿	赤痢	*sekiri*	dysentery	207
	/60 56 16	疫痢	*ekiri*	children's dysentery, infant diarrhea	1401
	痢				

痩	1953	***SŌ, ya(seru)*** – become thin, get lean, lose weight			
	5i9.1	痩身	*sōshin*	slender body, thin build	59
	疒 日 又	痩躯	*sōku*	lean figure	
	/60 42 9	痩せこける	*yasekokeru*	get all thin, get too skinny	
	痩	夏痩せ	*natsuyase*	loss of weight in summer	469
		痩せ我慢	*yasegaman*	endure for sake of pride	1381, 1499

疾 1954

5i5.12 — 疒 𠆢 𠂉 /60 34 15 — 疾

SHITSU – illness, disease; fast

疾患	*shikkan*	disease, ailment	1395
悪疾	*akushitsu*	malignant disease	304
廃疾	*haishitsu*	disablement, disabiltiy	992
疾走	*shissō*	run at full speed	435
疾風	*shippū*	strong wind, gale	29

嫉 1955

3e10.8 — 女 疒 𠆢 /25 60 34 — 嫉

SHITSU – jealousy, envy

嫉視	*shisshi*	envy	616

妬 1956

3e5.1 — 女 石 /25 53 — 妬

TO, neta(mu) – be jealous/envious (of)

嫉妬（心）	*shitto(shin)*	jealousy, envy	1955, 97

痴 1957

5i8.1 — 疒 𠆢 口 /60 34 24 — 痴 癡

CHI – foolish

白痴	*hakuchi*	idiocy; idiot	205
痴漢	*chikan*	molester of women, masher	565
痴情	*chijō*	foolish passion, blind love; jealousy	209
音痴	*onchi*	tone-deaf	347
愚痴	*guchi*	idle complaint, grumbling	1755

瘍 1958

5i9.3 — 疒 日 勿 /60 42 27 — 瘍

YŌ – ulcer

潰瘍	*kaiyō*	ulcer	1229
胃潰瘍	*ikaiyō*	stomach ulcer	1342, 1229

怖 1959

4k5.6 — 忄 巾 十 /51 26 12 — 怖

FU – fear ***kowa(i)*** – frightening, scary

恐怖	*kyōfu*	fear, terror	1709
恐怖政治	*kyōfu seiji*	reign of terror	1709, 492, 502
恐怖症	*kyōfushō*	phobia, morbid dread	1709, 1400
高所恐怖症	*kōsho kyōfushō*	acrophobia	190, 153, 1709, 1400

畏 1960

5f4.5 — 田 衣 /58 57 — 畏

I – awe, reverence ***oso(reru)*** – fear, be overawed

畏怖	*ifu*	awe, fear, dread	1959
畏敬	*ikei*	awe and respect, reverence	718
畏縮	*ishuku*	cower, quail, be awestruck, shrink from	1162
畏れ多い	*osoreōi*	gracious, august, awe-inspiring	229

憾	**1961** 4k13.3 心 戈 口 /51 52 24 憾	***KAN*** – regret 遺憾 *ikan* regrettable 1230
冶	**1962** 2b5.4 冫 口 厶 /5 24 17 冶	***YA*** – smelting, casting 冶金(学) *yakin(gaku)* metallurgy 23, 109 陶冶 *tōya* training, cultivation, education 1763
慄	**1963** 4k10.5 心 木 口 /51 41 24 慄	***RITSU*** – fear; shudder, shiver 戦慄 *senritsu* shudder, tremble, shiver 301 慄然 *ritsuzen* with horror, with a shudder 662
惧	**1964** 4k8.3 心 月 儿 /51 43 16 惧	***GU*** – fear, misgivings 危惧 *kigu* fear, misgivings, apprehension 543
錬	**1965** 8a8.3 金 木 日 /72 41 42 錬	***REN*** – forge, temper, refine; train, drill 精錬所 *seirensho* refinery 670, 153 錬金術 *renkinjutsu* alchemy 23, 187 錬成 *rensei* training 261 修錬 *shūren* training, discipline 975
鍛	**1966** 8a9.5 金 厂 冂 /72 18 20 鍛	***TAN, kita(eru)*** – forge; train, drill, discipline 鍛工 *tankō* metalworker, smith 139 鍛錬 *tanren* temper, anneal; train, harden 1965 鍛え上げる *kitaeageru* become highly trained 32
錠	**1967** 8a8.12 金 宀 一 /72 33 14 錠	***JŌ*** – lock, padlock; pill, tablet 錠前 *jōmae* a lock 47 組み合わせ錠 *kumiawasejō* combination lock 424, 159 手錠 *tejō* handcuffs 57 錠剤 *jōzai* tablet, pill 559 一錠 *ichijō* one tablet/pill 2



1968 | 8a10.2 | 金 貝 ⺌ /72 68 35 | 鎖

SA – chain; close, shut ***kusari*** – chain

封鎖	*fūsa*	blockade	1558
閉鎖	*heisa*	closing, shutdown, lockout	401
鎖国	*sakoku*	national isolation	40
連鎖反応	*rensa hannō*	chain reaction	446, 324, 846
金鎖	*kingusari*	gold chain	23



1969 | 8a5.4 | 金 木 一 /72 41 1 | 鉢

HACHI, [HATSU] – bowl, pot; brainpan; crown

火鉢	*hibachi*	hibachi, charcoal brazier	20
植木鉢	*uekibachi*	flowerpot	430, 22
衣鉢	*ihatsu*	the mantle, secrets (of one's master)	690
すり鉢	*suribachi*	(conical) earthenware mortar	
鉢巻き	*hachimaki*	cloth tied around one's head	516



1970 | 8a12.6 | 金 立 日 /72 54 42 | 鐘

SHŌ, kane – bell

晩鐘	*banshō*	evening bell	749
警鐘	*keishō*	alarm bell	719
半鐘	*hanshō*	fire bell	88
鐘乳洞	*shōnyūdō*	stalactite cave	969, 1380



1971 | 8a5.11 | 金 亻 一 /72 3 1 | 鈴

REI, RIN, suzu – bell

電鈴	*denrei*	electric bell	108
呼び鈴	*yobirin*	doorbell, (hotel) service bell	1325
風鈴	*fūrin*	wind-bell	29
鈴虫	*suzumushi*	"bell-ring" insect	893
鈴木	*Suzuki*	(surname)	22



1972 | 8d5.4 | ⻗ 亻 一 /74 3 1 | 零

REI – zero

零点	*reiten*	(a score of) zero	169
零時	*reiji*	12 o'clock	42
零度	*reido*	zero (degrees), the freezing point	378
零下	*reika*	below zero, subzero	31
零細	*reisai*	small, trifling	708



1973 | 8d4.2 | ⻗ 儿 力 /74 16 8 | 雰

FUN – fog

雰囲気	*fun'iki*	atmosphere, ambience	1257, 134



1974 | 4a8.25 | 木 宀 尸 /41 33 40 | 棺

KAN – coffin

棺桶	*kan'oke*	coffin	
石棺	*sekkan*	stone coffin, sarcophagus	78
納棺	*nōkan*	placing in the coffin	771
出棺	*shukkan*	start of a funeral procession	53

1975 埋
3b7.2
土 日 /22 42
埋

MAI – bury ***u(meru)*** – bury; fill up ***u(maru)*** – be buried (under); filled up ***u(moreru)*** – be buried; sink into obscurity

埋葬	*maisō*	burial, interment	831
埋没	*maibotsu*	be buried; fall into oblivion	963
埋蔵	*maizō*	buried stores, underground reserves	1360
埋め立て	*umetate*	land reclamation	121

1976 彰
3j11.1
彡 立 日 /31 54 42
彰

SHŌ – manifest, acknowledge

顕彰	*kenshō*	manifest, exhibit, exalt	1227
表彰	*hyōshō*	official commendation	272
表彰状	*hyōshōjō*	certificate of commendation, citation	272, 636

1977 培
3b8.6
土 立 口 /22 54 24
培

BAI, tsuchika(u) – cultivate, foster

栽培	*saibai*	cultivation, culture, growing	1177
培養	*baiyō*	cultivation, culture	406
培養液	*baiyōeki*	culture fluid/solution	406, 480
純粋培養	*junsui baiyō*	pure culture	996, 1825, 406

1978 賠
7b8.1
貝 立 口 /68 54 24
賠

BAI – indemnify

賠償	*baishō*	reparation, indemnification	1003
損害賠償	*songai baishō*	compensation for damages	351, 527, 1003
賠償金	*baishōkin*	indemnities, reparations, damages	1003, 23

1979 剖
2f8.1
刂 立 口 /16 54 24
剖

BŌ – divide, cut up

解剖	*kaibō*	dissection, autopsy, analysis	482
解剖学	*kaibōgaku*	anatomy	482, 109
生体解剖	*seitai kaibō*	vivisection	44, 61, 482

1980 賜
7b8.2
貝 日 勿 /68 42 27
賜

SHI, tamawa(ru) – grant, bestow, confer

下賜	*kashi*	imperial grant, donation	31
恩賜	*onshi*	imperial gift	564
賜暇	*shika*	leave of absence, furlough	1110

1981 賭
7b8.8
貝 日 土 /68 42 22
賭

TO, ka(keru) – bet, wager, stake, gamble

賭博	*tobaku*	gambling	611
賭け事	*kakegoto*	betting, gambling	80
賭け金	*kakekin*	stakes, bet	23

据 1982

3c8.33 · 扌 戸 ロ /23 40 24 · 据

su(eru) – set, place, put into position ***su(waru)*** – sit, be set

据え付ける	*suetsukeru*	set into position, install	192
据え置く	*sueoku*	leave as is, let stand	432
腹を据える	*hara o sueru*	decide, make up one's mind	1345

拓 1983

3c5.1 · 扌 石 /23 53 · 拓

TAKU – open, clear, break up (land)

開拓	*kaitaku*	reclamation, clearing	400
開拓者	*kaitakusha*	settler, pioneer	400, 164
拓殖	*takushoku*	colonization, settlement	1607
干拓	*kantaku*	land reclamation by drainage	593
拓本	*takuhon*	a rubbing (of an inscription)	25

碁 1984

5a8.9 · 石 艹 二 /53 32 4 · 碁

GO – (the board game) go

囲碁	*igo*	(the game of) go	1257
碁石	*goishi*	go stone	78
碁会所	*gokaisho, gokaijo*	go club	158, 153
碁盤	*goban*	go board	layout 1149
碁盤の目	*goban no me*	go-board grid, checkerboard	1149, 55

棋 1985

4a8.14 · 木 艹 儿 /41 32 16 · 棋 棊

KI – go, shōgi, Japanese chess

将棋	*shōgi*	shogi, Japanese chess	637
将棋盤	*shōgiban*	shogi board	637, 1149
棋譜	*kifu*	record of a game of go/shogi	1224
棋士	*kishi*	(professional) go/shogi player	581
将棋倒し	*shōgidaoshi*	fall down (like dominoes)	637, 927

嬢 1986

3e13.1 · 女 衤 艹 /25 57 32 · 嬢 孃

JŌ – daughter, young lady

お嬢さん	*ojōsan*	(your) daughter; young lady	
(御)令嬢	*(go)reijō*	(your) daughter; young lady	721, 850
愛嬢	*aijō*	one's dear/favorite daughter	259

醸 1987

7e13.1 · 酉 衤 艹 /71 57 32 · 醸 釀

JŌ, kamo(su) – brew; bring about, give rise to

醸造所	*jōzōsho*	brewery, distillery	704, 153
醸成	*jōsei*	brew; cause, bring about	261

塑 1988

3b10.8 · 土 月 儿 /22 43 16 · 塑

SO – modeling, molding

塑像	*sozō*	modeling, molding	753
可塑性	*kasosei*	plasticity	390, 98
彫塑	*chōso*	carving and (clay) modeling, plastic arts	1202

遡 1989

2q10.6 — 月 辶 儿 — /19 43 16 — 遡

SO, sakanobo(ru) – go upstream; go back to

遡行	*sokō*	go upstream	68
遡及的	*sokyūteki*	retroactive	1328, 210

壇 1990

3b13.5 — 土 日 口 — /22 42 24 — 壇

DAN, [TAN] – rostrum, dais, podium

演壇	*endan*	(speaker's) platform, rostrum	344
祭壇	*saidan*	altar	627
文壇	*bundan*	the literary world	111
花壇	*kadan*	flower bed	255
土壇場	*dotanba*	last/critical moment; place of execution	24, 154

塔 1991

3b9.9 — 土 艹 口 — /22 32 24 — 塔

TŌ – tower: stupa, pagoda; monument

監視塔	*kanshitō*	watchtower	1777, 616
管制塔	*kanseitō*	control tower	328, 433
広告塔	*kōkokutō*	poster column, advertising pillar	707, 703
象げの塔	*zōge no tō*	ivory tower	752
五重の塔	*gojū no tō*	5-story pagoda	7, 227

楼 1992

4a9.10 — 木 米 女 — /41 62 25 — 楼 樓

RŌ – tower, turret, lookout

鐘楼	*shōrō*	bell tower, belfry	1970
楼閣	*rōkaku*	many-storied building, castle	856
楼門	*rōmon*	two-story gate	161
摩天楼	*matenrō*	skyscraper	1631, 141

栓 1993

4a6.26 — 木 王 亻 — /41 46 3 — 栓

SEN – stopper, cork, plug, spigot

消火栓	*shōkasen*	fire hydrant	864, 20
給水栓	*kyūsuisen*	water tap, hydrant	346, 21
水道栓	*suidōsen*	hydrant, tap	21, 149
塞栓	*sokusen*	an embolism	465
栓抜き	*sennuki*	bottle opener	1830

詮 1994

7a6.14 — 言 王 亻 — /67 46 3 — 詮

SEN – inquiry, investigation

詮索	*sensaku*	search, inquiry	1104
詮議	*sengi*	discussion, examination	292
所詮	*shosen*	after all	153

附 1995

2d5.4 — 阝 寸 亻 — /7 37 3 — 附

FU – attach, accompany

附属	*fuzoku*	belonging to, accessory	1750
寄附	*kifu*	contribution, donation	1445
附近	*fukin*	neighborhood, vicinity	452
附録	*furoku*	supplement, appendix	547
附随	*fuzui*	accompany, be entailed by	1864

陵 1996

2d8.5 — 阝 /7 · 夂 49 · 土 22

RYŌ, misasagi – imperial tomb, mausoleum

丘陵	*kyūryō*	hill	1441
丘陵地帯	*kyūryō chitai*	hilly area	1441, 118, 994
御陵	*goryō*	tomb of the emperor/empress	721

俊 1997

2a7.10 — 亻 /3 · 夂 49 · 厶 17

SHUN – excellence, genius

俊才	*shunsai*	genius, outstanding talent	560
俊傑	*shunketsu*	great man	1849
俊敏	*shunbin*	keen, quick-witted	1857

唆 1998

3d7.8 — 口 /24 · 夂 49 · 厶 17

SA, sosonoka(su) – tempt, entice; incite, abet

示唆	*shisa*	suggestion	625
教唆	*kyōsa*	instigation, incitement	245

頻 1999

9a8.2 — 頁 /76 · 小 35 · ト 13

HIN – frequently, repeatedly

頻度	*hindo*	frequency, rate of occurrence	378
頻発	*hinpatsu*	frequency, frequent occurrence	96
頻繁	*hinpan*	frequency, rapid succession	1367
頻々と	*hinpin to*	frequent, in rapid succession	

頬 2000

9a7.2 — 頁 /76 · 火 44 · 二 4

hō – cheek

頬骨	*hōbone*	cheekbones	1340
頬張る	*hōbaru*	stuff one's mouth with food	1158

頑 2001

9a4.6 — 頁 /76 · 二 4 · 儿 16

GAN – stubborn, obstinate

頑固	*ganko*	stubborn, obstinate	1004
頑迷	*ganmei*	bigoted, obstinate	998
頑強	*gankyō*	stubborn, obstinate, unyielding	217
頑健	*ganken*	strong and robust, in excellent health	914
頑張る	*ganbaru*	persist in, stick to it, hang in there	1158

顎 2002

9a9.2 — 頁 /76 · 口 24 · 二 4

GAKU, ago – jaw, chin

顎骨	*gakkotsu*	jawbone	1340
上顎	*uwaago*	upper jaw; the palate	32
下顎	*shitaago*	lower jaw	31
顎ひげ	*agohige*	chin beard, goatee	

玩 2003

4f4.1

王 丨 儿
/46 2 16

玩

GAN – play, toy, trifle (with)

玩具	*omocha, gangu*	toy	426
玩具屋	*omochaya*	toy shop	426, 167
愛玩	*aigan*	cherish, treasure, prize	259

弄 2004

4f3.2

王 廾
/46 32

弄

RŌ, moteaso(bu) – play, trifle, tamper (with)

愚弄	*gurō*	make a fool of, ridicule, mock	1755
翻弄	*honrō*	trifle with, make sport of	606

煩 2005

4d9.1

火 頁
/44 76

煩

HAN, [BON], wazura(u) – worry about, be troubled by
wazura(wasu) – trouble, bother, annoy

煩雑	*hanzatsu*	complicated, troublesome	584
煩忙	*hanbō*	busy, pressed with business	1460
煩悩	*bonnō*	evil passions, carnal desires	1353
煩わしい	*wazurawashii*	troublesome, tangled	

頒 2006

9a4.3

頁 儿 力
/76 16 8

頒

HAN – divide, distribute

頒布	*hanpu*	distribute, circulate	688

寡 2007

3m11.2

宀 目 冖
/33 43 14

寡

KA – alone, widowed; few, small

多寡	*taka*	quantity, number, amount	229
寡婦	*kafu*	widow	316
寡聞	*kabun*	little knowledge, ill-informed	64
寡黙	*kamoku*	taciturn, reticent	1684
寡占	*kasen*	oligopoly	1822

賓 2008

3m12.3

宀 貝 小
/33 68 35

賓

HIN – guest

賓客	*hinkaku, hinkyaku*	honored guest, visitor	651
貴賓	*kihin*	distinguished guest, guest of honor	1228
主賓	*shuhin*	guest of honor	155
来賓	*raihin*	guest, visitor	69
迎賓館	*geihinkan*	reception hall; guest mansion	1098, 327

尚 2009

3n5.2

⺌ 口 冂
/35 24 20

尚

SHŌ – further; value, respect

高尚	*kōshō*	lofty, noble, refined	190
尚武	*shōbu*	militaristic, martial	1071
尚早	*shōsō*	premature, too early	248
時機尚早	*jiki-shōsō*	too soon, time is not ripe	42, 537, 248
和尚	*oshō*	Buddhist priest	124

宵 2010

3m7.7 — 宀 月 ⺌ — /33 43 35

SHŌ, yoi – evening

春宵	*shunshō*	spring evening	468
徹宵	*tesshō*	all night long	1511
宵の口	*yoi no kuchi*	early evening	54
宵っ張り	*yoippari*	staying up till late; night owl	1158
宵越し	*yoigoshi*	(left over) from the previous evening	1038

硝 2011

5a7.6 — 石 月 ⺌ — /53 43 35

SHŌ – saltpeter

硝酸	*shōsan*	nitric acid	525
硝石	*shōseki*	saltpeter	78
硝煙	*shōen*	gunpowder smoke	941

硫 2012

5a7.3 — 石 亠 厶 — /53 11 17

RYŪ – sulfur

硫酸	*ryūsan*	sulfuric acid	525
硫化水素	*ryūka suiso*	hydrogen sulfide	254, 21, 271
硫黄	*iō*	sulfur	794
硫黄泉	*iōsen*	sulfur springs	794, 1253
硫黄島	*Iōtō, Iōjima*	Iwo Jima	794, 286

肪 2013

4b4.2 — 月 方 — /43 48

BŌ – (animal) fat

脂肪	*shibō*	fat	1083
皮下脂肪	*hika shibō*	subcutaneous fat	1008, 31, 1083
脂肪ぶとり	*shibōbutori*	fat, obese	1083
脂肪層	*shibōsō*	layer of fat	1083, 1454
植物性脂肪	*shokubutsusei shibō*	vegetable fat	430, 79, 98, 1083

坊 2014

3b4.1 — 土 方 — /22 48

BŌ, [BO'] – priest's residence; Buddhist priest/monk; boy

坊主	*bōzu*	Buddhist priest, bonze	155
三日坊主	*mikka bōzu*	one who can stick to nothing	4, 5, 155
朝寝坊	*asanebō*	a late riser	477, 1127
赤ん坊	*akanbō*	baby	207
坊ちゃん	*botchan*	(your) son, young master, boy	

紡 2015

6a4.1 — 糸 方 — /61 48

BŌ, tsumu(gu) – spin, make yarn

紡績	*bōseki*	spinning	1169
紡績工場	*bōseki kōjō*	spinning mill	1169, 139, 154
紡織	*bōshoku*	spinning and weaving	693
混紡	*konbō*	mixed/blended spinning	813

緻 2016

6a10.1 — 糸 夊 土 — /61 49 22

CHI – fine, close, minute

緻密	*chimitsu*	fine, close, minute, exact	822
精緻	*seichi*	minute, fine, subtle	670

Kanji	No.	Meaning and compounds
羅	**2017** 5g14.1 罒 隹 糸 /55 73 61 羅	***RA*** – silk gauze, thin silk; (bird-capturing) mist net; in rows 羅列 *raretsu* enumerate, cite 621 羅針 *rashin* compass needle 341 羅針盤 *rashinban* compass 341, 1149 網羅 *mōra* be all-inclusive, comprehensive 1720 一張羅 *itchōra* one's best/only clothes 2, 1158
綻	**2018** 6a8.13 糸 宀 一 /61 33 14 綻	***TAN, hokoro(biru)*** – come apart at the seams, unravel; begin to open 破綻 *hatan* failure, breakdown, bankruptcy 676
罷	**2019** 5g10.2 罒 月 ム /55 43 17 罷	***HI*** – end, discontinue, stop; leave, withdraw 罷免 *himen* dismissal (from one's post) 746 罷業 *higyō* strike, walkout 279
釣	**2020** 8a3.5 金 勹 丶 /72 15 2 釣	***CHŌ, tsu(ru)*** – fish, angle; decoy, allure, take in 釣り道具 *tsuridōgu* fishing tackle 149, 426 釣り針 *tsuribari* fishhook 341 釣り堀 *tsuribori* fishing pond 1942 釣り銭 *tsurisen* (make) change 659 釣り合い *tsuriai* balance, equilibrium, proportion 159
醒	**2021** 7e9.2 酉 日 土 /71 42 22 醒	***SEI*** – wake up, awaken 覚醒 *kakusei* awakening, revival; disillusionment 615 覚醒剤 *kakuseizai* stimulant drugs 615, 559 半醒半睡 *hansei-hansui* be half-asleep 88, 88, 1118 警醒 *keisei* warn, arouse, awaken 719
酌	**2022** 7e3.3 酉 勹 丶 /71 15 2 酌	***SHAKU*** – pour (saké), drink; take into consideration 媒酌 *baishaku* matchmaking 1595 媒酌人 *baishakunin* matchmaker, go-between 1595, 1 晩酌 *banshaku* evening drink 749 独酌 *dokushaku* drinking alone 219 酌量 *shakuryō* consideration, extenuation 417
酎	**2023** 7e3.1 酉 寸 /71 37 酎	***CHŪ*** – double-fermented saké 焼酎 *shōchū* (a low-grade liquor) 942

酬 2024

7e6.2 · 酉 儿 /71 16 · 酬

SHŪ – reward, compensation

報酬	*hōshū*	remuneration	698
無報酬	*muhōshū*	without remuneration, free of charge	93, 698
応酬	*ōshū*	reply, response, retort	846

酪 2025

7e6.4 · 酉 攵 口 /71 49 24 · 酪

RAKU – whey; dairy products

酪農(場)	*rakunō(jō)*	dairy, dairy farm	370, 154
酪製品	*rakuseihin*	dairy products	434, 230
酪農家	*rakunōka*	dairy farmer, dairyman	370, 165

酵 2026

7e6.1 · 酉 土 子 /71 22 6 · 酵

KŌ – fermentation; yeast

酵母	*kōbo*	yeast	112
酵母菌	*kōbokin*	yeast fungus	112, 1285
酵素	*kōso*	enzyme	271
発酵	*hakkō*	fermentation	96

酢 2027

7e5.3 · 酉 𠂉 ⺊ /71 15 13 · 酢 醋

SAKU, su – vinegar

酢酸	*sakusan*	acetic acid	525
酢漬け	*suzuke*	pickling in vinegar	1929
酢の物	*su no mono*	vinegared dish	79
甘酢	*amazu*	sweet vinegar	1591

尾 2028

3r4.2 · 尸 十 一 /40 12 1 · 尾

BI, o – tail

末尾	*matsubi*	the end	305
首尾	*shubi*	beginning and end; result, outcome	148
尾行	*bikō*	shadow, tail (someone)	68
尾灯	*bitō*	taillight	1416
徹頭徹尾	*tettō-tetsubi*	thoroughly	1511, 276, 1511

尻 2029

3r2.1 · 尸 十 /40 12 · 尻

shiri – buttocks, rear end

尻尾	*shippo*	tail; end	2028
尻餅	*shirimochi*	falling on one's butt, pratfall	1219
尻押し	*shirioshi*	push from behind; instigation; backing	1021
尻取り	*shiritori*	(game: taking the last syllable of a word forming a word that begins with that syllable)	65

尿 2030

3r4.1 · 尸 氵 /40 21 · 尿

NYŌ – urine

尿素	*nyōso*	urea	271
尿酸	*nyōsan*	uric acid	525
排尿	*hainyō*	urination	1077
夜尿症	*yanyōshō*	nocturnal enuresis, bedwetting	479, 1400
糖尿病	*tōnyōbyō*	diabetes	1814, 381

泌 2031

3a5.10

氵 心 丨 /21 51 2

泌

HITSU, HI – flow, secrete

分泌	*bunpitsu, bunpi*	secretion	38
内分泌	*naibunpi*	internal secretion	84, 38
分泌物	*bunpibutsu*	a secretion	38, 79
泌尿器	*hinyōki*	urinary organs	2030, 536
泌尿器科	*hinyōkika*	urology	2030, 536, 320

柳 2032

4a5.17

木 厂 阝 /41 18 7

柳

RYŪ, yanagi – willow tree

川柳	*senryū*	humorous 17-syllable Japanese poem	33
花柳界	*karyūkai*	demimonde, red-light district	255, 461
柳眉	*ryūbi*	beautiful eyebrows	1851
枝垂れ柳	*shidare yanagi*	weeping willow	889, 1117
柳腰	*yanagi-goshi*	slender graceful hips	1373

杉 2033

4a3.2

木 彡 /41 31

杉

sugi – Japanese cedar

杉並木	*suginamiki*	avenue of sugi trees	1222, 22
杉並区	*Suginami-ku*	Suginami Ward (Tokyo)	1222, 183

柿 2034

4a5.25

木 巾 亠 /41 26 11

柿

kaki – persimmon (tree/fruit)

渋柿	*shibugaki*	puckery persimmon	1809
干し柿	*hoshigaki*	dried persimmons	593

桑 2035

2h8.1

又 木 /9 41

桑

SŌ, kuwa – mulberry tree

桑門	*sōmon*	Buddhist priest/monk	161
桑園	*sōen*	mulberry farm/orchard	454
桑田	*sōden*	mulberry orchard	35
桑畑	*kuwabatake*	mulberry field	36
桑原桑原	*kuwabara-kuwabara*	Thank God! / Heaven forbid!	136, 136

枥 2036

4a5.28

木 厂 冖 /41 18 14

枥

tochi – horse chestnut

枥木県	*Tochigi-ken*	Tochigi Prefecture	22, 194

昆 2037

4c4.10

日 ⺊ /42 13

昆

KON – insect; multitude

昆虫	*konchū*	insect	893
昆虫学	*konchūgaku*	entomology	893, 109
昆虫採集	*konchū saishū*	insect collecting	893, 960, 442
昆布	*konbu, kobu*	sea tangle, tang, kelp	688
昆布茶	*konbucha, kobucha*	tang tea	688, 251

2038 鹿

3q8.5

厂 儿 冂
18 16 20

鹿

shika, ka – deer

大鹿	*ōjika*	large deer, moose, elk	26
馬鹿	*baka*	fool, idiot, stupid; to a ridiculous degree	283
親馬鹿	*oyabaka*	overfond parent	175, 283
馬鹿安い	*bakayasui*	dirt-cheap, ridiculously cheap	283, 105
鹿児島県	*Kagoshima-ken*	Kagoshima Prefecture	1280, 286, 194

2039 麓

4a15.9

木 厂 儿
/41 18 16

麓

ROKU, fumoto – foot/base of a mountain

山麓	*sanroku*	the foot of a mountain	34

2040 蛇

6d5.7

虫 宀 ト
/64 33 13

蛇

JA, DA, hebi – snake

蛇の目	*janome*	bull's-eye design (on oilpaper umbrella)	55
蛇腹	*jabara*	accordion-like folds, bellows; cornice	1345
蛇行	*dakō*	meander, zigzag, fishtail	68
蛇足	*dasoku*	superfluous (like legs on a snake)	58
長蛇の列	*chōda no retsu*	long queue/line of people	95, 621

2041 蚊

6d4.5

虫 亠 ナ
/64 11 12

蚊

ka – mosquito

蚊帳	*kaya*	mosquito net	1159
蚊取り線香	*katori senkō*	mosquito-repellent incense	65, 299, 1797
蚊柱	*kabashira*	column of swarming mosquitoes	608

2042 蚕

6d4.8

虫 大 一
/64 34 1

蚕 蠶

SAN, kaiko – silkworm

養蚕	*yōsan*	sericulture, silkworm raising	406
蚕糸	*sanshi*	silk thread/yarn	242
蚕食	*sanshoku*	encroachment, inroads	322

2043 蛍

3n8.2

⺍ 虫 冂
/35 64 20

蛍 螢

KEI, hotaru – firefly, glowworm

蛍光灯	*keikōtō*	fluorescent lamp	138, 1416
蛍光塗料	*keikō-toryō*	fluorescent paint	138, 1121, 319
蛍雪の功	*keisetsu no kō*	the fruits of diligent study	979, 837
蛍狩り	*hotarugari*	firefly catching	1687

2044 蛮

2j10.1

亠 虫 儿
/11 64 16

蛮 蠻

BAN – barbarian

(野)蛮人	*(ya)banjin*	barbarian, savage	236, 1
南蛮	*nanban*	southern barbarian, European (hist.)	74
蛮風	*banpū*	barbarous ways/customs	29
蛮行	*bankō*	act of barbarity, brutality	68
蛮勇	*ban'yū*	recklessness; brute force	1474

虹

2045 | 6d3.1 | 虫 /64, 工 38 | 虹

niji – rainbow

虹彩	*kōsai*	iris (of the eye)	959
虹色	*nijiiro*	rainbow colors	204
虹鱒	*nijimasu*	rainbow trout	

駄

2046 | 10a4.1 | 馬 /78, 大 34, 丨 2 | 駄

DA – pack horse; of poor quality

駄賃	*dachin*	reward, recompense, tip	764
駄菓子	*dagashi*	cheap candy	1636, 103
駄作	*dasaku*	poor work, worthless stuff	361
無駄	*muda*	futile, useless, in vain	93
下駄	*geta*	geta, Japanese wooden clogs	31

騎

2047 | 10a8.3 | 馬 /78, 大 34, 口 24 | 騎

KI – horse riding; (counter for horsemen)

騎手	*kishu*	rider, jockey	57
騎士	*kishi*	rider, horseman	581
騎兵	*kihei*	cavalry soldier	798
騎馬	*kiba*	on horseback, mounted	283
一騎打ち	*ikkiuchi*	single combat, man-to-man fight	2, 1059

椅

2048 | 4a8.27 | 木 /41, 大 34, 口 24 | 椅

I – chair

椅子	*isu*	chair, seat, couch	103
車椅子	*kurumaisu*	wheelchair	133, 103

駆

2049 | 10a4.5 | 馬 /78, 冂 20, 十 12 | 駆 驅

KU, ka(keru) – gallop, run, rush ***ka(ru)*** – drive, spur on

先駆	*senku*	forerunner, pioneer	50
駆逐	*kuchiku*	drive away, expel, get rid of	1186
駆除	*kujo*	exterminate	1112
(後輪)駆動	*(kōrin) kudō*	(rear) drive	58
駆け回る	*kakemawaru*	run around	90

駒

2050 | 10a5.5 | 馬 /78, 口 24, 勹 15 | 駒

koma – colt; chessman, piece (in board games)

手駒	*tegoma*	captured shōgi piece (kept in reserve)	57
駒鳥	*komadori*	Japanese robin	285
駒込	*Komagome*	(area of Tōkyō)	790
駒場	*Komaba*	(area of Tōkyō)	154

篤

2051 | 6f10.1 | ⺮ /66, 馬 78 | 篤

TOKU – serious; cordial

危篤	*kitoku*	critically ill	543
篤行	*tokkō*	good deed, act of charity	68
篤志家	*tokushika*	benefactor, volunteer	582, 165
篤農家	*tokunōka*	exemplary farmer	370, 165
篤学	*tokugaku*	love of learning, diligence in studies	109

罵 2052

5g10.1

目 馬 /55 78

罵

BA, nonoshi(ru) – speak ill of, revile

罵声	*basei*	jeers, boos, hisses	759
罵倒	*batō*	denunciation, condemnation, severe criticism	927
罵言	*bagen*	abuse, revilement, invective	66
罵詈	*bari*	abuse, vilification	
罵詈雑言	*bari zōgon*	abusive language	584, 66

渓 2053

3a8.16

氵 ⺍ 大 /21 35 34

渓 溪

KEI – mountan stream, gorge

渓谷	*keikoku*	ravine, gorge, valley	664
渓流	*keiryū*	mountain stream, torrent	247
雪渓	*sekkei*	snowy valley/ravine	979
渓間	*keikan*	ravine; in the valley	43

淫 2054

3a8.17

氵 王 ⺍ /21 46 35

淫

IN – lewd, indecent; excessive ***mida(ra)*** – lewd, obscene

淫売	*inbai*	prostitution	239
淫猥	*inwai*	indecent, obscene	
姦淫	*kan'in*	illicit sexual intercourse, adultery, fornication	

詔 2055

7a5.10

言 口 力 /67 24 8

詔

SHŌ, mikotonori – imperial edict

大詔	*taishō*	imperial rescript	26
詔書	*shōsho*	imperial edict/rescript	131

勅 2056

2g7.1

力 木 口 /8 41 24

勅 敕

CHOKU – imperial decree

勅語	*chokugo*	imperial message, speech from the throne	67
勅命	*chokumei*	imperial order/commission	587
詔勅	*shōchoku*	imperial proclamation	2055
勅使	*chokushi*	imperial messenger/envoy	331

璽 2057

4f14.2

王 雨 儿 /46 74 16

璽

JI – imperial seal

国璽	*kokuji*	great seal, seal of state	40
御璽	*gyoji*	imperial/privy seal	721
玉璽	*gyokuji*	imperial seal	295
璽書	*jisho*	document with the imperial seal	131

旺 2058

4c4.2

日 王 /42 46

旺

Ō – flourishing

旺盛	*ōsei*	flourishing, in prime condition	732
旺然	*ōzen*	flourishing	662

爽

2059
0a11.7
大 十
34 12
爽

SŌ, sawa(yaka) – refreshing, clear

爽快	*sōkai*	thrilling, exhilarating	1498
颯爽	*sassō*	dashing, smart, elegant	

僕

2060
2a12.1
亻 ⺩ 儿
/3 46 16
僕

BOKU – I, me (in masculine speech); manservant

従僕	*jūboku*	servant, attendant	1579
家僕	*kaboku*	manservant	165
僕ら	*bokura*	we (in masculine speech)	

俺

2061
2a8.25
亻 日 大
/3 42 34
俺

ore – I, me (used by men)

俺様	*oresama*	I	407
俺たち	*oretachi*	we	

撲

2062
3c12.1
扌 ⺩ 儿
/23 46 16
撲

BOKU – hit, strike

打撲傷	*dabokushō*	bruise, contusion	1059, 643
撲滅	*bokumetsu*	eradication, extermination	1421
相撲	*sumō*	sumo wrestling	146
相撲取り	*sumōtori*	sumo wrestler	146, 65
大相撲	*ōzumō*	grand sumo tournament; exciting bout	26, 146

俵

2063
2a8.21
亻 衤 二
/3 57 4
俵

HYŌ, tawara – straw bag/sack

土俵	*dohyō*	sandbag; sumo ring	24
米俵	*komedawara*	straw rice-sack; bag of/for rice	224
炭俵	*sumidawara*	sack for charcoal	1427
一俵	*ippyō*	one bag/sack	2

仙

2064
2a3.1
亻 山
/3 36
仙

SEN – hermit, wizard

仙人	*sennin*	mountain wizard; hermit, settler	1
仙女	*sennyo*	fairy, nymph	102
酒仙	*shusen*	heavy drinker	526
水仙	*suisen*	narcissus	21
仙台	*Sendai*	(city in Tōhoku)	501

嵐

2065
3o9.4
山 虫 冂
/36 64 20
嵐

arashi – storm, tempest

大嵐	*ōarashi*	big storm	26
雪嵐	*yukiarashi*	snowstorm	979
砂嵐	*sunaarashi*	sandstorm	1204
嵐山	*Arashiyama, Ranzan*	(hill in the western section of Kyōto)	34
五十嵐	*Igarashi*	(familiy name)	7, 12

Kanji	Entry	Readings and compounds
傲	**2066** 2a11.2 亻 方 攵 /3 48 49 傲	***GŌ*** – be proud 傲慢 *gōman* proud, arrogant, haughty 1499 傲慢無礼 *gōman-burei* arrogant and insolent 1499, 93, 630 傲然たる *gōzentaru* proud, arrogant, haughty 662
遜	**2067** 2q9.4 辶 糸 子 /19 61 6 遜	***SON*** – humble; inferior 謙遜 *kenson* modesty, humility 1802 不遜 *fuson* arrogant, presumptuous ⌈presumptuous 94 傲岸不遜 *gōgan-fuson* arrogant, insolent, 2066, 595, 94 遜色ない *sonshokunai* compare farorably, stand comparison with 204
凸	**2068** 0a5.13 一 丨 1 2 凸	***TOTSU*** – convex, protrusion, bulge 凸レンズ *totsurenzu* convex lens 凸面 *totsumen* convex (surface) 274 両凸 *ryōtotsu* biconvex 200 凸版(印刷) *toppan (insatsu)* letter(press), relief (printing) 1089, 1086, 1087
凹	**2069** 0a5.14 一 丨 1 2 凹	***Ō*** – concave, indentation, depression 凹凸 *ōtotsu, dekoboko* bumps and depressions, uneven, jagged, rough 2068 凹面鏡 *ōmenkyō* concave mirror 274, 882 凹レンズ *ōrenzu* concave lens
寸	**2070** 0a3.17 寸 37 寸	***SUN*** – short, small; measure; (unit of length, about 3 cm) 寸法 *sunpō* measurements; plan 123 寸評 *sunpyō* brief comment 1067 寸暇 *sunka* a moment's leisure, spare moments 1110 寸前 *sunzen* immediately/right before 47 寸断 *sundan* cut/tear to pieces 1063
尺	**2071** 3r1.1 尸 丶 /40 2 尺	***SHAKU*** – (unit of length, about 30 cm); measure, length 尺貫法 *shakkanhō* old Japanese system of weights and measures 936, 123 巻き尺 *makijaku* tape measure, surveying tape 516 縮尺 *shukushaku* reduced scale (map) 1162 尺八 *shakuhachi* Japanese end-blown bamboo flute 10
坪	**2072** 3b5.4 土 一 儿 /22 14 16 坪	***tsubo*** – (unit of area, about 3.3 square meter) 坪数 *tsubosū* number of tsubo, area 225 延べ坪(数) *nobetsubo(sū)* total area (of all floors) 1167, 225 建坪 *tatetsubo* floor space/area 913 坪二万円 *tsubo niman en* 20,000 yen per tsubo 3, 16, 13 坪当たり *tsuboatari* per tsubo 77

斤 2073

0a4.3 | 斤 50 | 斤

KIN – (unit of weight, about 600 g); ax

一斤	*ikkin*	one kin	2
斤量	*kinryō*	weight	417

升 2074

0a4.32 | 卄 丨 32 2 | 升

SHŌ – (unit of volume, 1.8 liters) ***masu*** – measure; (square, wooden) measuring cup; box (seat); square, box

一升	*isshō*	one shō	2
一升瓶	*isshōbin*	1.8-liter bottle	2, 1217
升目	*masume*	square box	55

斗 2075

0a4.17 | 十 丶 12 2 | 斗

TO – (unit of volume, 18 liters)

一斗	*itto*	one to	2
斗酒	*toshu*	kegs of sakè	526
北斗(七)星	*hokuto(shichi)sei*	the Big Dipper	73, 9, 743

厘 2076

2p7.1 | 厂 日 土 /18 42 22 | 厘

RIN – (old unit of currency, 1/1000 yen), (unit of length, about 0.3 mm)

二銭五厘	*nisen gorin*	2 sen 5 rin, 2.5 sen	3, 659, 7
一分一厘	*ichibu ichirin*	1 bu 1 rin, 1.1 bu; some, little, slight	2, 38, 2
厘毛	*rinmō*	a trifle; unimportant, insignificant	287

畝 2077

5f5.5 | 田 亠 𠂉 /58 11 15 | 畝 畆

une – ridge (between furrows); rib (in fabric)

畝間	*unema*	space between ridges, furrow	43
畝織	*uneori*	rep, ribbed fabric	693

桟 2078

4a6.1 | 木 戈 一 /41 52 1 | 桟 棧

SAN – crosspiece, frame; beam, spar; bolt (of a door)

桟橋	*sanbashi*	wharf, jetty	607
	sankyō	wharf; bridge	
桟道	*sandō*	plank bridge	149

枠 2079

4a4.19 | 木 十 /41 12 | 枠

waku – frame, framework; limit, confines; spool

窓枠	*madowaku*	window frame	711
枠内	*wakunai*	within the limits	84
枠組	*wakugumi*	frame, framework; framing	424

Kanji	No. / Index / Components	Readings and compounds
棚	**2080** 4a8.10 木 /41, 月 43 棚	***tana*** – shelf 本棚 *hondana* bookshelf 25 戸棚 *todana* cupboard 152 棚上げ *tanaage* put on the shelf, shelve 32 大陸棚 *tairikudana* continental shelf 26, 657 棚卸 *tanaoroshi* inventory, stock taking 720
芋	**2081** 3k3.1 艹 /32, 冖 14, 一 1 芋	***imo*** – potato じゃが芋 *jagaimo* (white) potato 焼き芋 *yakiimo* baked sweet potato 942 里芋 *satoimo* taro 142 芋掘り *imohori* potato-digging 1941 薩摩芋 *satsumaimo* sweet potato 1631
萎	**2082** 3k8.18 艹 /32, 禾 56, 女 25 萎	***I, na(eru)*** – wither, droop 萎縮 *ishuku* wither, atrophy; be dispirited 1162
薪	**2083** 3k13.3 艹 /32, 立 54, 木 41 薪	***SHIN, takigi*** – firewood 薪水 *shinsui* firewood and water 21 薪炭 *shintan* firewood and charcoal, fuel 1427
芯	**2084** 3k4.2 艹 /32, 心 51 芯	***SHIN*** – pith of a rush; inner part 鉛筆の芯 *enpitsu no shin* lead (of a pencil) 1713, 130 ろうそくの芯 *rōsoku no shin* wick (of a candle)
蔽	**2085** 3k12.1 艹 /32, 攵 49, 小 35 蔽	***HEI*** – cover, conceal 遮蔽 *shahei* cover, shelter, shield, screen 1899 隠蔽 *inpei* conceal, suppress, cover up 887 隠蔽色 *inpeishoku* concealing coloration (with animals) 887, 204
繭	**2086** 3k15.7 艹 /32, 糸 61, 虫 64 繭	***KEN, mayu*** – cocoon 繭糸 *kenshi* cocoon and (silk) thread; silk thread 242 繭玉 *mayudama* (type of New Year's decoration) 295

藤 2087

3k15.3

艹 月 火
/32 43 44

藤

TŌ, fuji – wisteria

藤色	*fuji-iro*	light purple, lilac, lavender	204
佐藤	*Satō*	(surname)	1867
伊藤	*Itō*	(surname)	
藤田	*Fujita*	(surname)	35
藤沢	*Fujisawa*	(city, Kanagawa Pref.)	1031

壌 2088

3b13.4

土 衤 艹
/22 57 32

壌 壤

JŌ – soil

土壌	*dojō*	soil	24

堪 2089

3b9.1

土 艹 二
/22 32 4

堪

KAN, ta(eru) – endure, withstand

堪忍	*kannin*	patience, forbearance; forgiveness	1503
堪弁	*kanben*	pardon, forgive	724
堪え忍ぶ	*taeshinobu*	bear patiently	1503
堪えかねる	*taekaneru*	cannot bear	

抹 2090

3c5.9

扌 木 一
/23 41 1

抹

MATSU – pulverize; powder

抹殺	*massatsu*	expunge; deny; ignore	585
抹消	*masshō*	erase, cross out	864
一抹	*ichimatsu*	a tinge of	2
抹茶	*matcha*		251
抹香	*makkō*	incense powder, incense	1797

挫 2091

3c7.15

扌 土 亻
/23 22 3

挫

ZA – sprain, dislocate

挫傷	*zashō*	sprain, wrench	643
挫折	*zasetsu*	setback, fail, failure	1483

搭 2092

3c9.10

扌 艹 口
/23 32 24

搭

TŌ – board/load (a vehicle)

搭乗	*tōjō*	board, get on	532
搭乗券	*tōjōken*	boarding pass	532, 515
搭載	*tōsai*	load, embark	1176

拐 2093

3c5.21

扌 口 力
/23 24 8

拐

KAI – kidnap

誘拐	*yūkai*	kidnap	1799
拐帯	*kaitai*	abscond with money	994

捻	**2094** 3c8.25 扌 心 亻 /23 51 3 捻	***NEN*** – twist; pinch 捻挫 *nenza* sprain, wrench 2091 腸捻転 *chōnenten* twist in the intestines, volvulus 1344, 439 捻出 *nenshutsu* contrive, work out, raise (money) 53
摯	**2095** 3c11.8 扌 立 十 /23 54 12 摯	***SHI*** – grab, grasp 真摯 *shinshi* ernest, sincere 428 摯実 *shijitsu* ernest, sincere 203
捗	**2096** 3c7.10 扌 小 卜 /23 35 13 捗	***CHOKU*** – make progress/headway, make great strides 進捗 *shinchoku* progress, advance 443 進捗状況 *shinchoku jōkyō* state of progress 443, 636, 869
嗣	**2097** 3d10.13 口 卄 冂 /24 32 20 嗣	***SHI*** – heir 嗣子 *shishi* heir 103 後嗣 *kōshi* heir 48
嚇	**2098** 3d14.1 口 土 儿 /24 22 16 嚇	***KAKU*** – threaten, menace 威嚇 *ikaku* threat, menace 1422
嘲	**2099** 3d12.2 口 日 月 /24 42 43 嘲	***CHŌ*** – mockery ***azake(ru)*** – ridicule 嘲笑 *chōshō* scornful laugh, derisive smile, ridicule 1299 嘲弄 *chōrō* ridicule 2004 自嘲 *jichō* self-scorn 62
喩	**2100** 3d9.15 口 月 亻 /24 43 3 喩	***YU*** – compare, liken 比喩 *hiyu* simile, metaphor, allegory 812 比喩的 *hiyuteki* figurative 812, 210 直喩 *chokuyu* simile 429 引喩 *in'yu* allusion 216

喝	**2101** 3d8.8 口 日 𠂉 /24 42 15 喝	***KATSU*** – scold 恐喝 *kyōkatsu* threaten, blackmail 1709 喝破 *kappa* declare, proclaim 676 喝采 *kassai* applause, cheers 957
謁	**2102** 7a8.6 言 日 𠂉 /67 42 15 謁	***ETSU*** – audience (with someone) 謁見 *ekken* have an audience (with) 63 拝謁 *haietsu* have an audience (with) 1264 謁する *essuru* have an audience (with)
葛	**2103** 3k9.22 艹 日 𠂉 /32 42 15 葛	***KATSU, kuzu*** – kudzu (trailing vine) 葛藤 *kattō* entanglements, discord, conflict 2087
朕	**2104** 4b6.6 月 𡗗 儿 /43 34 16 朕	***CHIN*** – (imperial) we 朕思うに *Chin omou ni* We, the emperor, think: 99
爵	**2105** 5g12.1 罒 食 ⺌ /55 77 35 爵	***SHAKU*** – peerage, court rank 男爵 *danshaku* baron 101 公爵 *kōshaku* prince, duke 126 伯爵 *hakushaku* count, earl 1234 爵位 *shakui* peerage, court rank 122 授爵 *jushaku* elevate to the peerage, create a peer 612
腫	**2106** 4b9.1 月 車 一 /43 69 1 腫	***SHU*** – tumor, swelling ***ha(reru)*** – swell, become swollen ***ha(rasu)*** – cause to swell, inflame 腫瘍 *shuyō* swelling, boil 1958 癌腫 *ganshu* cancer tumor, carcinoma 水腫 *suishu* dropsy; edema 21
侯	**2107** 2a7.21 亻 𡗗 𠂉 /3 34 15 侯	***KŌ*** – marquis 王侯 *ōkō* royalty 294 諸侯 *shokō* feudal lords 880 侯爵 *kōshaku* marquis 2105

喉	**2108** 3d9.6 口 大 亻 /24 34 3 喉	***KŌ, nodo*** – throat 咽喉 *inkō* throat 1872 耳鼻咽喉科 *jibiinkōka* ear, nose, and throat specialty 56, 832, 1872, 320 喉頭 *kōtō* larynx 276 喉仏 *nodobotoke* Adam's apple 592
矯	**2109** 3d14.5 口 大 ⺈ /24 34 15 矯	***KYŌ, ta(meru)*** – straighten, correct 矯正 *kyōsei* correct, reform 275 矯激 *kyōgeki* radical, extreme 1056 奇矯 *kikyō* eccentric conduct 1444 矯め直す *tamenaosu* set up again, correct, reform, cure 429
且	**2110** 0a5.15 目 一 /42 1 且	***ka(tsu)*** – and, furthermore 且つ又 *katsumata* and 1700
旦	**2111** 4c1.2 日 一 42 01 旦	***TAN, DAN*** – morning, dawn 元旦 *gantan* New Year's Day 137 一旦 *ittan* once 2 旦那(様) *danna(-sama)* master, husband, gentleman 826, 407
但	**2112** 2a5.14 亻 日 一 /3 42 1 但	***tada(shi)*** – but, however, provided 但し書き *tadashigaki* proviso 131
偵	**2113** 2a9.15 亻 貝 ⺊ /3 68 13 偵	***TEI*** – spy, investigate 探偵 *tantei* detective 544 探偵小説 *tantei shōsetsu* detective story, whodunit 544, 27, 404 偵察 *teisatsu* reconnaissance 629 内偵 *naitei* scouting; private inquiry 84
曹	**2114** 4c7.10 日 卄 /42 32 曹	***SŌ*** – officer; comrade 法曹 *hōsō* the legal profession; lawyer 123 法曹界 *hōsōkai* legal circles, the bench and bar 123, 461

Kanji	Entry	Readings and compounds			
翁	**2115** 2o8.6 ⺍ ⺕ 厶 /16 39 17 翁	**Ō** – old man			
		老翁	*rōō*	old man	552
婆	**2116** 3e8.9 女 氵 厂 /25 21 18 婆	***BA*** – old woman			
		老婆	*rōba*	old woman	552
		産婆	*sanba*	midwife	278
		お転婆	*otenba*	tomboy	439
		塔婆	*tōba*	wooden grave tablet	1991
嫡	**2117** 3e11.5 女 口 亠 /25 24 11 嫡	***CHAKU*** – legitimate (wife, child, heir)			
		嫡(出)子	*chaku(shutsu)shi*	legitimate child	53, 103
		嫡嗣	*chakushi*	legitimate heir	2097
		嫡流	*chakuryū*	lineage of the eldest son	247
		嫡男	*chakunan*	eldest son, heir, legitimate son	101
		嫡孫	*chakuson*	eldest son of one's son and heir	932
奴	**2118** 3e2.2 女 又 /25 9 奴	***DO*** – servant, slave; fellow			
		守銭奴	*shusendo*	miser	499, 659
		農奴	*nōdo*	serf	370
		売国奴	*baikokudo*	traitor	239, 40
隷	**2119** 4e11.1 礻 士 ⺕ /45 22 39 隷 隸	***REI*** – servant, slave, prisoner			
		奴隷	*dorei*	slave	2118
		隷従	*reijū*	slavery	1579
		隷属	*reizoku*	be subordinate (to)	1750
		隷書	*reisho*	(ancient squared style of kanji)	131
帥	**2120** 3f6.1 巾 尸 冂 /26 40 20 帥	***SUI*** – leading troops			
		元帥	*gensui*	field marshal, admiral	137
		総帥	*sōsui*	commander in chief	710
		統帥	*tōsui*	supreme/high command	849
屯	**2121** 0a4.35 冂 十 20 12 屯	***TON*** – barracks			
		駐屯	*chūton*	be stationed	609
		駐屯地	*chūtonchi*	military post	609, 118

頓 2122

9a4.1 | 頁 十 冂 /76 12 20 | 頓

TON – sudden halt; stumble; be in order

頓死	*tonshi*	sudden death	85
頓知	*tonchi*	ready/quick wit	214
頓着	*tonchaku*	be mindful (of), care, heed	668
無頓着	*mutonchaku*	indifferent/unattentive to	93, 668
整頓	*seiton*	in proper order, neat	512

逓 2123

2q7.5 | 辶 巾 厂 /19 26 18 | 逓 遞

TEI – successive; relay, send

逓信	*teishin*	communications	157
逓送	*teisō*	convey, send by mail, forward	447
逓減	*teigen*	successive diminution	728
逓増	*teizō*	gradual increase	725

遵 2124

2q12.8 | 辶 酉 寸 /19 71 37 | 遵

JUN – follow, obey

遵守	*junshu*	obey, comply with	499
遵奉	*junpō*	observe, adhere to, abide by	1643
遵法	*junpō*	law abiding; work-to-rule (tactics)	123

骸 2125

4b12.7 | 月 冂 亠 /43 20 11 | 骸

GAI – body

骸骨	*gaikotsu*	skeleton	1340
死骸	*shigai*	corpse	85
遺骸	*igai*	one's remains, corpse	1230
残骸	*zangai*	remains, corpse, wreckage	661

劾 2126

2g6.1 | 力 亠 ム /8 11 17 | 劾

GAI – investigate, prosecute

弾劾	*dangai*	impeachment	1641

勃 2127

2g6.3 | 力 十 子 /8 12 6 | 勃

BOTSU – sudden; active

勃発	*boppatsu*	outbreak, sudden occurrence	96
勃興	*bokkō*	sudden rise to power	369
勃起	*bokki*	an erection	374

殴 2128

2t6.1 | 匚 十 又 /20 12 9 | 殴 毆

Ō, nagu(ru) – beat, hit, strike

殴打	*ōda*	assault (and battery)	1059
殴り殺す	*nagurikorosu*	beat to death, strike dead	585
殴り付ける	*naguritsukeru*	strike, beat, thrash	192
殴り込み	*nagurikomi*	an attack, raid	790
ぶん殴る	*bunnaguru*	give a good whaling/thrashing	

虞 2129

2m11.1 · 厂 口 十 · 18 24 12 · 虞

osore – fear, concern, risk

痘 2130

5i7.8 · 疒 口 儿 · /60 24 16 · 痘

TŌ – smallpox

種痘	*shutō*	vaccination	228
痘苗	*tōbyō*	vaccine	1565
天然痘	*tennentō*	smallpox	141, 662
水痘	*suitō*	chickenpox	21

陪 2131

2d8.3 · 阝 立 口 · /7 54 24 · 陪

BAI – follow, accompany, attend on

陪審	*baishin*	jury	1471
陪審員	*baishin'in*	member of the jury, juror	163
陪席	*baiseki*	sitting as an associate (judge)	380
陪食	*baishoku*	dining with a superior	322

濫 2132

3a15.3 · 氵 皿 冂 · /21 59 20 · 濫

RAN – overflow; excessive, indiscriminate

濫用	*ran'yō*	abuse, misuse, misappropriation	107
濫費	*ranpi*	waste, extravagance	762
濫作	*ransaku*	overproduction	361
濫伐	*ranbatsu*	reckless deforestation	1610
濫獲	*rankaku*	overfishing, overhunting	1392

籃 2133

6f15.2 · 竹 皿 冂 · /66 59 20 · 籃

RAN – basket ***ai*** – indigo (plant, color)

揺籃	*yōran*	cradle	1761
揺籃期	*yōranki*	infancy	1761, 456
伽藍	*garan*	Buddhist temple, monastery	
藍色	*aiiro*	indigo blue, deep blue	204
藍染め	*aizome*	indigo-dyeing	793

畔 2134

5f5.1 · 田 十 儿 · /58 12 16 · 畔

HAN – rice-paddy ridge, levee

湖畔	*kohan*	lakeshore	475
河畔	*kahan*	riverside	391

貌 2135

4c10.6 · 日 豸 儿 · /42 27 16 · 貌

BŌ – form, appearance

全貌	*zenbō*	the full picture/story	89
容貌	*yōbō*	looks, personal appearance	665
美貌	*bibō*	good looks	405
変貌	*henbō*	transformation	257

氾	2136 3a2.3 氵 阝 /21 7 氾	***HAN*** – spread out 氾濫 *hanran* flooding, inundation 2132

2137 – 2141

The following five characters 2137 to 2141 used to be among the 1,945 officially recognized list of Jōyō Kanji. But when the list was revised in 2010, these characters were dropped and other characters were added, raising the count to 2,136 characters.

匁	2137 0a4.38 𠂉 十 15 12 匁	***monme*** – (unit of weigth, about 3.75 g)
勺	2138 0a3.5 𠂉 丶 15 2 勺	***SHAKU*** – (unit of volume, about 18 ml)
錘	2139 8a8.2 釒 土 艹 /72 22 32 錘	***SUI*** – spindle; plumb bob, sinker ***tsumu*** – spindle 紡錘 *bōsui* spindle 2015 錘状 *suijō* spindle-shaped 636
銑	2140 8a6.6 釒 土 儿 /72 22 16 銑	***SEN*** – pig iron 銑鉄 *sentetsu* pig iron 312
脹	2141 4b8.1 月 衤 ⺊ /42 57 13 脹	***CHŌ*** – swell 膨脹 *bōchō* expansion 1198

Index by Radicals

– 0a –

1 一 2
乙 1017
2 二 3
入 52
丁 184
七 9
九 11
3 三 4
川 33
乞 1020
勺 2138
工 139
久 1273
万 16
乏 767
己 371
夕 81
寸 2070
大 26
刃 1502
与 548
及 1328
丈 1408
才 560
丸 654
4 不 94
斤 2073
元 137
幻 1291
匂 1730
勾 1734
爪 1320
予 397
互 929
斗 2075
太 639
凶 1354
天 141
内 84
氏 575
五 7
牙 1548
夫 315
升 2074
毛 287
丹 1144
屯 2121
匁 2137
中 28
弔 1934
井 1255
5 以 46
北 73
矛 787
巧 1737
包 819
瓦 1216
丘 1441
凸 2068
凹 2069
且 2110
必 529
斥 1490
矢 213
左 75
丙 1018
出 53
民 177
半 88
本 25
末 305
未 306
失 311
生 44
弁 724
甘 1591
央 352
甲 1016
由 364
母 112
世 252
史 332
申 309
丼 1256
冊 1213
6 臼 1896
多 229
死 85
気 134
両 200
朱 1602
年 45
西 72
吏 1044
毎 116
再 796
曲 367
7 良 321
身 59
来 69
承 972
束 510
里 142
我 1381
更 1045
串 1394
亜 1724
寿 1652
8 非 507
長 95
表 272
画 343
果 496
東 71
垂 1117
奉 1643
毒 531
事 80
9 飛 539
発 96
衷 1792
甚 1600
巻 516
専 610
奏 1646
重 227
乗 532
10 既 1552
殊 1604
射 922
残 661
耗 1260
耕 1259
11 疎 1615
野 236
爽 2059
粛 1811
13 業 279
15 舞 829

– 2a –

亻

0 人 1
2 仏 592
化 254
仁 1727
介 460
今 51
3 仙 2064
仕 333
代 256
他 120
付 192
令 850
4 伏 1439
休 60
件 745
伐 1610
仲 1430
任 334
仰 1099
伎 890
伝 440
仮 1092
全 89
企 490
合 159
会 158
肉 223
5 位 122
伸 1160
伴 1066
体 61
伯 1234
佐 1867
作 361
似 1583
但 2112
低 570
住 156
何 392
伺 1891
余 1109
含 1317
6 依 691
使 331
価 427
例 622
佳 1557
侍 580
供 197
併 1218
侮 1858
舎 805
念 588
命 587
7 信 157
促 1659
便 330
係 931
俊 1997
保 498
侶 1397
侵 1125
俗 1178
侯 2107
8 倒 927
倣 1908
俳 1076
候 974
修 975
倍 87
俸 1644
俵 2063
借 780
俺 2061
倹 899
倫 1220
値 431
健 914
個 1005
倉 1386
9 偶 1752
偽 1582
側 619
停 1244
偵 2113
偏 1214
貪 1837
斜 1116
10 備 782
偉 1096
傍 1242
傘 804
僅 1315
11 働 232
傲 2066
傾 1533
傑 1849
僧 1453
傷 643
債 1170
催 1399
12 僕 2060
僚 1406
像 753
13 儀 740
億 383
14 儒 1506
15 優 1074
償 1003

– 2b –

冫

4 次 385
壮 1409
兆 1665
羽 600
5 状 636
冷 851
冶 1962
求 737
8 准 1296
凍 1268
将 637
凄 683
14 凝 1619

– 2c –

子

0 子 103
了 971
1 孔 970
3 存 269
6 孤 1577
7 孫 932

– 2d –

阝

4 防 522
阪 450
那 826
邦 825
5 阻 1135
附 1995
邪 1551
邸 572
6 限 866
郎 1014
郊 836
7 陣 1493
陛 599
降 977
院 624
除 1112
陥 1281
郡 193
郭 1788
8 陳 1494
陪 2131
陸 657
陵 1996
隆 976
陰 886
険 542
随 1864
陶 1763
郵 533
都 188
郷 874
部 86
9 隅 1753
陽 640
階 597
隊 809
10 隔 1696
隙 1111
11 際 628
障 877
隠 887
13 隣 828

– 2e –

卩

4 印 1086
5 即 471
卵 1103
却 1915
7 卸 720

– 2f –

刂

0 刀 37
2 刈 1356

切 39
3 刊 594
召 1032
4 州 195
刑 908
列 621
5 判 1065
別 267
6 制 433
刺 902
到 926
刻 1274
刹 827
刷 1087
券 515
7 削 1718
契 574
8 剖 1979
剥 1719
剣 900
剤 559
剛 1717
帰 317
9 剰 1115
副 727
10 割 528
創 1387
13 劇 811

– 2g –

力

0 力 100
3 加 722
功 837
幼 1293
5 助 633
励 1423
努 1702
6 劾 2126
効 835
勃 2127
7 勅 2056
勇 1474
8 脅 1335
9 動 231
勘 1601
10 勤 568
11 勧 1094
勢 656

– 2h –

又

0 又 1700
2 双 1701
収 770
友 264
3 皮 1008
6 叔 1782
受 260
7 叙 1114
8 桑 2035

– 2i –

冖

2 冗 1722
3 写 549
7 軍 444
冠 1723
8 冥 1522
11 彙 1637

– 2j –

亠

1 亡 684
2 六 8
文 111
片 1088
3 市 181
玄 1289
4 交 114
充 847
妄 1463
5 享 1787
忘 1461
対 366
6 夜 479
卒 801
京 189
育 246
斉 1574
盲 1462
版 1089
7 帝 1237
変 257
哀 1790
亭 1243
8 衰 1791
恋 258
高 190
畜 1287
9 率 802
斎 1575
商 418
10 蛮 2044
11 裏 273
棄 993
12 豪 1786
13 褒 818

– 2k –

十

0 十 12
1 干 593
千 15
2 支 318
午 49
3 古 172
平 202
4 孝 551
考 550
老 552
缶 1762
5 克 1459
6 協 234
直 429
阜 1448
奔 1773
7 南 74
8 真 428
索 1104
10 博 611
11 準 792

– 2m –

⺊

1 上 32
下 31
2 止 485
3 外 83
占 1822
正 275
比 812
6 卓 1794
虎 1677
7 貞 1796
点 169
虐 1680
9 虚 1678
11 虞 2129
虜 1473
12 疑 1617
13 膚 1343
慮 1472

– 2n –

⺈

4 色 204
争 302
危 543
5 角 481
6 免 746
7 負 519
急 303
8 勉 748
9 亀 1889
10 象 752

– 2o –

丷

0 八 10
2 分 38
公 126
父 113
4 羊 288
5 弟 409
谷 664
兵 798
呉 1526
6 並 1222
典 368
7 首 148
前 47
美 405
盆 1150
8 兼 1129
差 669
益 729
翁 2115
釜 1131
9 曽 1450
羞 1806
貧 766
瓶 1217
10 着 668
善 1191
尊 717
普 1223
11 慈 1649
煎 1933
義 291
羨 1924
13 養 406
14 興 369
15 翼 1107

– 2p –

厂

2 反 324
厄 1424
3 圧 1425
4 灰 1426
6 厚 649
7 厘 2076
8 原 136
辱 1860
11 農 370
12 暦 1635
歴 489

– 2q –

辶

2 辺 789
込 790
3 巡 791
迅 1936
4 廷 1163
近 452
迎 1098
返 448
5 迭 1608
述 1000
延 1167
迫 1233
6 迷 998
建 913
退 865
追 1232
逃 1669
逆 451
送 447
7 連 446
速 511
逓 2123
逐 1186
逝 1485
透 1800
造 704
途 1120
通 150
8 進 443
逮 912
遊 1040
逸 747
週 92
9 遇 1754
達 455
運 445
遂 1185
道 149
遍 1215
遅 715
過 419
10 遣 1231
遜 2067
遠 453
違 833
11 遭 1756
適 421
遮 1899
遡 1989
12 遷 943
選 814
遺 1230
遵 2124
13 避 1590
還 885

– 2r –

冂

2 円 13
3 用 107
4 同 198
6 周 91
岡 1440
7 耐 1504

– 2s –

几

1 凡 1153
7 風 29
段 363

– 2t –

匚

2 区 183
巨 1368
匹 1599
4 匠 1443
臣 854
5 医 220
6 殴 2128
8 匿 1903
15 臨 855

– 3a –

氵

0 水 21
1 永 1270
氷 1269
2 汁 1930
氾 2136
3 池 119
汚 706
汗 1247
江 840
汎 1155

4 沖 1429
決 357
汰 1206
沈 964
沃 1885
沙 1205
没 963
汽 135
沢 1031
5 泣 1300
沸 1928
油 365
波 677
泌 2031
泳 1271
泊 1235
注 358
泡 1895
法 123
況 869
沿 1714
沼 1033
治 502
泥 1729
河 391
泉 1253
泰 1647
6 津 679
浅 660
浮 968
洗 705
洪 1525
活 237
浄 675
洋 289
海 117
派 934
洞 1380
7 酒 526
浦 1534
浪 1877
浜 799
流 247
消 864
浸 1126
浴 1180
涙 1305
8 淑 1783
渇 1731
混 813
淡 1420
渓 2053
淫 2054
清 671
渋 1809
渉 438
深 545
添 1523
液 480
済 558
涼 1267
涯 1555
9 測 620
湖 475
港 680
湾 681
温 644
湿 1226
湯 642
満 201
滋 1651
湧 1475
渡 379
渦 1949
減 728
10 溺 966
滑 1341
滝 1887
溝 1050
滞 995
溶 1481
漢 565
漠 1516
源 589
滅 1421
11 漁 712
漸 1489
漂 946
漆 1648
漫 1500
漬 1929
演 344
滴 1539
漏 1945
12 潮 476
潜 967
潟 1736
潔 1307
澄 1417
潰 1229
潤 1266
13 激 1056
濃 987
濁 1735
14 濯 1664
15 濫 2132
16 瀬 1614

– 3b –

土

0 土 24
2 去 420
3 地 118
寺 41
至 924
先 50
在 268
4 坊 2014
坑 1721
坂 449
均 820
走 435
赤 207
5 坪 2072
幸 697
6 城 733
垣 1350
型 909
封 1558
赴 1560
7 埋 1975
起 374
8 堆 1749
域 1002
培 1977
埼 1446
堀 1942
基 457
堕 1865
執 699
9 堪 2089
場 154
堤 1699
塔 1991
塚 1875
塀 1944
堅 1363
報 698
超 1037
喪 1793
10 塊 1625
塩 1152
塡 1920
塾 1789
塑 1988
塗 1121
毀 1897
11 境 883
増 725
墨 1821
墜 1184
12 墳 1776
舗 1536
13 壊 1496
壌 2088
壇 1990
墾 1188
壁 1587

– 3c –

扌

0 手 57
2 払 591
打 1059
3 扱 1329
4 扶 1839
把 1842
折 1483
抜 1830
抄 1208
抑 1100
批 1068
抗 843
技 891
投 1060
択 1030
5 拓 1983
拉 1301
拝 1264
押 1021
抽 1022
抹 2090
拙 1939
披 1829
拍 1236
抱 1359
抵 569
担 1348
拐 2093
招 462
拡 1165
拋 1190
拘 1938
拒 1370
6 挟 1437
拷 1838
挑 1667
持 458
括 1332
拶 1102
拾 1538
指 1082
拭 1072
拳 817
7 捉 1660
挿 1765
捕 911
捜 1026
捗 2096
挨 1101
振 984
挫 2091
8 推 1297
掛 1559
排 1077
接 495
控 1835
掲 1733
採 960
授 612
探 544
措 1263
描 1566
掃 1128
捻 2094
捨 1537
掘 1941
据 1982
9 提 638
揚 641
援 1139
揺 1761
搭 2092
揮 1766
換 1693
握 1831
10 搬 1840
携 1801
摂 1808
搾 1596
損 351
11 摘 1540
撃 1054
摯 2095
12 撲 2062
撤 1512
撮 1621
13 操 1769
擁 1832
14 擬 1618
擦 1620

– 3d –

口

0 口 54
2 叱 1323
兄 410
号 266
台 501
可 390
句 337
司 861
右 76
3 吐 1322
叫 1321
吸 1327
舌 1331
向 199
后 1171
名 82
4 吹 1326
吟 1318
呈 1697
呂 1396
告 703
否 1316
乱 702
豆 988
君 807
5 味 307
呼 1325
呪 1324
知 214
奇 1444
6 咲 951
咽 1872
品 230
7 唄 396
哺 1535
唆 1998
員 163
唇 1859
哲 1486
8 唯 1298
唾 1119
喝 2101
唱 1759
啓 1487
9 喉 2108
喫 1306
喩 2100
喚 1694
就 961
登 991
短 215
尋 1132
10 嗅 1311
嘆 1313
嗣 2097
群 808
豊 989
11 鳴 948
12 嘲 2099
噴 1774
嘱 1751
器 536
14 嚇 2098
矯 2109
16 艶 990

– 3e –

女

0 女 102
2 好 104
奴 2118
3 如 1870
妃 1881
4 妨 1241
妊 985
妖 1884
妙 1209
妥 956
5 姑 1956
姓 1869
妹 412

– 3f –

巾

– 3g –

犭

– 3h –

弓

– 3i –

彳

– 3j –

彡

– 3k –

艹

– 3m –

宀

– 3n –

⺌

– 3o –

山

– 3p –

士

– 3q –

广

– 3r –

尸

– 3s –

囗

– 4a –

木

– 4b –

月

– 4c –

日

– 4d –

火

– 4e –

ネ

– 4f –

王

– 4g –

牛

– 4h –

方

– 4i –

攵

敏 1857
7 救 738
赦 1675
夏 469
務 235
8 散 781
敬 718
敢 1807
9 数 225
10 愛 259
11 敷 1544
敵 422
弊 1914
12 憂 1073
整 512
13 麺 1302

– 4j –

欠

0 欠 384
4 欧 1061
7 欲 1179
8 欺 1598
款 1845
10 歌 395
11 歓 1095

– 4k –

心

0 心 97
3 忙 1460
忍 1503
忌 1935
4 快 1498
忠 1431
5 性 98
怖 1959
怪 1573
怒 1703
怨 1375
怠 1372
6 恨 1879
恒 1349
悔 1855
恵 1282
息 1308
恐 1709
恣 954
恩 564
7 悟 1528
悩 1353
悦 1455
悪 304
患 1395
悠 1704
8 惧 1964
惨 1843
情 209
惜 779
悼 1795
惑 1001
悲 1075
9 惰 1866
慌 1465
愉 1705
愚 1755
愁 1708
想 147
感 262
10 慨 1554
慎 1918
慄 1963
態 388
11 憎 1452
慢 1499
慣 937
慰 1726
12 憧 1853
憤 1775
憬 1854
憩 1309
13 憾 1961
憶 382
懐 1497
懇 1187
14 懲 1510
16 懸 933

– 4m –

戸

0 戸 152
3 戻 1304
4 肩 1337
房 1303
所 153
6 扇 1657
8 雇 1655
扉 1658

– 4n –

戈

2 成 261
3 戒 896
式 534
弐 1070
5 威 1422
武 1071
6 栽 1177
7 戚 488
8 越 1038
幾 897
9 戦 301
歳 487
11 戯 1679

– 5a –

石

0 石 78
4 研 918
砂 1204
砕 1827
5 破 676
砲 1894
7 硬 1046
硫 2012
硝 2011
8 碁 1984
9 碑 1623
磁 1650
10 確 613
12 礁 1900
13 礎 1616

– 5b –

立

0 立 121
2 辛 1584
4 音 347
5 竜 1886
6 章 876
産 278
翌 602
7 童 416
8 意 132
新 174
辞 701
9 端 1507
辣 1585
11 親 175
15 競 871

– 5c –

目

0 目 55
1 自 62
2 見 63
3 具 426
4 臭 1310
看 1398
省 145
盾 786
眉 1851
5 眠 868
6 眼 867
眺 1668
規 617
7 殖 1607
8 睡 1118
睦 658
督 1785
9 導 716
12 瞳 1852
瞭 1407
覧 1366
13 瞬 1850
観 614

– 5d –

禾

2 利 329
私 125
季 473
秀 1798
3 和 124
委 474
4 秋 470
秒 1207
科 320
香 1797
5 秩 1609
秘 824
租 1133
称 1011
6 移 1173
7 程 423
税 403
8 稚 1294
9 種 228
稲 1283
穀 1847
10 穂 1284
稼 1874
稿 1172
11 稽 1084
穏 888
積 667
13 穫 1393

– 5e –

衤

0 衣 690
2 初 692
5 袖 1024
被 1009
袋 1412
6 裂 1413
装 1411
裁 1175
7 補 910
裕 1480
8 裸 1638
褐 1732
裾 1025
製 434
9 複 938
13 襟 1639
16 襲 1681

– 5f –

田

0 田 35
2 町 182
男 101
4 胃 1342
思 99
畏 1960
界 461
卑 1622
5 畔 2134
留 774
畝 2077
鬼 1624
6 略 860
累 1105
異 1106
7 塁 1810
畳 1138
番 185
9 魂 1626
鼻 832
10 魅 1627
畿 898
11 奮 1388
12 戴 1108

– 5g –

罒

7 買 241
8 署 879
罪 906
置 432
9 罰 907
10 罵 2052
罷 2019
12 爵 2105
14 羅 2017

– 5h –

皿

0 皿 1148
1 血 803
6 盛 732
盗 1151
7 衆 806
8 盟 730
10 監 1777
盤 1149

– 5i –

疒

4 疫 1401
5 疲 1403
病 381
症 1400
疾 1954
6 痕 1880
7 痢 1952
痛 1402
痘 2130
8 痴 1957
9 痩 1953
瘍 1958
12 療 1404
13 癖 1589
癒 1707

– 6a –

糸

0 糸 242
1 系 930
3 級 577
糾 1819
紀 373
紅 839
約 211
4 紡 2015
純 996
紙 180
納 771
紛 1818
紋 1547
素 271
5 細 708
紳 1161
紺 1592

Index by Stroke Count

1 – 7 Strokes

– 1 –

	一	2
	乙	1017
子	了	971

– 2 –

	二	3
	入	52
	丁	184
	七	9
	九	11
亻	人	1
子	子	103
刂	刀	37
力	力	100
又	又	1700
十	十	12
丷	八	10

– 3 –

	三	4
	川	33
	乞	1020
	勺	2138
	工	139
	久	1273
	万	16
	己	371
	夕	81
	寸	2070
	大	26
	刃	1502
	与	548
	及	1328
	丈	1408
	才	560
	丸	654
子	孔	970
亠	亡	684
十	干	593
	千	15
⺊	上	32
	下	31
几	凡	1153
土	土	24
口	口	54
女	女	102
巾	巾	687
弓	弓	212
⺌	小	27
山	山	34
士	士	581

– 4 –

	乏	767
	不	94
	斤	2073
	元	137
	幻	1291
	匂	1730
	勾	1734
	爪	1320
	予	397
	互	929
	斗	2075
	太	639
	凶	1354
	天	141
	内	84
	氏	575
	五	7
	牙	1548
	夫	315
	升	2074
	毛	287
	丹	1144
	屯	2121
	匁	2137
	中	28
	弔	1934
	井	1255
亻	仏	592
	化	254
	仁	1727
	介	460
	今	51
刂	刈	1356
	切	39
又	双	1701
	収	770
	友	264
冖	冗	1722
亠	六	8
	文	111
	片	1088
十	支	318
	午	49
⺊	止	485
	比	812
丷	分	38
	公	126
	父	113
厂	反	324
	厄	1424
冂	円	13
匚	区	183
	匹	1599
氵	水	21
扌	手	57
犭	犬	280
弓	引	216
⺌	少	144
尸	尺	2071
木	木	22
月	月	17
日	日	5
火	火	20
王	王	294
牛	牛	281
方	方	70
欠	欠	384
心	心	97
	戸	152

– 5 –

	以	46
	北	73
	矛	787
	巧	1737
	包	819
	瓦	1216
	丘	1441
	凸	2068
	凹	2069
	且	2110
	必	529
	斥	1490
	矢	213
	左	75
	丙	1018
	出	53
	民	177
	半	88
	本	25
	末	305
	未	306
	失	311
	生	44
	弁	724
	甘	1591
	央	352
	甲	1016
	由	364
	母	112
	世	252
	史	332
	申	309
	丼	1256
	冊	1213
亻	仙	2064
	仕	333
	代	256
	他	120
	付	192
	令	850
子	存	269
刂	刊	594
	召	1032
力	加	722
	功	837
	幼	1293
又	皮	1008
冖	写	549
亠	市	181
	玄	1289
十	古	172
	平	202
⺊	外	83
	占	1822
	正	275
厂	圧	1425
辶	辺	789
	込	790
冂	用	107
匚	巨	1368
氵	永	1270
	氷	1269
	汁	1930
	氾	2136
土	去	420
扌	払	591
	打	1059
口	叱	1323
	兄	410
	号	266
	台	501
	可	390
	句	337
	司	861
	右	76
女	奴	2118
巾	布	688
犭	犯	903
宀	穴	921
广	広	707
	庁	777
尸	尻	2029
	尼	1728
囗	囚	1258
	四	6
木	札	1212
日	旧	1279
	旦	2111
	白	205
礻	示	625
	礼	630
王	玉	295
	主	155
夂	冬	467
	処	1189
石	石	78
立	立	121
	目	55
罒	田	35
	皿	1148

– 6 –

	臼	1896
	多	229
	死	85
	気	134
	両	200
	朱	1602
	年	45
	西	72
	吏	1044
	毎	116
	再	796
	曲	367
亻	伏	1439
	休	60
	件	745
	伐	1610
	仲	1430
	任	334
	仰	1099
	伎	890
	伝	440
	仮	1092
	全	89
	企	490
	合	159
	会	158
	肉	223
冫	次	385
	壮	1409
	兆	1665
	羽	600
卩	印	1086
刂	州	195
	刑	908
	列	621
亠	交	114
	充	847
	妄	1463
十	考	550
	老	552
	缶	1762
⺈	色	204
	争	302
	危	543
丷	羊	288
厂	灰	1426
辶	巡	791
	迅	1936
冂	同	198
匚	匠	1443
氵	池	119
	汚	706
	汗	1247
	江	840
	汎	1155
土	地	118
	寺	41
	至	924
	先	50
	在	268
扌	扱	1329
口	吐	1322
	叫	1321
	吸	1327
	舌	1331
	向	199
	后	1171
	名	82
女	好	104
	如	1870
	妃	1881
巾	帆	1154
彳	行	68
艹	芝	250
	芋	2081
	共	196
宀	字	110
	安	105
	守	499
	宇	1027
	宅	178
⺌	光	138
	当	77
	劣	1203
士	吉	1194
尸	尽	1844
囗	回	90
	因	563
	団	500
木	朴	1562
	机	1384
	朽	1738
月	肌	1385
	有	265
日	早	248
	旨	1081
	百	14
	旬	338
火	灯	1416
夂	各	652
心	忙	1460
	成	261
	式	534
	弐	1070
目	自	62
	衣	690
皿	血	803
糸	糸	242
	米	224
	舟	1145
虫	虫	893
耳	耳	56
⺮	竹	129

– 7 –

	良	321

– 8 –

耳	取	65
金	金	23
雨	雨	30
門	門	161

– 9 –

	飛	539
	発	96
	衷	1792
	甚	1600
	巻	516
	専	610
	奏	1646
	重	227
	乗	532
亻	信	157
	促	1659
	便	330
	係	931
	俊	1997
	保	498
	侶	1397
	侵	1125
	俗	1178
	侯	2107
子	孫	932
阝	限	866
	郎	1014
	郊	836
卩	卸	720
刂	削	1718
	契	574
力	勃	2127
	勅	2056
	勇	1474
又	叙	1114
冖	軍	444
	冠	1723
亠	帝	1237
	変	257
	哀	1790
	亭	1243
十	南	74
卜	貞	1796
	点	169
	虐	1680
⺈	負	519
	急	303
丷	首	148
	前	47
	美	405
	盆	1150
厂	厚	649
	厘	2076
辶	迷	998
	建	913
	退	865
	追	1232
	逃	1669
	逆	451
	送	447
冂	耐	1504
几	風	29
	段	363
氵	泉	1253
	津	679
	浅	660
	洗	705
	洪	1525
	活	237
	浄	675
	洋	289
	海	117
	派	934
	洞	1380
土	城	733
	垣	1350
	型	909
	封	1558
	赴	1560
扌	挟	1437
	拷	1838
	挑	1667
	持	458
	括	1332
	拶	1102
	拾	1538
	指	1082
	拭	1072
口	咲	951
	咽	1872
	品	230
女	姻	1871
	姿	953
	要	425
巾	帥	2120
犭	独	219
	狭	1436
	狩	1687
弓	弧	1578
彳	律	678
	待	459
	後	48
艹	革	1123
	茨	955
	荘	1410
	草	249
	荒	1464
	茶	251
宀	宣	635
	客	651
	室	166
	窃	1834
⺍	栄	736
	単	300
	県	194
山	峡	1435
	峠	1434
	炭	1427
	幽	1292
广	度	378
尸	屋	167
囗	面	274
木	相	146
	柵	1330
	柄	1019
	柱	608
	柳	2032
	柿	2034
	枯	1007
	栃	2036
	査	634
	某	1593
	柔	788
	染	793
	架	768
月	胞	1358
	胆	1347
	肺	1351
	胎	1371
	背	1338
日	映	353
	昧	413
	昨	362
	昭	1034
	冒	1156
	星	743
	是	1698
	春	468
	皆	596
	昼	478
火	畑	36
	為	1581
礻	神	310
	祖	632
	祝	870
王	珍	1278
	皇	297
牛	牲	742
方	施	1041
攵	政	492
	故	173
心	怒	1703
	怨	1375
	怠	1372
	恨	1879
	恒	1349
	悔	1855
	威	1422
石	研	918
	砂	1204
	砕	1827
立	音	347
	臭	1310
	看	1398
	省	145
	盾	786
	眉	1851
	秋	470
	秒	1207
	科	320
	香	1797
田	胃	1342
	思	99
	畏	1960
	界	461
	卑	1622
疒	疫	1401
糸	級	577
	糾	1819
	紀	373
	紅	839
	約	211
虫	虹	2045
言	計	340
	訃	1561
	訂	1058
	則	618
車	軌	1921
食	食	322

– 10 –

	既	1552
	殊	1604
	射	922
	残	661
	耗	1260
	耕	1259
亻	倒	927
	倣	1908
	俳	1076
	候	974
	修	975
	倍	87
	俸	1644
	俵	2063
	借	780
	俺	2061
	倹	899
	倫	1220
	値	431
	個	1005
	倉	1386
冫	准	1296
	凍	1268
	将	637
	凄	683
阝	陣	1493
	陛	599
	降	977
	院	624
	除	1112
	陥	1281
	郡	193
刂	剖	1979
	剥	1719
	剣	900
	剤	559
	剛	1717
	帰	317
力	脅	1335
又	桑	2035
冖	冥	1522
亠	衰	1791
	恋	258
	高	190
	畜	1287
十	真	428
	索	1104
⺈	勉	748
丷	兼	1129
	差	669
	益	729
	翁	2115
	釜	1131
厂	原	136
	辱	1860
辶	連	446
	速	511
	逓	2123
	逐	1186
	逝	1485
	透	1800
	造	704
	途	1120
	通	150
匚	匿	1903
氵	泰	1647
	浮	968
	酒	526
	浦	1534
	浪	1877
	浜	799
	流	247
	消	864
	浸	1126
	浴	1180
	涙	1305
土	埋	1975
	起	374
扌	拳	817
	捉	1660
	挿	1765
	捕	911
	捜	1026
	捗	2096
	挨	1101
	振	984
	挫	2091
口	唄	396
	哺	1535
	唆	1998
	員	163
	唇	1859
	哲	1486
女	娘	1876
	娯	1527
	娠	986
	姫	1882
巾	帯	994
	師	415
弓	弱	218
彳	徒	436
	徐	1113
	従	1579
艹	華	1122
	荷	393
	恭	1524
宀	家	165
	宰	1586
	宴	650
	害	527
	宮	734
	案	106
	宵	2010
	容	665
⺍	挙	815
	党	504
山	峰	1433
	島	286
广	庭	1164
	庫	844
	座	800
	唐	1813
	席	380
尸	展	1181
木	桟	2078
	株	754
	根	314
	桁	1691
	桃	1670
	桜	952
	格	653
	核	1275
	校	115
	栓	1993
	梅	1856
	殺	585
月	脇	1336
	朕	2104
	脂	1083
	脈	935
	胸	1357
	胴	1379
	朗	1878
	脊	1339
	骨	1340
	能	387
日	時	42
	書	131
	殉	1937
火	烈	1414

礻	祥	1682
王	珠	1603
	班	1468
牛	特	282
方	旅	222
攵	致	925
	敏	1857
	夏	469
心	恵	1282
	息	1308
	恐	1709
	恣	954
	恩	564
	悟	1528
	悩	1353
	悦	1455
	扇	1657
	栽	1177
石	破	676
	砲	1894
立	竜	1886
	眠	868
	秩	1609
	秘	824
	租	1133
	称	1011
	袖	1024
	被	1009
田	畔	2134
	留	774
	畝	2077
	鬼	1624
疒	疲	1403
	病	381
	症	1400
	疾	1954
糸	紡	2015
	純	996
	紙	180
	納	771
	紛	1818
	紋	1547
	素	271
	料	319
	粋	1825
	粉	1817
	航	842
	般	1147
虫	蚊	2041
	蚕	2042
耳	恥	1805
竹	笑	1299
	託	1746
	討	1057
	記	372
	訓	785
	財	562
	貢	1836
車	軒	1246
酉	酎	2023
	配	524
	酌	2022
金	針	341
食	飢	1383
隹	隻	1390
馬	馬	283

– 11 –

	野	236
	爽	2059
	粛	1811
亻	健	914
	偶	1752
	偽	1582
	側	619
	停	1244
	偵	2113
	偏	1214
	貪	1837
	斜	1116
阝	郭	1788
	陳	1494
	陪	2131
	陸	657
	陵	1996
	隆	976
	陰	886
	険	542
	陶	1763
	郵	533
	都	188
	郷	874
	部	86
刂	剰	1115
	副	727
力	動	231
	勘	1601
亠	率	802
	斎	1575
	商	418
⺊	虚	1678
⺈	亀	1889
丷	曽	1450
	羞	1806
	貧	766
	瓶	1217
辶	進	443
	逮	912
	逸	747
	週	92
	遜	2067
氵	淑	1783
	渇	1731
	混	813
	淡	1420
	渓	2053
	淫	2054
	清	671
	渋	1809
	渉	438
	深	545
	添	1523
	液	480
	済	558
	涼	1267
	涯	1555
土	堆	1749
	域	1002
	培	1977
	埼	1446
	堀	1942
	基	457
	執	699
扌	推	1297
	掛	1559
	排	1077
	接	495
	控	1835
	掲	1733
	採	960
	授	612
	探	544
	措	1263
	描	1566
	掃	1128
	捻	2094
	捨	1537
	掘	1941
	据	1982
口	唯	1298
	唾	1119
	喝	2101
	唱	1759
	啓	1487
女	婚	576
	婦	316
	婆	2116
巾	帳	1159
犭	猛	1685
	猫	1567
	猟	1686
弓	張	1158
	強	217
彳	術	187
	得	375
彡	彩	959
	彫	1202
艹	菓	1636
	著	878
	黄	794
	萎	2082
	菜	958
	菊	483
	菌	1285
宀	寂	1784
	宿	179
	密	822
	窓	711
	寄	1445
	窒	1833
⺍	巣	1640
	蛍	2043
	常	506
	堂	505
山	崎	1447
	崩	1174
	崇	1513
	崖	1556
士	殻	1846
广	康	916
	庸	1812
	麻	1630
	鹿	2038
	庶	1898
木	梗	1047
	械	538
	梨	1951
月	豚	810
	脚	1916
	脳	1352
	脱	1457
日	曹	2114
	習	601
	乾	1249
火	黒	206
礻	票	944
	祭	627
	尉	1725
	視	616
王	理	143
	球	739
	現	298
	望	685
方	旋	1042
	族	221
攵	教	245
	救	738
	赦	1675
	務	235
欠	欲	1179
心	悪	304
	患	1395
	悠	1704
	惧	1964
	惨	1843
	情	209
	惜	779
	悼	1795
	戚	488
立	章	876
	産	278
	翌	602
	眼	867
	眺	1668
	規	617
	移	1173
	袋	1412
田	略	860
	累	1105
	異	1106
	盛	732
	盗	1151
疒	痕	1880
糸	細	708
	紳	1161
	紺	1592
	組	424
	終	466
	紹	463
	経	557
	粒	1816
	粗	1134
	粘	1824
	釈	605
	断	1063
	舶	1146
	船	377
	舷	1781
虫	蛇	2040
竹	第	408
	笛	1568
	符	514
	訪	1240
	許	750
	訟	1492
	設	586
	訳	604
	敗	520
	販	1091
	貫	936
	責	666
	貨	765
車	軟	1922
	斬	1923
	転	439
酉	酔	1826
金	釣	2020
雨	雪	979
門	問	162
	閉	401
頁	頂	1530
	頃	1532
魚	魚	290
鳥	鳥	285

– 12 –

	疎	1615
亻	備	782
	偉	1096
	傍	1242
	傘	804
阝	随	1864
	隅	1753
	陽	640
	階	597
	隊	809
刂	割	528
	創	1387
力	勤	568
亠	蛮	2044
十	博	611
⺈	象	752
丷	着	668
	善	1191
	尊	717
	普	1223
辶	遊	1040
	遇	1754
	遜	2067
	達	455
	運	445
	遂	1185
	道	149
	遍	1215
	遅	715
	過	419
	遡	1989
氵	測	620
	湖	475
	港	680
	湾	681
	温	644
	湿	1226
	湯	642
	満	201
	滋	1651
	湧	1475
	渡	379
	渦	1949
	減	728
土	堕	1865
	堪	2089
	場	154
	堤	1699
	塔	1991
	塚	1875
	塀	1944
	堅	1363
	報	698
	超	1037
	喪	1793
扌	提	638
	揚	641
	援	1139
	揺	1761
	搭	2092
	揮	1766
	換	1693
	握	1831
口	喉	2108
	喫	1306
	喩	2100
	喚	1694

– 13 –

– 14 –

彳	徴	1509
	徳	1079
彡	彰	1976
	髪	1201
艹	蔑	1564
	慕	1520
	暮	1517
宀	寡	2007
	察	629
	蜜	823
	寧	1501
广	腐	1312
尸	層	1454
木	概	1553
	構	1048
	模	1514
	様	407
月	膜	1515
	静	674
日	貌	2135
火	熊	389
王	瑠	1605
方	旗	1043
欠	歌	395
心	態	388
	憎	1452
	慢	1499
	慣	937
石	碑	1623
	磁	1650
立	端	1507
	辣	1585
	種	228
	稲	1283
	穀	1847
	製	434
	複	938
罒	魂	1626
	鼻	832
	罰	907
疒	痩	1953
	瘍	1958
糸	維	1295
	練	756
	緒	881
	綿	1251
	綻	2018
	緑	546
	総	710
	綱	1716
	網	1720
	精	670
⺮	算	760
	箋	1672
	管	328
	箇	1570
	誤	928
	誘	1799
	語	67
	誌	583
	読	244
	認	751
	説	404
	誓	1484
𧾷	踊	1661
酉	酵	2026
	酷	1828
	酸	525
金	銭	659
	銀	313
	銘	1654
	銑	2140
	銃	848
	銅	1712
食	餅	1219
隹	雌	1477
	雑	584
	奪	1389
雨	需	1505
門	聞	64
	閥	1611
	閣	856
	関	402
頁	領	853
馬	駄	2046
	駅	284
	駆	2049

– 15 –

	舞	829
亻	儀	740
	億	383
刂	劇	811
亠	褒	818
⺊	膚	1343
	慮	1472
丷	養	406
辶	遷	943
	選	814
	遺	1230
	遵	2124
氵	潮	476
	潜	967
	潟	1736
	潔	1307
	澄	1417
	潰	1229
	潤	1266
土	墜	1184
	墳	1776
	舗	1536
扌	撃	1054
	摯	2095
	撲	2062
	撤	1512
	撮	1621
口	嘲	2099
	噴	1774
	嘱	1751
	器	536
巾	幣	1913
彳	衝	1904
	徹	1511
彡	影	873
艹	蔽	2085
	蔵	1360
宀	審	1471
	寮	1405
	賓	2008
	窮	919
	窯	1925
⺌	賞	509
广	摩	1631
	慶	1742
尸	履	1745
木	槽	1757
	標	945
	横	795
	権	335
月	膝	1917
日	暴	1052
	暫	1488
火	熟	700
	勲	1905
	熱	655
	黙	1684
王	璃	1606
攵	敷	1544
	敵	422
	弊	1914
	憂	1073
欠	歓	1095
心	慰	1726
	憧	1853
	憤	1775
	憬	1854
	戯	1679
石	確	613
目	導	716
	穂	1284
	稼	1874
	稿	1172
	稽	1084
罒	魅	1627
	畿	898
	罵	2052
	罷	2019
	監	1777
	盤	1149
糸	縄	1890
	線	299
	緩	1140
	縁	1183
	締	1239
	編	695
	緊	1364
	趣	1039
⺮	箸	1932
	範	1143
	箱	1142
	誕	1168
	誰	1747
	課	497
	諸	880
	謁	2102
	談	603
	請	672
	諾	1902
	論	293
	調	342
	賠	1978
	賜	1980
	賦	1947
	賛	758
	質	176
車	輪	1221
	輩	1078
	輝	1767
𧾷	踏	1662
	踪	1674
金	鋳	1653
	鋭	1458
食	餌	776
	餓	1382
雨	霊	1225
	震	983
門	閲	1456
頁	頬	2000
馬	駐	609
	駒	2050

– 16 –

亻	儒	1506
冫	凝	1619
阝	隣	828
丷	興	369
辶	避	1590
	還	885
氵	激	1056
	濃	987
	濁	1735
土	壊	1496
	壌	2088
	壇	1990
	墾	1188
	壁	1587
扌	操	1769
	擁	1832
女	嬢	1986
犭	獣	1688
	獲	1392
彳	衡	1692
	衛	834
艹	薪	2083
	薄	1542
	薬	360
	薫	1906
	薦	1741
宀	憲	530
广	磨	1632
木	機	537
	樹	1197
	橋	607
月	膨	1198
	膳	1193
	骸	2125
日	曇	647
火	燃	663
礻	隷	2119
攵	整	512
	麺	1302
心	憩	1309
	憾	1961
	憶	382
	懐	1497
立	親	175
	穏	888
	積	667
罒	奮	1388
糸	縫	1432
	緻	2016
	縦	1580
	縛	1541
	緯	1097
	繁	1367
	糖	1814
虫	融	1695
⺮	篤	2051
	築	1710
	諮	1901
	謀	1594
	謡	1760
	諧	1069
	諭	1706
	諦	1238
	賭	1981
	賢	1362
車	輸	555
酉	醒	2021
金	錘	2139
	錬	1965
	錦	1252
	錯	1262
	錠	1967
	録	547
	鋼	1715
	錮	1006
食	館	327
	頼	1613
	頭	276

– 17 –

亻	優	1074
	償	1003
丷	翼	1107
氵	濯	1664
扌	擬	1618
	擦	1620
口	嚇	2098
	矯	2109
⺌	厳	841
月	謄	1911
	臆	1378
日	曖	414
	韓	1250
火	燥	1770
王	環	884
牛	犠	741
	懇	1187
石	礁	1900
目	瞳	1852
	瞭	1407
	覧	1366
罒	戴	1108
	爵	2105
疒	療	1404
糸	繊	1676
	績	1169
	縮	1162
	齢	852
	聴	1080
言	謎	999
	謝	923
	講	797
	謹	1314
	謙	1802
	購	1049
車	轄	1245
酉	醜	1628
金	鍵	915
	鍛	1966
	鍋	1950
雨	霜	978
門	闇	349
頁	頻	1999
魚	鮮	714

– 18 –

匚	臨	855
氵	濫	2132
艹	藤	2087
	藩	1470
	繭	2086
日	曜	19
	覆	1744
王	璧	1588
心	懲	1510

石	礎	1616
目	瞬	1850
	観	614
	穫	1393
	襟	1639
疒	癖	1589
	癒	1707
糸	繕	1192
	織	693
	糧	1820
	翻	606
	職	386
竹	簡	1634
	贈	1451
金	鎖	1968
	鎮	1919
	鎌	1130
隹	難	566
門	闘	1612
頁	類	226
	顎	2002
	顔	277
	顕	1227
	額	857
	題	355
馬	騎	2047
	験	541
	騒	895

– 19 –

氵	瀬	1614
口	艶	990
艹	藻	1771
广	麗	1740
木	麓	2039
月	髄	1863
	臓	1361
	覇	1743
火	爆	1053
玉	璽	2057
罒	羅	2017
糸	繰	1768
竹	簿	1543
	譜	1224
	識	694
	警	719
	韻	350
足	蹴	962
金	鏡	882
隹	離	1355
雨	霧	980
頁	願	590
魚	鯨	713
鳥	鶏	949

– 20 –

木	欄	1265
月	騰	1912
日	響	875
心	懸	933
立	競	871
竹	籍	1261
	譲	1051
	護	1391
	議	292
酉	醸	1987
金	鐘	1970

– 21 –

广	魔	1629
舟	艦	1779
竹	籃	2133
足	躍	1663
雨	露	981
頁	顧	1656
鳥	鶴	950

– 22 –

衤	襲	1681
竹	籠	1888
馬	驚	1910

– 23 –

金	鑑	1778

– 29 –

木	鬱	1764

Index by Readings

– C –

– F –

– H –

	(友)	YŪ
	鉢	1969
hatsu-	初	692
haya(i)	早	248
	速	511
haya(maru)	早	248
	速	511
haya(meru)	早	248
	速	511
hayashi	林	127
ha(yasu)	生	44
ha(zukashii)	恥	1805
hazukashi(meru)		
	辱	1860
hazu(mu)	弾	1641
hazu(reru)	外	83
hazu(su)	外	83
hebi	蛇	2040
heda(taru)	隔	1696
heda(teru)	隔	1696
HEI	丙	1018
	柄	1019
	病	381
	併	1218
	塀	1944
	餅	1219
	幣	1913
	弊	1914
	蔽	2085
	兵	798
	(丘)	KYŪ
	陛	599
	(階)	KAI
	閉	401
	(才)	SAI
	平	202
	並	1222
HEKI	壁	1587
	璧	1588
	癖	1589
	(避)	HI
HEN	偏	1214
	遍	1215
	編	695
	変	257
	(恋)	REN
	(蛮)	BAN
	片	1088
	(版)	HAN
	辺	789
	(刀)	TŌ
	返	448
	(反)	HAN
he(rasu)	減	728
he(ru)	経	557
	減	728
HI	皮	1008
	披	1829
	彼	1010
	被	1009
	疲	1403
	(破)	HA
	(婆)	BA
	非	507
	悲	1075
	扉	1658
	(輩)	HAI
	泌	2031
	秘	824
	(必)	HITSU
	卑	1622
	碑	1623
	(鬼)	KI
	比	812
	批	1068
	避	1590
	(壁)	HEKI
	(癖)	HEKI
	妃	1881
	(己)	KI
	否	1316
	(不)	FU
	罷	2019
	(能)	NŌ
	肥	1841
	飛	539
	費	762
hi	火	20
	灯	1416
	氷	1269
	日	5
hibi(ku)	響	875
hidari	左	75
hi(eru)	冷	851
higashi	東	71
hii(deru)	秀	1798
hiji	肘	1377
hika(eru)	控	1835
hikari	光	138
hika(ru)	光	138
hi(keru)	引	216
hiki	匹	1599
hiki(iru)	率	802
hi(ku)	引	216
	弾	1641
hiku(i)	低	570
hiku(maru)	低	570
hiku(meru)	低	570
hima	暇	1110
hime	姫	1882
hi(meru)	秘	824
HIN	賓	2008
	頻	1999
	(少)	SHŌ
	(歩)	HO
	品	230
	(口)	KŌ
	浜	799
	(兵)	HEI
	貧	766
	(分)	BUN
hira	平	202
hira(keru)	開	400
hira(ku)	開	400
hiro(garu)	広	707
hiro(geru)	広	707
hiro(i)	広	707
hiro(maru)	広	707
hiro(meru)	広	707
hiro(u)	拾	1538
hiru	昼	478
hi(ru)	干	593
hirugae(ru)	翻	606
hirugae(su)	翻	606
hisa(shii)	久	1273
hiso(mu)	潜	967
hitai	額	857
hita(ru)	浸	1126
hita(su)	浸	1126
hito	人	1
hito-	一	2
hitomi	瞳	1852
hito(ri)	独	219
hito(shii)	等	578
hito(tsu)	一	2
HITSU	必	529
	泌	2031
	(秘)	HI
	匹	1599
	(四)	yo(tsu)
	筆	130
	(書)	SHO
hitsuji	羊	288
hi(ya)	冷	851
hi(yakasu)	冷	851
hi(yasu)	冷	851
hiza	膝	1917
HO	捕	911
	哺	1535
	舗	1536
	補	910
	(甫)	FU
	歩	437
	(止)	SHI
	(少)	SHŌ
	(渉)	SHŌ
	(頻)	HIN
	保	498
ho	火	20
	帆	1154
	穂	1284
HO'	法	123
HŌ	包	819
	泡	1895
	抱	1359
	胞	1358
	砲	1894
	飽	1893
	方	70
	芳	1907
	放	521
	倣	1908
	訪	1240
	(防)	BŌ
	(坊)	BŌ
	(妨)	BŌ
	(肪)	BŌ
	(紡)	BŌ
	奉	1643
	俸	1644
	(奏)	SŌ
	(棒)	BŌ
	峰	1433
	縫	1432
	報	698
	(幸)	KŌ
	(服)	FUKU
	豊	989
	(曲)	KYOKU
	(豆)	TŌ
	崩	1174
	(棚)	tana
	法	123
	(去)	KYO

– I –

– M –

– N –

– O –

– R –

– S –

– T –

– U –

– W –

– Y –

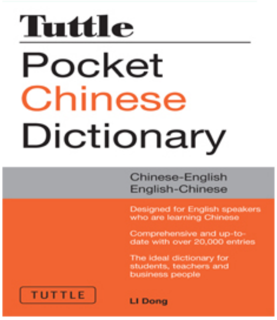
– Z –

Table 18. The 79 Radicals (without variants)

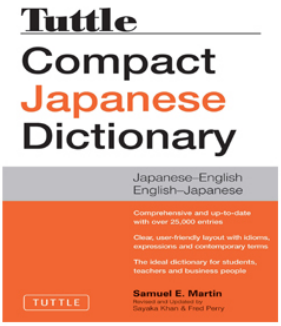
2	亻 a	冫 b	子 c	阝 d	卩 e	刂 f	力 g	又 h	冖 i	亠 j
	十 k	卜 m	⺈ n	丷 o	厂 p	辶 q	冂 r	八 s	匚 t	
3	氵 a	土 b	扌 c	口 d	女 e	巾 f	犭 g	弓 h	彳 i	彡 j
	艹 k	宀 m	⺌ n	山 o	士 p	广 q	尸 r	囗 s		
4	木 a	月 b	日 c	火 d	礻 e	王 f	牛 g	方 h	文 i	欠 j
	心 k	戶 m	戈 n							
5	石 a	立 b	目 c	禾 d	衤 e	田 f	罒 g	皿 h	疒 i	
6	糸 a	米 b	舟 c	虫 d	耳 e	⺮ f				
7	言 a	貝 b	車 c	足 d	酉 e					
8	金 a	食 b	隹 c	⻗ d	門 e					
9	頁 a			**10**	馬 a			**11**	魚 a	鳥 b

A version of the table of the 79 radicals with variants appears on page 57.

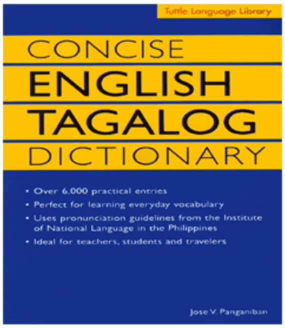
Other Ebooks Available



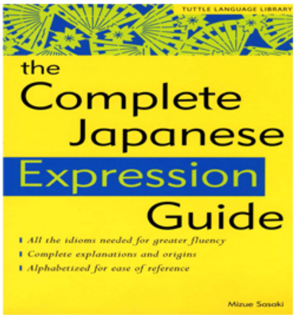
ISBN: 978-1-4629-1090-8



ISBN: 978-1-4629-1082-3



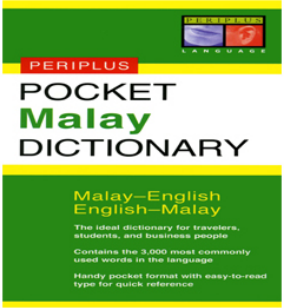
ISBN: 978-1-4629-1128-8



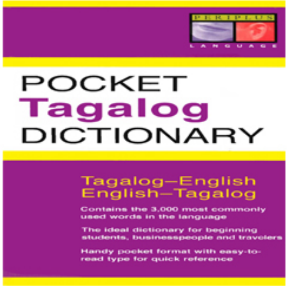
ISBN: 978-1-4629-0469-3



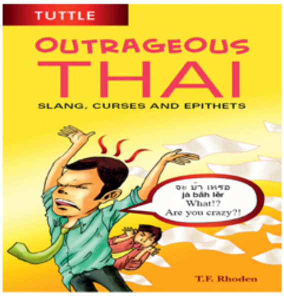
ISBN: 978-1-4629-0981-0



ISBN: 978-1-4629-0982-7



ISBN: 978-1-4629-0983-4



ISBN: 978-1-4629-1031-1



ISBN: 978-1-4629-1057-1

Table 19. Checklist for Determining the Radical of a Character
(according to Spahn/Hadamitzky)

Where to look for a radical		Examples
0.	character = radical	人 水 手 木 日 門
1.	on the left	体 湖 押 村 明 際
2.	on the right	外 彫 教 期 旧 部
3.	on top	今 谷 花 査 早 思
4.	on bottom	想 泰 撃 架 書 無
5.	as an enclosure	進 式 原 区 間 国
6. ?	anywhere else	
(a) 1	only one radical	止 右 契 友 缶 面
(b) >	greater stroke-count	向 靴 鞘 殺 者 題
(c) ←	leftmost	喪 叛 鼻
(d) ↑	uppermost	段 栽 舗
7. 0	no radical (radical 0a)	一 七 五 中 来 東

Tables 18 and 19 serve to determine the radical under which any given kanji is listed in the Index by Radicals (pages 378–385). For more about how to use this index and how to determine the radical of a kanji, see page 55.

Language

"One of the best modern texts. Highly recommended." —*The Japan Times*

This new edition of the widely acclaimed reference classic now reflects the recent update of the Japanese government's official Jōyō kanji list. If you read, write, or study Japanese, this is the resource you need to master the basic characters (kanji) and the hiragana and katakana syllabaries (known collectively as kana).

What makes this guide the leader?

- A readable, detail-rich guide to all aspects of the Japanese writing system, it explains the kanji and kana's history, orthography, and usage, and offers comprehensive info on writing, punctuation, romanization, how to use Japanese dictionaries and reference books, and more.
- Jōyō means "daily use," and these 2,136 kanji are those that every Japanese person learns in public education. For all 2,136 Jōyō kanji, here are their officially recognized readings, most important definitions, and up to 5 useful compounds. And for maximum use to learners who study the kanji in sequence, the compounds use only kanji that have been introduced earlier.
- 19 essential tables, summarizing key info—from the 214 historical radicals, to the rules for determining a kanji's radical, to the derivation of kana.
- The kanji are fully indexed by the on-kun readings, by stroke count, and by radical, making it possible to use the book as a concise character dictionary.

Complete, compact, and essential, this is the book that will accompany you throughout your work with the Japanese language.

Wolfgang Hadamitzky, freelance author of Japanese language learning materials, has worked as a librarian on the staff of the East Asia Department of the Berlin State Library and of the German Cultural Institute (Goethe-Institute) in Tokyo. **Mark Spahn** has a background in mathematics, engineering, and computer science and has worked in Japan as a teacher, computer magazine writer, programmer, and translator. He is currently a technical translator and consultant.

Hadamitzky and Spahn are the authors of numerous language learning and reference books including *The Learner's Japanese Kanji Dictionary, The Kanji Dictionary*, and *A Guide to Writing Kanji & Kana* Books 1 and 2, all of which are available from Tuttle Publishing.

ISBN 978-1-4629-1018-2
52495
9 781462 910182 US $24.95

TUTTLE
www.tuttlepublishing.com
Printed in Singapore